A PENTON PUBLICATION U.S. $10.00

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

7 JUL 1993

APRIL 15, 1993

FOR ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS--WORLDWIDE

UNIVERSAL NETWORK CONTROL ARRIVES IN ONE PACKAGE

- ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SERIES: FLAT-PANEL DISPLAYS
- ELECTRO/93 PREVIEW
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN SECTION
- PEASE PORRIDGE

QUICKLOOK

THE PROBLEM WITH MOST EPLDs IS YOU NEVER KNOW WHAT YOU'LL RUN INTO.

You look at a bunch of different EPLD vendors. You select one whose part looks good. And everything's going along fine until SMACK! you find out what's behind all the claims.

That fast EPLD doesn't have enough complexity. The one that's so predictable forces you to lose some outputs.

And the one with all that complexity? When all's said and done, it just doesn't have the horses.

What do you do now? You call a most unlikely EPLD vendor. Xilinx.

Only one EPLD has the Xilinx name outside. And no nasty surprises inside.

EPLDs THAT SOLVE PROBLEMS WITHOUT CAUSING THEM.

With our XC7300 family, you get everything you buy an EPLD for.

Namely, great speed, absolutely predictable drop-dead timing, and guaranteed 100% routing, thanks to our unique interconnect matrix.

The matrix allows even the most complex wide gating functions, and along with increased product term utilization, boosts logic performance.

Our 7300s are also the only EPLDs with Arithmetic Logic Units (ALUs) on-chip. So you can build adders, accumulators, and comparators without having to reinvent the wheel.

All of which means that our EPLDs really are as good as they seem.

ANYTHING YOUR PAL® CAN DO, WE CAN DO BETTER.

There probably isn't an engineer today who isn't under pressure to come up with a design that's faster, smaller, and cheaper.

The easiest way to get there from here is, of course, with Xilinx EPLDs. Regardless of what you're using now.

Our software directly converts PAL files and optimizes them for our device. And our interfaces for ABEL,™ CUPL,™ and PALASM™ mean you already know how to design with our EPLDs. Yet you can also incorporate higher level system functions.

So you can use our EPLDs to build everything from synchronous state machines to arithmetic logic.

Xilinx EPLD Benchmarks	
n-bit Up/Down Counter	55/80 MHz
Synchronous State Machine	55/80 MHz
16 bit Accumulator	35 MHz
12 bit Memory Decoder	12 nS

One of the reasons our EPLDs are so fast is because they act like PALs. That means pin-to-pin delays are short. And so's your design time.

NOW THAT YOU'VE FOUND THE RIGHT ROAD, STAY ON IT.

Having invented the FPGA, we understand complex programmable logic. So it stands to reason that we'd know how to build a better EPLD.

And Xilinx is the only company that can give you a simple, straightforward upgrade path from one to the other. Whenever you're ready.

So call our 24-hour literature hotline at 800-231-3386 for a copy of our new PAL Conversion Guide and the name of the Xilinx rep nearest you.

And choose the EPLD that doesn't put you through who knows what.

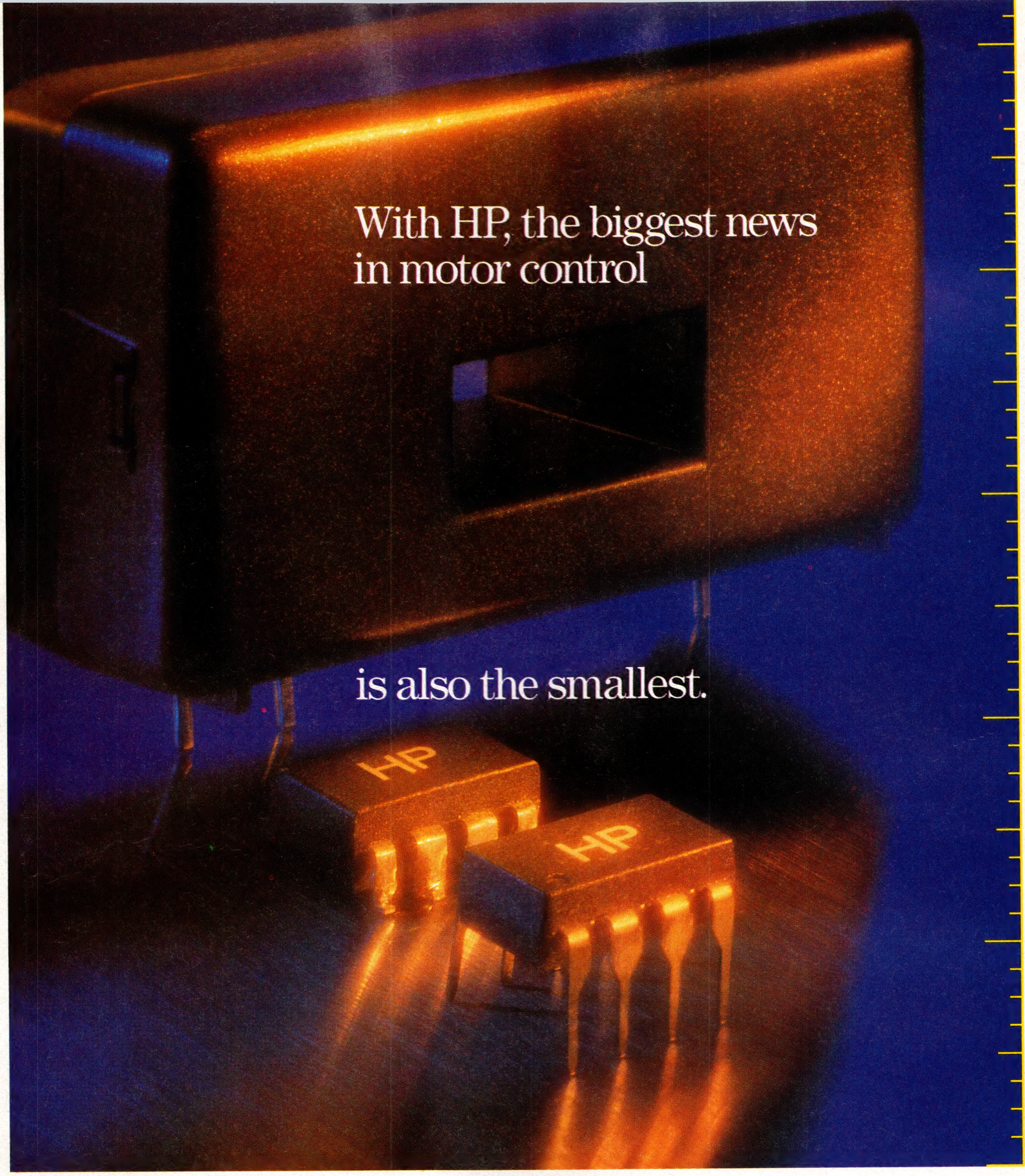
XILINX

The Programmable Logic Company.℠

© 1993 Xilinx, Inc., 2100 Logic Drive, San Jose, CA 95124. Europe, 44 (932) 349401; Japan, 81 (3) 297-9191; Asia, 852 (3) 721-0900. Xilinx is a trademark, and The Programmable Logic Company is a service mark of Xilinx, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 232 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 233 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



Miniature in size, but a giant when it comes to performance, HP's new HCPL-7800 high common mode rejection isolation amplifier is nothing short of revolutionary.

We've used our leading optocoupler technology to create the world's smallest high CMR isolation amplifiers—so small they fit in a standard 8-pin DIP or SMT package. Giving you a revolutionary alternative to Hall-effect sensors that provides the competitive advantage you need to meet today's demand for smaller design solutions.

Our new isolation amplifier also delivers unequaled CMR performance and excellent drift characteristics in high-noise environments, far outclassing standard current transformers and bulky Hall-effect sensors for current sensing.

Its small price may surprise you, too.

But that's not all. HP also offers isolated power transistor drivers that deliver high output currents and a wide range of output voltages. Team them up with our new isolation amplifiers, and you'll have a complete motor control solution from one reliable source.

All of which gives HP a big advantage when it comes to serving your motor control needs. Because now you can get the smallest solutions at smaller prices, all with one little call to HP. **In the U.S., call 1 (800) 227-1817, ext. 7251,** today, for an information packet and to request a designer's kit including a free sample. **In Europe, fax us at (31) 20-691-5701.**

There is a better way.

HEWLETT PACKARD

In Canada, call 1 (800) 387-3867, ext. 7251.
CG08301

CIRCLE 128 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 129 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

NCR

The benchmark of silicon technology.

*Pride...
craftsmanship...
a continuing dedication
to excellence...
value driven service...
products designed for the
customer's need, not the
supplier's convenience...
leadership...
a long term commitment...
a vision in every aspect
of our field...*

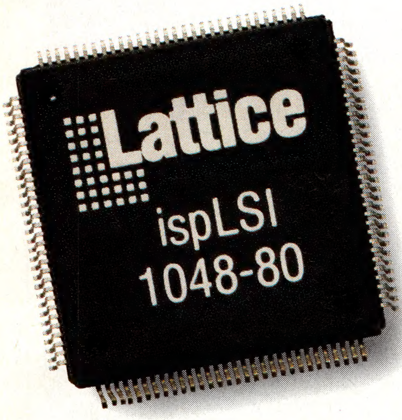
All of this combined has made NCR Microelectronic Products the industry's benchmark for silicon technology. Our quest is to constantly challenge ourselves... our industry. For over three decades, NCR has balanced these traditional values with the latest technology. To see the results – take a look at the products that are setting industry standards.

Call today for a
free copy of our
latest catalog.
1-800-334-5454

CIRCLE 256 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 257 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Benchmarked Performance To 110 MHz!

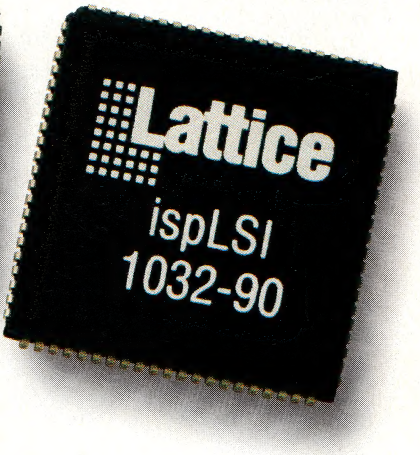


Now with system speeds up to 110MHz F_{max} and 10ns t_{pd}, the pLSI® and ispLSI® families of High Density PLDs continue as the fastest in the world. From 2,000 to 8,000 gates, they combine the predictable performance and ease of use of PLDs with the density and flexibility of FPGAs. And our ispLSI parts are the only programmable logic devices offering non-volatile, in-system programmability at 5 volt TTL levels.

Fast.
(80 MHz)

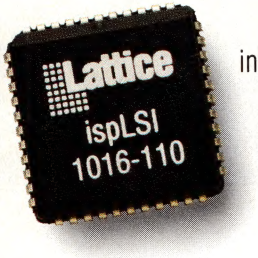
Faster.
(90 MHz)

Our High Density devices are backed by Lattice's superior E^2CMOS® process that enables 100% test of every device and gives you the highest quality available. Not to mention high-speed programming, 100% programming yields and instant reprogrammability.

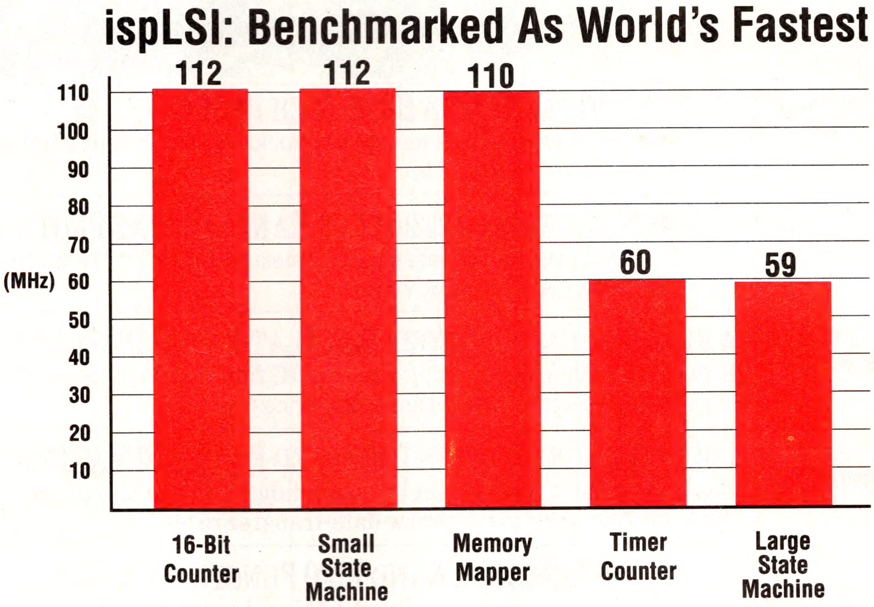


It's one thing to boast about performance and another to benchmark it. Lattice pLSI and ispLSI High Density PLDs—benchmarked in conformance with PREP™ standards—are the world's fastest High Density devices.

Go by the numbers: call **1-800-327-8425** and ask for information packet #314.



Fastest.
(110 MHz)



Lattice™
Leader in E^2CMOS PLDs.

Copyright © 1993, Lattice Semiconductor Corporation.
pLSI, ispLSI and E^2CMOS are registered trademarks of Lattice Semiconductor Corporation.
All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 262 For Literature (U.S. Response)
Circle 263 For Literature (Response Outside U.S)

APRIL 15, 1993 VOL. 41, NO. 8

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS ELECTRO/93 TAKES ON A HIGH-TECH PROFILE . . . 45
While sessions range from neural networks to concurrent engineering, exhibits focus on SMT and test.

COVER FEATURE COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER HANDLES NINE PROTOCOLS . . . 53
Full-featured protocol-processing engine and Ethernet transceiver implement WAN-to-LAN connectivity.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SERIES A REVOLUTION IS IN STORE FOR FLAT-PANEL DISPLAYS . . . 59
Emerging technologies using existing IC fabrication plants will deliver significantly higher resolution at lower cost.

DESIGN APPLICATIONS LOCAL MEMORY COAXES TOP SPEED FROM SCSI MASTERS . . . 75
Increase system throughput by combining SCSI bus mastering with local dedicated memory to maximize data-transfer rates.

PRODUCT INNOVATION NOVEL IC MERGES SRAM AND FIFO FUNCTIONS . . . 109
By combining the features of an SRAM and a FIFO buffer, a sequential-access RAM can match subsystem data rates.

40 YEARS OF EDITORIAL EXCELLENCE

40 YEARS AGO IN ELECTRONIC DESIGN . . . 6
Analog-to-digit converter has accuracy of 0.1%; packaged plug-in circuits

EDITORIAL . . . 14
The human side of engineering

TECHNOLOGY BRIEFING . . . 18
Creating the truly smart sensor

TECHNOLOGY NEWSLETTER . . . 25
- Energetic atoms etch photoresists cleanly
- PCI add-in card spec is completed
- Enhanced process to yield advanced PLDs
- Trade association organized for Profibus
- Alliance targets smart silicon sensors
- Center established for advanced manufacturing data
- Cellular data spec nears completion
- Pyroelectric IR sensor to monitor environment

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES . . . 31
- Researchers make strides in developing a single-electron semiconductor memory
- Ceramic-substrate technology creates reworkable MCMs
- MCM materials gains have diamond's glitter

Jesse H. Neal Editorial Achievement Awards:
1967 First Place Award
1968 First Place Award
1972 Certificate of Merit
1975 Two Certificates of Merit
1976 Certificate of Merit
1978 Certificate of Merit
1980 Certificate of Merit
1986 First Place Award
1989 Certificate of Merit
1992 Certificate of Merit

Cover Illustration: Tony Vitolo

QUICK LOOK . . . 88A
- Flash memories will be applied more broadly
- Prioritizing and staffing development projects
- Tips on investing
- Offers you can't refuse

IDEAS FOR DESIGN . . . 93
- Fast composite amp has low distortion
- Chop dc output to get ac standard
- Calculate ac watts with voltmeter

PEASE PORRIDGE . . . 97
Bob's Mailbox

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SPECIAL SECTION
Plugging into PCMCIA . . . 100
System Design News . . . 102
System Design Products . . . 104

NEW PRODUCTS
CAE . . . 112
Computers & Peripherals . . . 113
Digital ICs . . . 114
Software . . . 116
Instruments . . . 118
Packaging . . . 122
Analog . . . 126
Computer Boards . . . 130
Power . . . 134

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS . . . 144

READER SERVICE CARD . . . 145

COMING NEXT ISSUE
- Special Report: Advances in disk-drive technology
- First details on a new device modeling system
- A preview of what's new at the 1993 CICC
  - –Digital ASICs
  - –Analog and mixed-signal ICs
  - –EDA tools
- Using Fibre Channel to break the datacom gridlock
- A novel digital video encoder chip
- Different approaches to on-chip testing
- A new image-processor chip family
- PLUS:

Pease Porridge
Ideas for Design
Quicklook

ELECTRONIC DESIGN (USPS 172-080; ISSN 0013-4872) is published semi monthly except for 3 issues in May and 3 issues in November by Penton Publishing Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543. Paid rates for a one year subscription are as follows: $95 U.S., $175 Canada, $255 International. Second-class postage paid at Cleveland, OH, and additional mailing offices. Editorial and advertising addresses: ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604. Telephone (201) 393-6060. Facsimile (201) 393-0204.

Printed in U.S.A. Title registered in U.S. Patent Office. Copyright © 1993 by Penton Publishing Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of the copyright owner.

Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of $1 per copy of the article plus $.50 per page is paid directly to the CCC, 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970 (Code No. 0013-4872/93 $1.00 + .50). (Can. GST #R126431964) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the express permission of Penton Publishing, Inc. is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to the editor.

For subscriber change of address and subscription inquiries, call (216) 696-7000.

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Penton Publishing Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543.

You Need Tree City USA

City trees add the soft touch of nature to our busy lives. They cool our cities, fight pollution, conserve energy, give wildlife a home, and make our neighborhoods more liveable.

The trees on city property, along streets and in parks, are an essential part of the urban forest. To keep these trees healthy and abundant, your town needs an organized program for their care...an annual action plan to plant and prune the city's trees, and to maintain their health.

Support Tree City USA where you live. For your free booklet, write: Tree City USA, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

The National Arbor Day Foundation

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 40 YEARS AGO

The following items are reprinted from the Electronic Design issue published 40 years ago this month.

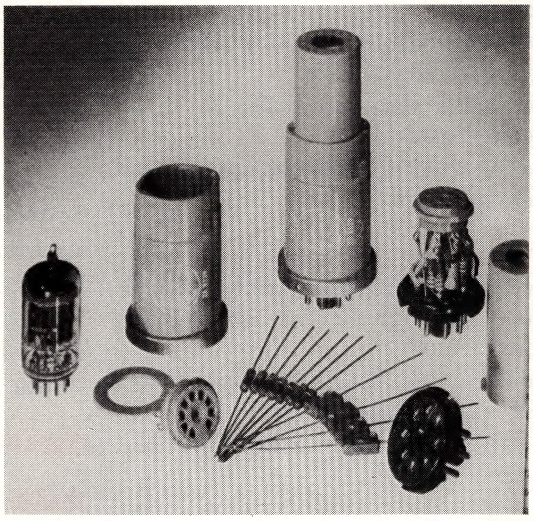
Analog-to-Digit Converter Has Accuracy of 0.1%

The Type 24A "Teleducer" automatically converts analog voltages into decimal digits with an accuracy of 0.1% (1000 counts full scale). It operates upon demand, digitizes an input voltage, and holds the digital representation for a controllable period of time for purposes of display, recording, or any desired readout form. The digital output can be recorded by means of punched cards, an electric typewriter, magnetic tape, or punched tape. Low voltage is digitized without dc-amplification, and high voltage by means of attenuators. The instrument uses a simple-bridge balancing circuit which does not hunt or oscillate and requires only 0.8 sec or less to reach balance. Telecomputing Corp., Burbank, Calif. *(Electronic Design, April 1953, p. 16.)*

A benchtop or rack-mountable unit, this 10-bit converter with its 800-ms conversion time had a front-panel display with three decimal digits: three columns of ten lamps per column.—Ed.

Packaged Plug-In Circuits

Ease of electronic design, reduced service problems, conservation of space, and increased reliability are features provided by this series of packaged plug-in circuits. These characteristics are particularly important and advantageous in equipment where large arrays of similar circuits are banked together, as in computers, data coding telemetering, and similar types of equipment. Originally developed for the Armed Services by the Electronic Engineering Co. of California, these units now are generally available in 26 catalog types and 40 secondary versions. Standard circuits include amplifiers, flip-flops, multivibrators, squaring circuits, pulse gates, crystal oscillators, "and" circuits, "or" circuits, pulse amplifiers, and many others.



These units consist of an octal plug and a miniature tube socket with components mounted turret-style as shown in Fig. 1. The entire unit is encased, including the vacuum tube, in a die-cast aluminum shield assembly 4-1/8" high x 1-1/2" diam. Fig. 1 also shows the R-C components which comprise a typical plug-in flip-flop circuit.

The packaged plug-in circuit presents a series of design advantages. One of the primary features is new freedom for the design engineer, who by using the packaged units as "building blocks" becomes a "block diagram man" in the sense that he may expend his major effort on general equipment configurations and comprehensive circuit considerations. Still other advantages of the plug-in circuit include lower maintenance costs because of the ease of replacement of an entire circuit, thus slashing "down time" on equipment and stepping up the maximum inherent reliability of the equipment itself. Packaged plug-in circuits also reduce the number of individual parts normally stocked, and afford a reduction in the purchasing and material control, as well as many accounting costs. *(Electronic Design, April 1953, p. 12.)*

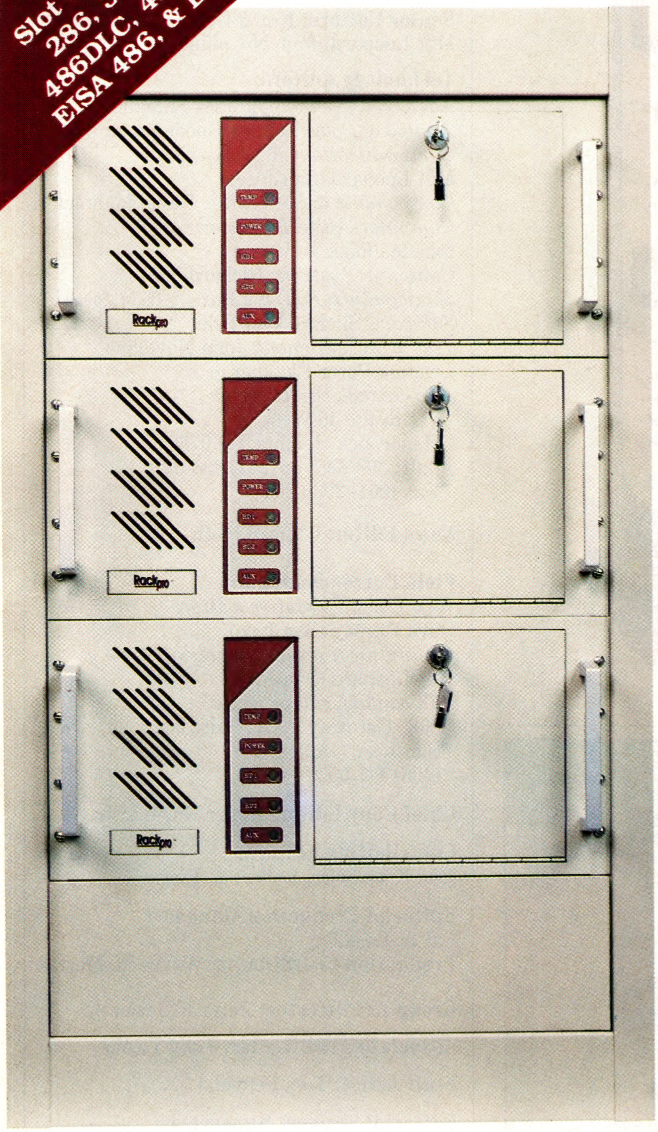
Here's one flip-flop in about 7 cubic inches. Today, a flip-flop takes up a few cubic micrometers. Nonetheless, this article seems to do a good job of spelling out the advantages of circuit modules, which still are valid.—Ed.

The Passive Backplane
Slot Card Leader Featuring...
286, 386SX, 386, 486SLC,
486DLC, 486SX, 486, 486DX2,
EISA 486, & EISA 486DX2 CPU's

Diversified Technology's Industrial Computer with IEC950 European Standards Now shipping!

Rackpro™ SERIES

19" RACKMOUNT COMPUTERS



FUNCTION/CERTIFICATION	CRM816 Domestic	CRM816A International
Eight Half-Height Hard Drive Bays	✓	✓
AC/DC Power Options	✓	
U.L. 1950 Recognized	✓	✓
F.C.C. Class A Tested	✓	
Safety CSA 22.2 No. 950		✓
Safety EN 6950		✓
EMI/RFI VDE 0878 Class B		✓
EMC-Emissions EN 55 022		✓
EMC-Immunity EN 55 101		✓

Cyrix™ or intel DX2-50/66

PC/AT or EISA
Modular Passive Backplane Architecture

Diversified Technology®
An Ergon Co.

CIRCLE 110 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 111 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Call us toll free for orders and information.
1-800-443-2667
U.S.A. - (601) 856-4121 Fax (601) 856-2888
Outside U.S.A. - (201) 891-8718 Fax (201) 891-9629

Product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

COMPUTER
DISPLAY ON TV
VGA TO NTSC/PAL CONVERTERS

POCKET VIDEOVERTER™
Miniature size makes it perfect for Laptops. Designed for color video presentations on TV/VCR's. Model 701/$299

DESKTOP VIDEOVERTER™
Flexible. CONNECT to any video device with S-VHS, AV or RF. Model 702/$345

DELUXE VIDEOVERTER™
Image on TV and VGA monitor simultaneously. Unique circuitry provides FLICKER-FREE PERFORMANCE. Model 703/$545

VIDEO RANGER™
The ULTIMATE. Superior performance perfect for presentations or text. Works with PC or MAC. ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS. For VGA Model 711/$1,595

TELEBYTE
TECHNOLOGY, INC.
270 E. Pulaski Road
Greenlawn, NY 11740
TEL: (516) 423-3232
FAX: (516) 385-8184
1-(800) 835-3298
CONNECT • COMMUNICATE • SUPPORT

CIRCLE 214 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 215 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

TOKO
Power Regulation

Actual Size

Increase Battery Life...Decrease Design Cost.

Toko delivers the world's broadest line of low dropout regulators that combine low power usage with an economical, compact design.

The regulator family features: ■ Ultra-compact SOT-23, MFP-8 and new U Pak 5 packages ■ Very low dropout voltage ■ Up to 1 Watt power rating and ■ Electronic On-Off switch.

Toko's standard voltages cover 2 V through 8 V, in quarter volt increments, and are available in commercial and industrial temperature ranges.

Contact Toko today for complete product specifications, samples, and pricing information.

Your strategic partner... for all the right reasons.

TOKO
TOKO AMERICA, INC.
1250 Feehanville Drive, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056-6023
Call: 1-800-745-8656 (Illinois: 1-708-297-0070).

CIRCLE 218 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 219 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen E. Scrupski

Executive Editor: Roger Allan

Managing Editor: Bob Milne

Senior Editors: Frank Goodenough, Milt Leonard, John Novellino

Technology Editors:
Advanced Technology: Jack Shandle
Analog & Power: Frank Goodenough
Communications & Industrial: Milt Leonard (San Jose)
Components & Packaging: David Maliniak
Computer-Aided Engineering: Lisa Maliniak
Computer Systems: Richard Nass
Semiconductors: Dave Bursky (San Jose)
Software: Sherrie Van Tyle
Test & Measurement: John Novellino
London: Peter Fletcher
To contact, call or write:
611 Route 46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 393-6262 or (201) 393-6270
Fax (201) 393-0204

News Editor: Clifford Meth

Field Correspondents:
West Coast Executive Editor:
Dave Bursky (San Jose)
Communications & Industrial:
Milt Leonard (San Jose)
To contact, call or write:
2025 Gateway Plaza, Suite 354
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 441-0550

Chief Copy Editor: Roger Engelke Jr.

Contributing Editors:
Ron Kmetovicz, Robert A. Pease

Editorial Production Manager:
Pat A. Boselli
Production Coordinator: Wayne M. Morris

Group Art Director: Peter K. Jeziorski

Associate Art Director: Tony Vitolo

Staff Artist: Tom Pennella

Editorial Support Supervisor:
Mary James

Editorial Assistant: Ann Kunzweiler

Editorial Secretary: Bradie Guerrero

Vice President-Editorial: Perry Pascarella

Advertising Production:
(201) 393-6093 or Fax (201) 393-0410

Production Manager: Mike McCabe
Production Assistants:
Lucrezia Hlavaty, Eileen Slavinsky, Joyce Borer
Circulation Manager: Janice Shroka

Reprints: Anne Rodgers
Penton Reprints 1-800-659-1710

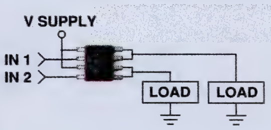
Published by Penton Publishing
Publisher: John R. Carroll

What will Siliconix' new 3-V p-channel MOSFETs do to help shrink system size?

STAMP OUT HIGH-SIDE DRIVERS

With leakage currents of only 1 µA, these new LITTLE FOOT® devices are the industry's most efficient 3-V solutions. They're unequalled for design simplicity, power efficiency, small size, and cost effectiveness. And ideal for load switching in portable computers and cellular phones.

LITTLE FOOT SO-8 POWER MOSFETs



Device	Breakdown Voltage (V)	On-Resistance (Ω)	Current (A)
Si9433DY	-12	0.075 @ V_{GS} = -4.5V	±5.1
single p-ch	-12	0.110 @ V_{GS} = -2.7V	±4.0
Si9933DY	-12	0.13 @ V_{GS} = -4.5V	±3.8
dual p-ch	-12	0.21 @ V_{GS} = -2.7V	±3.0

Simplified load switching ... no high-side driver.

These new p-channel devices operate directly from 3-V logic supplies or batteries. They simplify design and reduce part count by replacing a high-side driver IC and an n-channel MOSFET. They also can be used to enhance the performance of 5-V systems.

Increased efficiency ... and longer battery life.

Both the new surface-mount Si9433 and the Si9933 draw far less power than the typical high-side driver/n-channel solution. And they have low voltage drop as well, so no heat sink is required.

Designing small ... a big advantage.

These power dense SO-8 LITTLE FOOT devices significantly shrink system size. So, get small.... contact your local TEMIC/Siliconix sales office. Or call our toll-free hot line now! **1-800-554-5565, ext. 577.** Ask for your "3-V LITTLE FOOT" Design Kit.

Siliconix
A Member of the TEMIC Group

TEMIC/Siliconix U.S. Headquarters: 2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95056 Fax: (408)970-3950, Attn. 43-577. © Copyright 1993 Siliconix inc.
TEMIC/Siliconix International Sales: UNITED KINGDOM: (0344)485757. **GERMANY:** (07131)670. **FRANCE:** (1)30.60.70.00. **ITALY:** (02)489-52258. **SCANDINAVIA:** 08-733-0090. **SINGAPORE:** 65-7886668 ext. 249. **HONG KONG:** 852-724-3377. **JAPAN:** 3-3578-0823.

THE WORLD'S FIRST 2-CHIP SOLUTION.

Today's desktop machine market is screaming for more bandwidth – a full 100Mbps. And National is providing market-ready solutions for both fiber and copper connectivity *today.* Our extensive networking experience, proven product portfolio and active involvement with the ANSI FDDI standards committee will help drive your FDDI application all the way to the desktop. Our highly integrated 2-chip solution reduces time to market and lowers adoption costs. It is comprised of the MACSI™ (media access controller and systems interface) and PLAYER+™ (physical layer device). Together they incorporate receive and transmit buffering and integrated clock recovery. And for copper connectivity, our CDL™ (copper data link) solution is the first integrated

transceiver for FDDI across shielded twisted pair that conforms to SDDI specifications.

SOLID CUSTOMER SUPPORT.

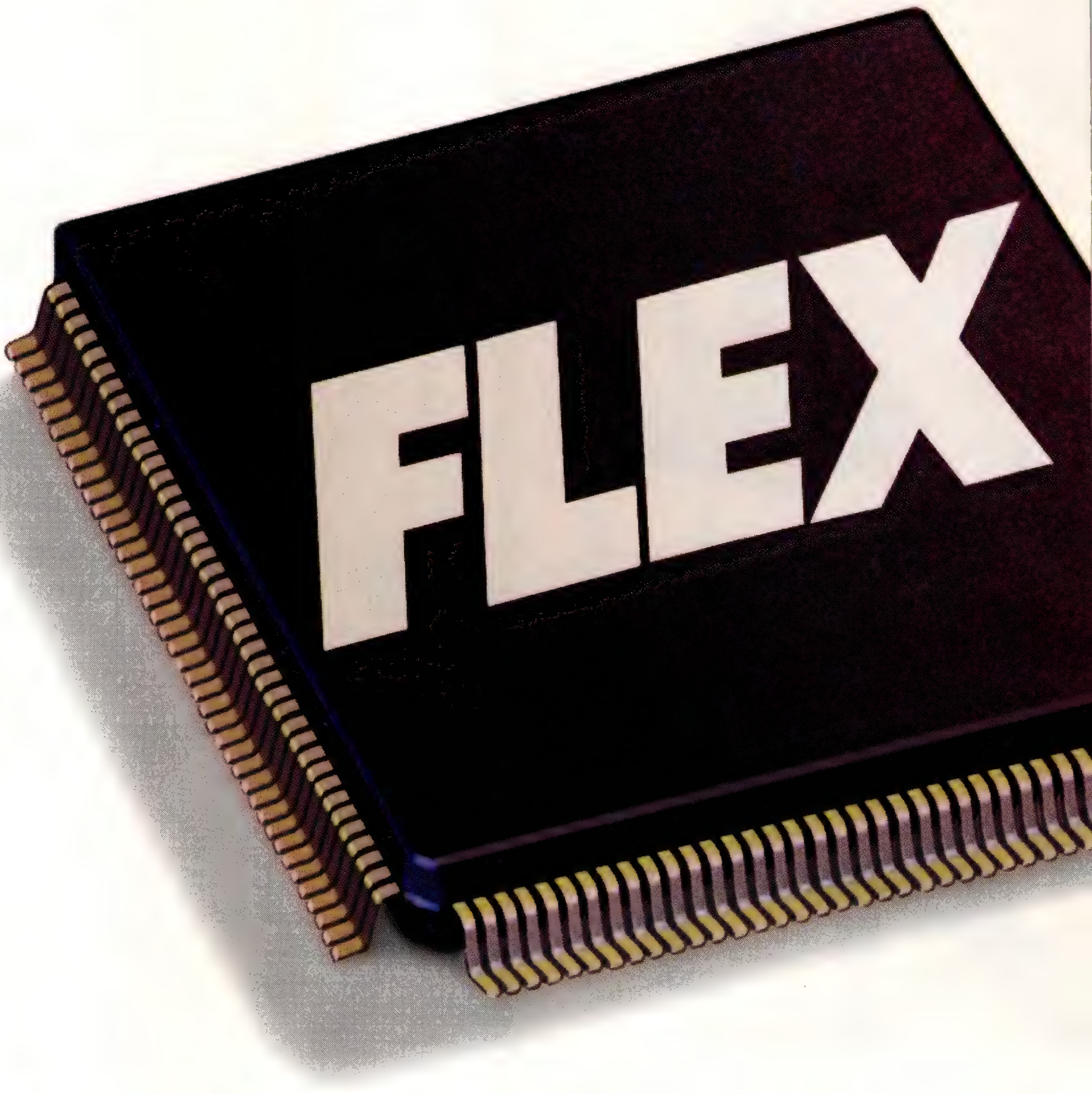
Our FDDI support is designed to minimize your risks and total development costs, ensuring rapid market entry with truly unique designs. In addition to providing a full range of software including SMT and drivers, we offer the finest application support worldwide: a design hotline staffed by experienced applications engineers, detailed technical documentation, a complete line of evaluation boards, and both router and concentrator design examples. Everything you need for FDDI is here now. For more information call **1-800-NAT-SEMI, Ext. 229.**

TOPS NOW!

NATIONAL KNOWS NETWORKING.

National Semiconductor

©1993 National Semiconductor Corporation. MACSI, PLAYER+ and CDL are trademarks of National Semiconductor Corporation.



A Totally New Concept in Programmable Logic.

Designing with programmable logic has always been a matter of give and take.

For true high performance and predictable delay times, you had to choose EPLDs. For higher gate counts, more registers and reconfigurability, the choice was FPGAs; but you paid a price in speed. And with gate arrays you had risks, long lead times and high NRE costs. No more.

Let us introduce you to our FLEX™ family of programmable logic devices, and with them, something we call FLEX *Ability*™. It will change the way you think about programmable logic.

All five FLEX family members feature SRAM technology for in-circuit reconfigurability and Altera's innovative FastTrack™ interconnect. It is this continuous, three-dimensional structure that makes designing with FLEX so easy, fast and predictable. No guesswork.

FLEX combines the best of both FPGAs and EPLDs, using fine-grained logic elements and coarse-grained logic array blocks, for high logic utilization and performance.

©1993 Altera Corporation. Altera is a registered trademark, and FLEX, FLEX *Ability*, EPF81188, MAX+PLUS II and FastTrack are trademarks of Altera Corporation.

The first FLEX member introduced, the EPF81188,™ has 20% more gates than even the largest FPGA. So, with five members offering a range of up to 24,000 usable gates, there is a FLEX device for any design application. No compromise.

Supported by Altera's MAX+PLUS II™ development system and compatible with industry standard CAE environments, FLEX can set your imagination free. No constraints.

FLEX *Ability* delivers design freedom. FLEX provides the best combination of speed, density and cost. Best of all, the FLEX family is from Altera, and it's here for you. Now.

To experience FLEX *Ability* for yourself, send us your FPGA or gate array design and we'll show you how it can be done faster and more efficiently.

For further information or technical details on FLEX, call 800-9-ALTERA (800-925-8372).

ALTERA

2610 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134-2020

CIRCLE 82 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 83 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

CY545

Only $75 each
($25/1000s)

Accelerate your Stepper Motor to 27,000 Steps/second! Travel 16 Million Steps and back!

Is your motor earthbound by sluggish controllers that can't give you the performance you need? Look at what you get with the new CY545 single chip stepper motor controller:

- 40-pin, CMOS, +5v chip
- Speeds up to 27K Steps/sec
- 16 Million steps per motion
- Programmable start rate, accel/decel, slew rate
- Pulse and Direction Output
- Separate Limit Switches
- Jog operation
- Home seek command
- ASCII or binary commands
- Parallel or Serial interface
- 8 General Purpose I/O lines
- External memory control
- LCD & LED Display interface
- Thumbwheel Switch interface

Break the single chip *speed* barrier and the high performance *price* barrier. You can't afford to pass up this latest innovation from the company that, ten years ago, brought you the first stepper motor controller on a single chip! Order by Fax or phone or call today for free info.

Cybernetic Micro Systems

PO Box 3000 • San Gregorio CA 94074
Ph: (415) 726-3000 • Fax: (415) 726-3003

CIRCLE 106 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 107 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

THE HUMAN SIDE OF ENGINEERING

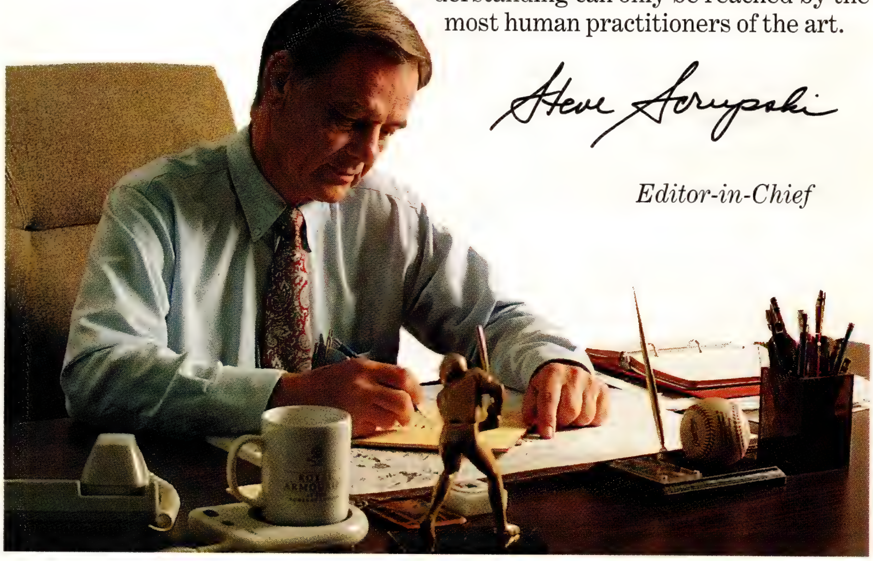
For once, let's put aside the weighty problems of defense industry conversions, engineering employment, and global competition. Besides, it's Income Tax Day, and how much bad news can we take? Instead, let's reflect on the practice of engineering. Engineers are stereotyped as humorless, logical reasoners with little appreciation for the emotional aspects of a problem. But for anyone who is an engineer or knows one, this is far from the truth. Those who read Bob Pease's column regularly in Electronic Design know, for example, how Bob epitomizes the human aspects of engineering. And, although Bob is unique in his own way, most other engineers are just as uniquely humanistic in their own ways.

Engineers, like other professionals, develop a feel for their technology that transcends its scientific and mathematical foundations. I can recall, many years ago, a professor telling us that when we really understood what was happening in a circuit, the operating parameters would cease to be mere numbers, and we would begin to feel the voltage stresses and the currents that were flowing.

It's interesting that the best engineers combine reasoning ability with an intimacy felt toward their designs—a deep understanding of the behavior of the various components—to the point where they begin to personify their designs. In an Idea for Design article now being prepared for publication in a future issue, author W. Stephen Woodward of the University of North Carolina uses a flip-flop's metastability to perform a useful function. In describing the circuit action, he uses an interesting, insightful analogy to describe a flip-flop facing two conflicting signals: "As is common knowledge, it's considered 'mean' to simultaneously assert both Set and Reset because no self-respecting binary device can respond with dignity to a command to be simultaneously on and off."

Another example, from Electronic Design's 40th Anniversary Issue (Nov. 21, 1992) involves Peter Holloway, President of East Coast Labs, Andover, Mass. While discussing his early work, he commented on transistors in the following terms: "Transistors were my pets. A 2N169A was a neurotic poodle—you could make it do neat tricks but it would snap at the slightest overload. The 2N188A was your German shepherd—tough, loyal, but not too swift."

So, as engineers return to the field of battle each day, coping with the threat—or the fact—of a company move or a layoff, or with uncompensated overtime to bring a project in on schedule, or simply with the sinking feeling when they get to the bottom line on their 1040 forms, perhaps it's well to remember that engineering offers lots of opportunity to grow as a person. Sometimes reasoning will only take you so far. Deeper levels of understanding can only be reached by the most human practitioners of the art.



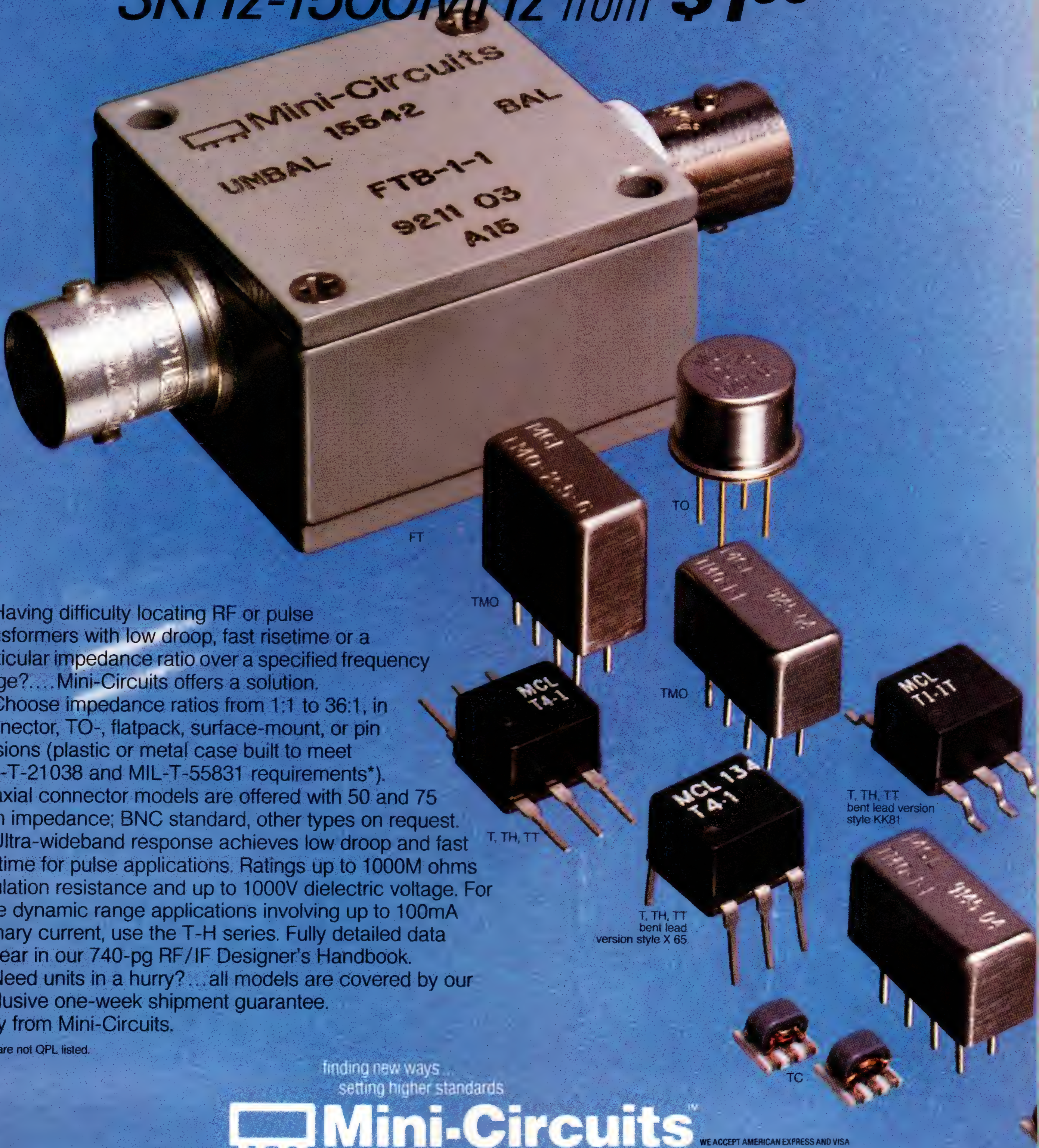
Steve Scrupski

Editor-in-Chief

RF TRANSFORMERS

Over 80 off-the-shelf models...

3KHz-1500MHz from \$1^{95}



Having difficulty locating RF or pulse transformers with low droop, fast risetime or a particular impedance ratio over a specified frequency range?....Mini-Circuits offers a solution.

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 to 36:1, in connector, TO-, flatpack, surface-mount, or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55831 requirements*). Coaxial connector models are offered with 50 and 75 ohm impedance; BNC standard, other types on request.

Ultra-wideband response achieves low droop and fast risetime for pulse applications. Ratings up to 1000M ohms insulation resistance and up to 1000V dielectric voltage. For wide dynamic range applications involving up to 100mA primary current, use the T-H series. Fully detailed data appear in our 740-pg RF/IF Designer's Handbook.

Need units in a hurry?...all models are covered by our exclusive one-week shipment guarantee.

Only from Mini-Circuits.

*units are not QPL listed.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

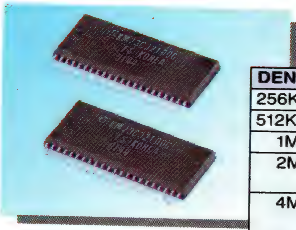
CIRCLE 150 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 151 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

F 71 REV. D

■ **SEMICONDUCTOR BUSINESS**
HEAD OFFICE: 8/10 FL., SAMSUNG MAIN BLDG., 250, 2-GA, TAEPYUNG-RO, CHUNG-KU, SEOUL, KOREA TEL: 727-7114 FAX: 753-0967 TLX: KORSST K27970 **SAMSUNG SEMICONDUCTOR INC. (USA, SANJOSE):** TEL: (408) 954-7000 FAX: (408) 954-7873 **HONGKONG BRANCH:** TEL: 8626900 FAX: 8661343 **TAIWAN BRANCH (TAIPEI):** TEL: (2) 757-7292 FAX: (2) 757-7311 **SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS JAPAN CO., LTD. (TOKYO):** TEL: (03) 3258-9501 FAX: (03) 3258-9695 **SAMSUNG SEMICONDUCTOR EUROPE GMBH (FRANKFURT)** TEL: 0049-6196-90090 FAX: 0049-6196-900989 **SINGAPORE PTE LTD.:** TEL: 535-2808 FAX: 227-2792

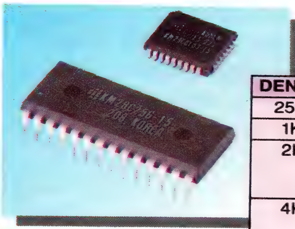
Diverse features focused On One Point, Sophisticated Technology.

Samsung creates new value from advanced memory technology.



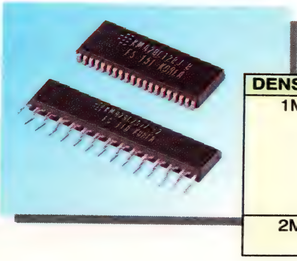
MASK ROM

DENSITY	PART NO.	ORGANIZATION	SPEED (ns)	PACKAGE
256K BIT	KM23C256X	32K X 8	120/150	28DIP/32SOP
512K BIT	KM23C512X	64K X 8	120/150	28DIP/32SOP
1M BIT	KM23C10X0 SERIES	128K X 8	120/150	28DIP/32DIP/32SOP/32PLCC
2M BIT	KM23C2X00 SERIES	256K X 8 128K X 16	100/120	32DIP/32SOP/40DIP/44QFP
4M BIT	KM23C4X00 SERIES	512K X 8 256K X 16	100/120	32DIP/32SOP/32TSOP/40DIP/40SOP/44QFP/44PLCC
8M BIT	KM23C8X00 SERIES	1M X 8 512K X 16	100/120	32DIP/32SOP/32TSOP/42DIP/44SOP/44QFP
16M BIT	KM23C16X00 SERIES	2M X 8 1M X 16	120/150	42DIP/44SOP/64QFP/36DIP
32M BIT	KM23C32X00 SERIES	4M X 8 2M X 16	150/200	42DIP/44SOP/64QFP/36DIP



EEPROM

DENSITY	PART NO.	ORGANIZATION	SPEED	PACKAGE	REMARK
256 BIT	KM93C06/07	16 X 16	1 MHz	8DIP/8SOP	SERIAL
1K BIT	KM93C46/V/I	64 X 16	250 KHz/1 MHz	8DIP/8SOP	
2K BIT	KM93C56/I KM93C57/I	128 X 16 128 X 16 256 X 8	1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	8DIP/8SOP 8DIP/8SOP 8DIP/8SOP	
4K BIT	KM93C66/I KM93C67/I	256 X 16 256 X 16 512 X 8	1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	8DIP/8SOP 8DIP/8SOP 8DIP/8SOP	
16K BIT	KM28C16/J/I KM28C17/J/I	2K X 8 2K X 8	150/200/250 ns 150/200/250 ns	24DIP/32PLCC 28DIP/32PLCC	R/$\overline{B}$
64K BIT	KM28C64A/J/I KM28C65A/J/I	8K X 8 8K X 8	120/150/200 ns 120/150/200 ns	28DIP/32PLCC 28DIP/32PLCC	R/$\overline{B}$
256K BIT	KM28C256/J/I	32K X 8	150/200/250 ns	28DIP/32PLCC	
1M BIT	KM29C010/J/T/I	128K X 8	120/150/200 ns	32DIP/PLCC/TSOP	128B PAGE



VRAM

DENSITY	PART NO.	ORGANIZATION	SPEED (ns)	PACKAGE	PRODUCTION
1M	KM424C256A	RAM 256K X 4 SAM 512 X 4	RAM 60/80/100 SAM 20/20/25	ZIP/SOJ	NOW
	KM424C257	RAM 256K X 4 SAM 512 X 4	RAM 60/80/100 SAM 20/20/25	ZIP/SOJ/TSOP (II)	NOW
	KM428C128	RAM 128K X 8 SAM 256 X 8	RAM 60/80/100 SAM 20/20/25	ZIP/SOJ/TSOP (II)	NOW
2M	KM428C256	RAM 256K X 8 SAM 512 X 8	RAM 60/80/100 SAM 15/20/25	SOJ/TSOP (II)	'92. 12

CIRCLE 260 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 261 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

SAMSUNG
Electronics
Technology that works for life.

GET THE
HIGH-ENERGY DENSITY
LITHIUM BATTERY
YOU NEED.

EVEN IF IT DOESN'T
EXIST.

Battery Engineering, Inc. manufactures a full line of long-life, high-energy density lithium batteries. And the line is getting longer. We are constantly asked by our customers to create and produce custom-designed batteries for specific applications in industries ranging from oil to oceanography to medical. Design engineers call on our batteries' high shock resistance and ability to remain hermetic and operable at temperatures ranging from -55°C to +200°C. They also call on us when their designs demand a battery no one has ever seen.

So whether you need standard or custom-designed batteries, call Battery Engineering. We'll know what you have in mind.

Make the Safe Choice: Send for your free copy of Safety First: A Manual for the Safe Handling and Storage of Lithium/Thionyl Chloride Batteries.

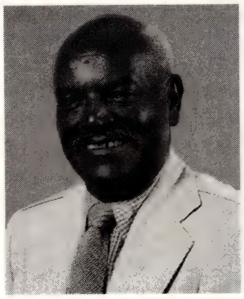
For more information, call Bob Fay, Marketing/Field Engineering Service, at 1-800-685-4844 or 617-361-7555.
Fax us at 617-361-1835

BATTERY
ENGINEERING, INC.
1636 Hyde Park Ave.
Hyde Park, MA 02136

THE LITHIUM POWER SOURCE

CIRCLE 94 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 95 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

CREATING THE TRULY SMART SENSOR



MILT LEONARD
SENIOR EDITOR

Despite modest improvements in on-chip intelligence, sensor technology is still identified as the weakest link in developing most next-generation instrumentation, data-acquisition, and control systems. Sensors in general have been unreliable, rarely offer an accuracy of even 8 bits, sometimes cost more than the controller, and provide few, if any, fault-tolerant or fault-detection capabilities. Nevertheless, industry is responding to increased interest in improved sensor technology for high-volume, low-cost applications. It's intensifying efforts to cram more circuitry on sensor chips by developing "smart sensors."

At this year's Sensors Expo West, held March 2-4 in San Jose, Calif., a set of attributes for the ideal smart sensor was identified by Nader Najafi of MRL/Sensors, Essex Junction, N.H. He said a smart sensor should include all required analog signal-processing functions—amplification, impedance transformation, level translation, filtering, and multiplexing. It should also digitize analog transducer outputs, have an external bidirectional bus for communications, contain a specific address for user access and identification, and be able to execute commands or logical functions received over a digital bus. Other desirable features include compensation of transducer outputs, self-calibration, autoranging, programmability, self-testing or self-diagnostics, fault tolerance, and failure prediction.

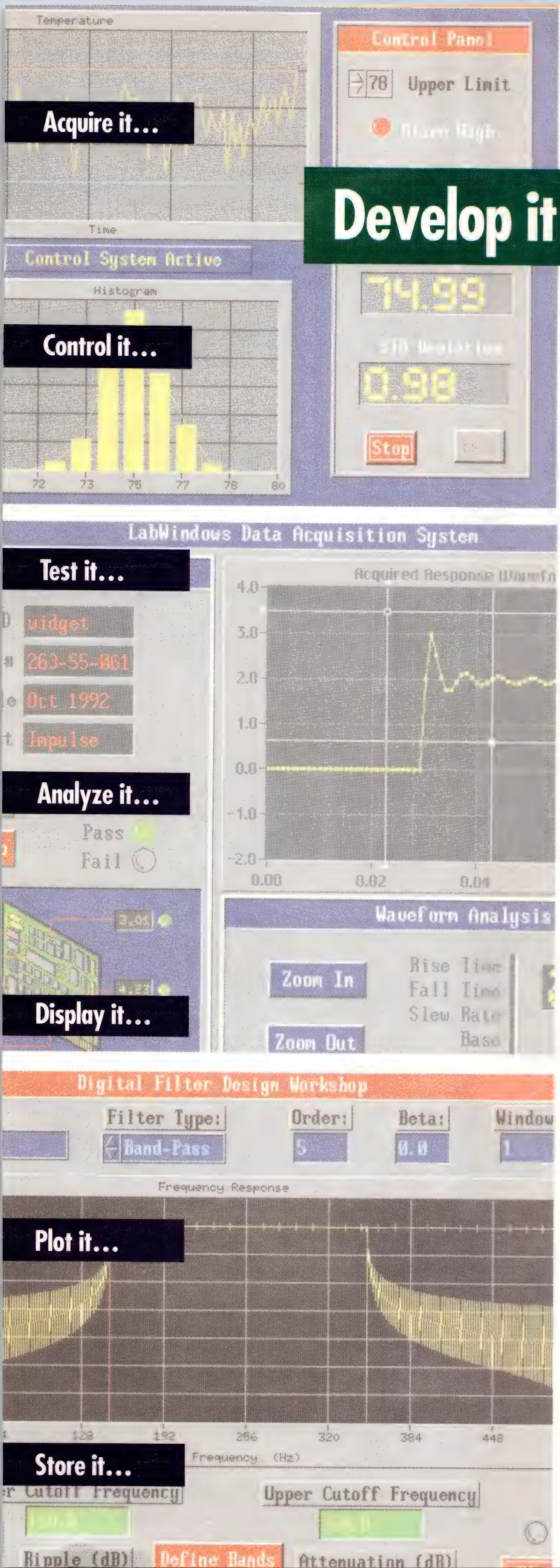
Some of these integrated functions have found their way into hybrid and monolithic sensor designs from leading-edge suppliers. One example is a three-chip hybrid gas analyzer being developed by MRL/Sensors. The module consists of a chip with the sensing element and limited front-end electronics, a signal-processing chip with a microcontroller and a standard communications interface, and a PROM. The company says by merging fabrication processes, the module may soon be integrated into one chip.

The feasibility of manufacturing monolithic smart sensors has already been demonstrated in a few commercially available devices. One example is the "computer-literate" capacitive, all-silicon, low-pressure sensor developed by Monolithic Sensors Inc., Rolling Meadows, Ill. Similar developments are underway at Lucas NovaSensor, Fremont, Calif., and Integrated Sensor Solutions, San Jose, Calif. Although impressive, these developments are still far short of the ideal smart sensor because of several remaining obstacles.

Scientists at IntelliSense Corp., Boston, Mass., and SRI International, Menlo Park, Calif., believe the main obstacle is the incompatibility of conventional fabrication processes with the materials involved. For example, a monolithic pressure sensor that operates in the high-temperature environment would need high-temperature materials in the on-chip signal-processing circuits. A compatible fabrication process that can both define signal-processing circuits and micromachine transducer structures is also required. Still another critical issue is device packaging, which should be considered early in the design phase. The two companies believe it's not unreasonable to envision the package as part of the device fabrication process.

Once these problems are solved, future smart sensors are predicted to have higher levels of integration with analog front ends capable of 14- to 16-bit resolution and linearities better than 1/2 LSB throughout the full analog-signal range. The sensor's integrated signal processor will execute complex signal-conditioning and control algorithms while maintaining a sampling rate high enough to complete analog measurements.

To meet these needs, the sensor design team at Texas Instruments Inc., Dallas, believes the architecture of choice will be the RISC processor because of its ability to maintain high throughput at minimum clock frequency. This reduces noise on the silicon substrate that could interfere with data-conversion circuits.



Develop it...with LabWindows®!

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING READERS' CHOICE '92

LabWindows for DOS accelerates the development of your data acquisition, instrument control, and data analysis programs with software tools based on proven industry standards.

Flexibility

With LabWindows, you can design and control custom graphical user interfaces (GUIs) with graphs, strip charts, push-buttons, menu bars, and more. And, to acquire your data, you can select from over 290 instrument drivers for IEEE 488, RS-232, and VXIbus instruments, or from a wide range of analog and digital plug-in data acquisition boards. Add in over 150 functions from the LabWindows Advanced Analysis Library for all of your signal processing.

Standard Programming Languages

LabWindows libraries are compatible with Microsoft C, BASIC, Professional BASIC, Visual Basic for DOS, Borland C++, and Turbo C++ compilers. With LabWindows, you can acquire, analyze, and present your data while maintaining the flexibility of standard C and BASIC programming languages.

LabWindows®

Call for FREE Demo Disk
(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®
The Software is the Instrument®

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730-5039
Tel: (512) 794-0100
95 (800) 010 0793 (Mexico)
Fax: (512) 794-8411

See Us At Electro Booth #1401

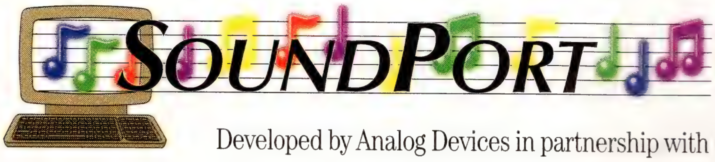
Branch Offices
Australia 03 879 9422 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00
Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 65 33 70 • Germany 089 7 14 50 93 • Italy 02 48301892
Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 01720 45761 • Norway 03 846866 • Spain 91 896 0675
Sweden 08 984970 • Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1993 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 160 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 161 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

If you want to make a sound investment for the '90s, look where Compaq and Microsoft put their money.

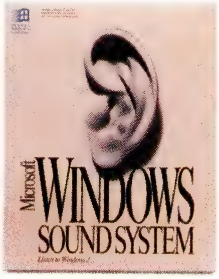
Sound is rapidly becoming a standard feature in personal computers and workstations. Now that major players have invested in this promising marketplace, where should you put your money?



Consider the AD1848 16-bit SoundPort® stereo codec.

Developed by Analog Devices in partnership with Compaq Computer Corp. and Microsoft Corp., the 1848 provides a complete CD-quality audio subsystem for PCs and workstations in a single integrated circuit. With a high level of integration, the AD1848 is a cost-effective solution for use in motherboards and add-in cards.

Compaq placed the AD1848 on the motherboard of their award-winning Compaq DESKPRO/i PC, and I/O board of the Compaq DESKPRO/M, allowing users to record, edit and play back both audio and voice. Microsoft used it on the plug-in board for their innovative Windows Sound System™ which enables voice annotation, proof-reading and voice recognition.



So if you're considering an investment in audio, make sure it's a sound one. Compaq and Microsoft are already on board with the AD1848; maybe it should be on your board too.

Call Analog Devices for more information at 800-ANALOG-D, or fax your request to (617) 326-8703.

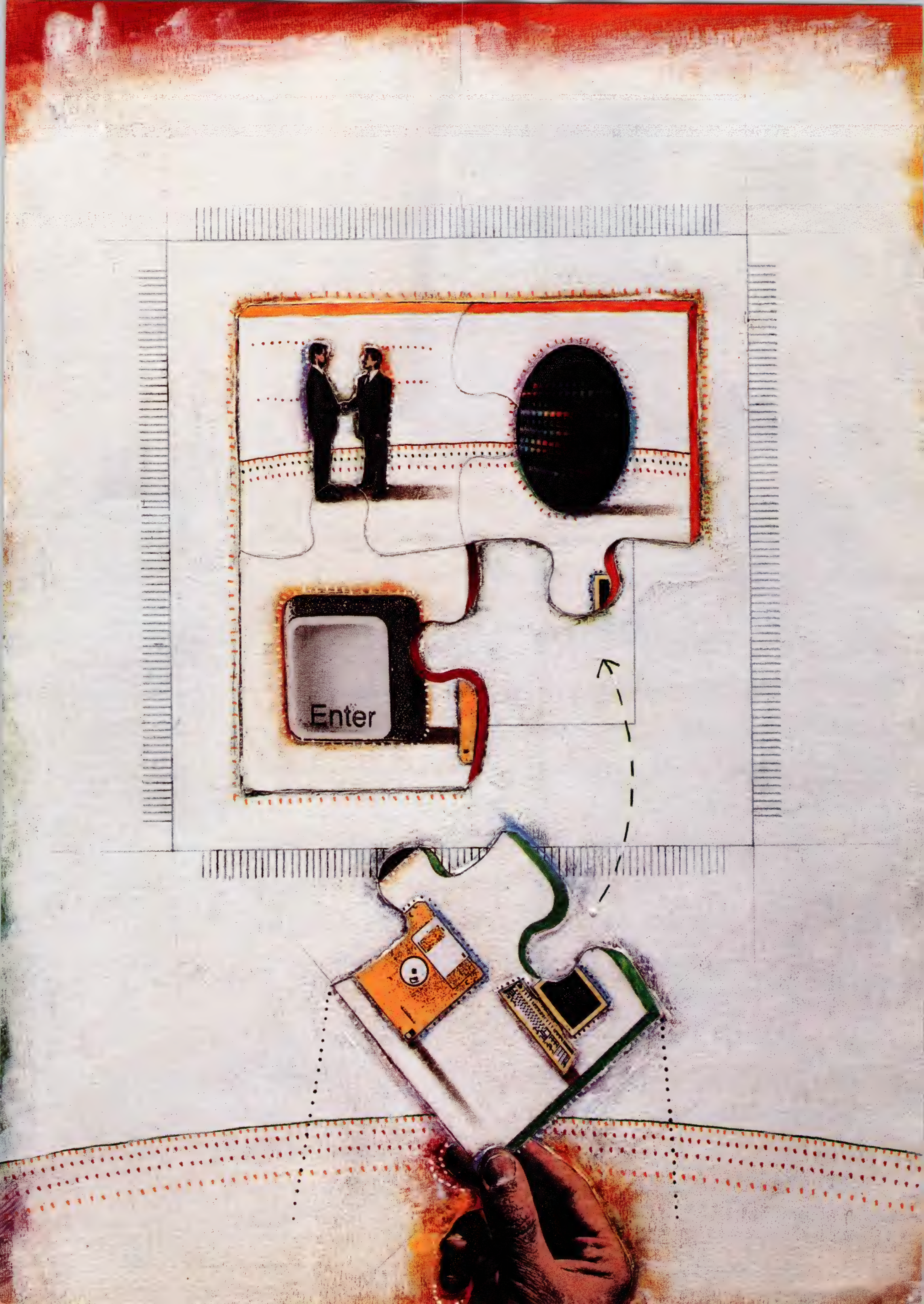
ANALOG DEVICES

AD1848

Single-chip integrated $\Sigma\Delta$ digital audio stereo codec supports microphone and line-level A/D and D/A conversion, and line-level output. AD1848 has byte-wide parallel interface for ISA and EISA PC buses. (We also offer the AD1849 with serial interface to DSPs and telecommunications interfaces.) These +5-V ICs support sample rates from 5.5 ksps to 48 ksps using an external crystal or clock. Gain and attenuation are programmable.

Authorized North American Distributors: *Alliance Electronics* 505-292-3360 • *Allied Electronics* 800-433-5700 • *Bell Industries* 310-826-2355 • *Future Electronics* 514-694-7710 (Canada) 508-779-3000 (USA) • *Hall-Mark Electronics* 214-343-5000 • *Newark Electronics* 800-367-3573 • *Pioneer-Standard Electronics* 800-874-6633 • *Pioneer Technologies Group* 800-227-1693 • *WYLE Laboratories* 800-866-9953 • *Zentronics* 416-507-2600 (Canada)
Compaq DESKPRO/i is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Windows Sound System is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
SoundPort is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc.

CIRCLE 90 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 91 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**


Enter

TI announces Total Integration.™ Integration beyond silicon.

It's a changing world. No longer is it a matter of how many circuits you can squeeze onto a chip. Today the challenge is the integration of entire systems.

That means the way you design and partition your system changes. And the way you choose a semiconductor company changes. Which is why we've changed.

Today the guiding principle behind our semiconductor business is the concept of Total Integration.™ It is our complete focus to help you reach your next level of integration faster than ever before, with products that are better than ever before.

Extend your reach without extending your risk. In the electronics industry, the greatest rewards often have the greatest risks associated with them. At Texas Instruments, our approach to Total Integration helps you manage the risks from product development through production. And you can count on our design assistance to help reduce risk. You see, we've worked with teacher-customers worldwide to better understand the problems you face when designing a product.

Silicon solutions for your next level of integration. Faster. Smaller. Cheaper. The demands are endless. That's why we've invested nearly $6 billion in the last five years in both leading-edge R&D and a state-of-the-art global manufacturing base. All this to offer you a road map to integration today for your future product generations.

Building on our broad base of standard digital, analog and mixed-signal functions, we've developed new cores like SuperSPARC™, microSPARC™, TI486SLC and DSPs. We've introduced a variety of options for creating user-specific ICs that are based on analog and digital reusability as well as simple building-block techniques.

Tools that help you build on what you've already built. Having the silicon technologies is just the first step. To actually move from concept to system, you have to have the right tools. So we've teamed with multiple hardware and software vendors to provide tools that not only can run on open, industry-standard platforms but are road-mapped and reusable. Two recent examples: TI and Mentor Graphics are developing an open, industry-integrated tool set for on-chip integration of mixed-signal and power functions. Working with Cadence Design Systems, we will install the ASIC WorkBench™ in TI design centers around the world, simplifying the design of embedded arrays.

Design information that puts your product on the map sooner. Speed your preproduction phase simply by accessing the right information at the right time. All of our product information will be able to reach your desk top via local sources of product data. And with Electronic Data Interchange, you can have instant access to our international network of design centers for exchange of design information. We also offer simulation models for virtually all of our ICs.

Total Integration: A totally new way of working. In a more demanding marketplace, it's time to demand more from your semiconductor supplier. It is time to build a relationship with a company that can deliver the promise of better products and services. And the discipline to deliver on that promise. Time and time again. It is time for TI and Total Integration.

To find out how Total Integration can extend your reach, just call us.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH
WITH TOTAL INTEGRATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Australia & New Zealand: Sydney, 61-2-878-9000, fax 61-2-805-1186; Melbourne, 61-3-696-1211, fax 61-3-696-4446; Elizabeth, 61-8-255-2066, fax 61-8-255-2809. **Hong Kong:** 852-737-0338, fax 852-735-4954. **Korea:** 82-2-551-2800, fax 82-2-551-2828. **Malaysia:** 60-3-230-6001, fax 60-3-230-6605. **People's Republic of China:** 86-1-500-2255, ext. 3750, fax 86-1-500-2705. **Philippines:** 63-2-817-6031, fax 63-2-522-0146. **Singapore (& India, Indonesia, Thailand):** 65-350-8100, fax 65-253-6655. **Taiwan:** 886-2-713-9311, fax 886-2-716-9487.

© 1993 TI

00-7889B7ae

™ "Total Integration" and "Extending Your Reach With Total Integration" are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE 238

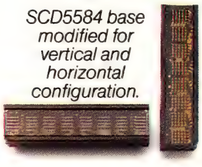
SIEMENS

What You Get From Our Competitors When You Ask Them To Customize Their Standard Parts.

Siemens Gives You Custom Display Design Flexibility That VF, LCD And Other LED Technologies Can't.

Ask your display supplier to customize a part to fit your needs, and chances are all you'll get is a blank look.

Even if they do have the capabilities, you'll probably have to wait years and spend a lot of money before your design becomes a reality.

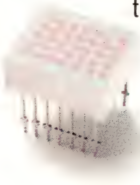


SCD5584 base modified for vertical and horizontal configuration.

Only Siemens gives you the custom display part you need, without giving you the runaround.

Introducing Application Specific *Intelligent Displays.*®

With our Intelligent Display capabilities, Siemens offers you the flexibility to create your design from a "menu" of standard technologies. This means you'll get your product to market faster, and that it has the proven capabilities of our industry-leading technology built-in.



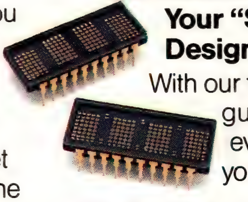
DLG7137 modified to eliminate need for sockets.

Custom Designs With The Cost And Lead-Time Of Standard Parts.

Our "semi-custom" approach lets us deliver your part in about 14 weeks, for about what you'd expect to pay for a standard part from anybody else.

The Easiest Way To Make Your "Semi-Custom" Design A Reality.

With our free 10-step design guide, we've made it even easier to create your custom display.



MPD2547 modified to include decimal and degree signs.

So, if you are tired of getting a blank expression every time you talk to your supplier about custom displays, call us at **1-708-803-6900, ext. 403A.**

Siemens
World Wise, Market Smart.

© 1993 Siemens Components, Inc. Intelligent Displays is a registered trademark of Siemens Components, Inc.

CIRCLE 190 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 191 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ENERGETIC ATOMS ETCH PHOTORESISTS CLEANLY

Scientists at the Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, have used beams of single oxygen atoms with kinetic energies between 1 and 5 eV to anisotropically etch photoresist patterns on silicon wafers. Compared with state-of-the-art methods such as reactive-ion etching, the use of high-energy, neutral-oxygen atoms in the IC lithographic process reduces or eliminates substrate damage because offending high-energy ions and protons are no longer part of the processing. The anisotropic-etching technique is based on the reactivity of oxygen atoms with organic solids, which depends on the kinetic energy of the atoms. A beam of these hyperthermal atoms rapidly attack the photoresist polymer to produce a sharp anisotropic etch. In a fabrication process, the beam would be turned off after etching through the photoresist and before thermalized atoms produced by inelastic collision with the substrate could undercut the pattern. The invention is owned by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. For information on technology licensing, call (713) 483-3809. *ML*

PCI ADD-IN CARD SPEC IS COMPLETED

The Steering Committee for the Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) Special Interest Group has announced the release of the final specifications for PCI local-bus expansion cards. A preliminary specification for add-in cards was distributed last November at Fall Comdex, and input on the final specification was received from system and add-in card manufacturers. The final specification includes all of the necessary information to build a complete system with PCI connectors and add-in cards. This information will be officially released as part of the PCI Release 2.0 specification. The release will also contain support for future devices that operate at lower voltages, such as 3.3 V. Systems containing the PCI connectors should be shipping by the end of the second quarter. For more information, call the Special Interest Group at (503) 696-2000. *RN*

ENHANCED PROCESS TO YIELD ADVANCED PLDS

Through a joint agreement, an advanced 0.65-μm CMOS process developed by Cypress Semiconductor Corp., San Jose, Calif., will let Altera Corp. (also in San Jose) redesign its MAX 5000 (Cypress CY7C34X) series of erasable, programmable-logic devices (EPLDs) for improved speed and lower costs. Process enhancements include smaller geometries and a very thin gate oxide (165 Å) to shrink memory-cell size, cutting overall chip area by about 40%. A smaller area means lower cross-chip propagation delays by close to 50%—down to 15 ns. The reduction in chip area is due in part to structural improvements that make it possible to vertically stack the tungsten-plug contacts and vias that connect the first two layers of metal to the underlying layers. In most other processes, the contacts aren't stacked, thus requiring additional lateral area. The advanced process, which will be used to produce the forthcoming 5000A (7C34XB) family, is also compatible with Cypress' flash memory technology. In addition, Cypress will implement the process in its future high-performance flash-based EPLDs. Samples of the improved MAX chips will be ready in the second half of this year. Contact Cypress at (408) 943-2600 and Altera at (408) 984-2800. *DB*

TRADE ASSOCIATION ORGANIZED FOR PROFIBUS

Widespread use of the Process Fieldbus (Profibus) has pushed a group of companies to join forces and form the Profibus Trade Organization (PTO) in the U. S. Profibus is a high-performance digital field bus standard used for factory automation and process control, primarily in Europe. The open standard (DIN 19245) offers several low-cost off-the-shelf silicon implementations from such companies as Intel, Motorola, NEC, and Siemens, and a number of board- and system-level solutions from PEP Modular Systems and Siemens, among others. A sister organization of the PTO, the European-based Profibus Nutzer Organisation (PNO), will supply part of the capital to fund the PTO. The PTO will pursue the North American adoption of the Profibus standard. The architecture is based on the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnect (ISO OSI) reference model (ISO 7498). For more information, contact Michael Bryant, PTO's executive director at (800) 228-1737. *RN*

ALLIANCE TARGETS SMART SILICON SENSORS

Analog and mixed-signal circuits may soon be combined on the same chip with micromachined sensor structures to create smart silicon sensors. This development stems from an alliance and foundry agreement between Exar Corp., San Jose, Calif., and Silicon Microstructures Inc., Fremont, Calif. Exar makes analog and mixed-signal ICs for use in telecommunications, data communications, microperipherals, and consumer-electronic products. Silicon Microstructures specializes in micromachined standard and custom silicon pressure sensors, accelerometers, and other electromechanical micro-

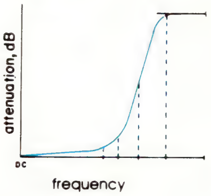
FILTERS

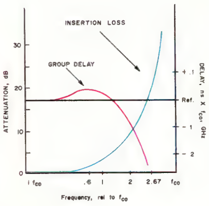
dc to 3GHz from $\$11^{45}$

lowpass, highpass, bandpass

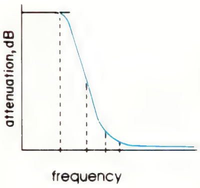
- less than 1dB insertion loss
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- surface-mount
- BNC, Type N, SMA available
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- rugged hermetically-sealed pin models
- constant phase
- meets MIL-STD-202 tests
- over 100 off-the-shelf models
- immediate delivery

LOW PASS

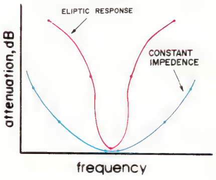




HIGH PASS



BANDPASS



low pass, Plug-in, dc to 1200MHz

Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 20dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 40dB
★LP-5	DC-5	8-10	10-200
★LP-10.7	DC-11	19-24	24-200
★LP-21.4	DC-22	32-41	41-200
★LP-30	DC-32	47-61	61-200
★LP-50	DC-48	70-90	90-200
★LP-70	DC-60	90-117	117-300
★P-90	DC-81	121-137	167-400
★LP-100	DC-98	146-189	189-400
★LP-150	DC-140	210-300	300-600
★LP-200	DC-190	290-390	390-800
★LP-250	DC-225	320-400	400-1200
★LP-300	DC-270	410-550	550-1200
★LP-450	DC-400	580-750	750-1800
★LP-550	DC-520	750-920	920-2000
★LP-600	DC-680	840-1120	1120-2000
★LP-750	DC-700	1000-1300	1300-2000
★LP-800	DC-720	1080-1400	1400-2000
★LP-850	DC-760	1100-1400	1400-2000
★LP-1000	DC-900	1340-1750	1750-2000
★LP-1200	DC-1000	1620-2100	2100-2500

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $14.95, BNC $32.95, SMA $34.95, Type N $35.95

Surface-mount, dc to 570MHz

SCLF-21.4	DC-22	32-41	41-200
SCLF-30	DC-30	47-61	61-200
SCLF-45	DC-45	70-90	90-200
SCLF-135	DC-135	210-300	300-600
SCLF-190	DC-190	290-390	390-800
SCLF-380	DC-380	580-750	750-1800
SCLF-420	DC-420	750-920	920-2000

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: $11.45

Flat Time Delay, dc to 1870MHz

Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1.2dB	Stopband MHz loss > 10dB	Stopband MHz loss > 20dB	VSWR Freq. Range, DC thru 0.2fco X̄	VSWR Freq. Range, DC thru 0.6fco X̄	Group Delay Variations, ns Freq. Range, DC thru fco X̄	Group Delay Variations, ns Freq. Range, DC thru 2fco X̄	Group Delay Variations, ns Freq. Range, DC thru 2.67fco X̄
★BLP-39	DC-23	78-117	117	1.3:1	2.3:1	0.7	4.0	5.0
★BLP-117	DC-65	234-312	312	1.3:1	2.4:1	0.35	1.4	1.9
★BLP-156	DC-94	312-416	416	0.3:1	1.1:1	0.3	1.1	1.5
★BLP-200	DC-120	400-534	534	1.6:1	1.9:1	0.4	1.3	1.6
★BLP-300	DC-180	600-801	801	1.25:1	2.2:1	0.2	0.6	0.8
★BLP-467	DC-280	934-1246	1246	1.25:1	2.2:1	0.15	0.4	0.55
▲BLP-933	DC-560	1866-2490	2490	1.3:1	2.2:1	0.09	0.2	0.28
▲BLP-1870	DC-850	3740-6000	5000	1.45:1	2.9:1	0.05	0.1	0.15

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $19.95, BNC $36.95, SMA $38.95, Type N $39.95
NOTE: ▲: -933 and -1870 only with connectors, at additional $2 above other connector models.

high pass, Plug-in, 27.5 to 2200MHz

Model No.	Stopband MHz loss < 40dB	Stopband MHz loss < 20dB	Passband, MHz loss < 1dB	VSWR Pass-band Typ.
★HP-25	DC-13	13-19	27.5-200	1.8:1
★HP-50	DC-20	20-26	41-200	1.5:1
★HP-100	DC-40	40-55	90-400	1.8:1
★HP-150	DC-70	70-95	133-600	1.8:1
★HP-175	DC-70	70-105	160-800	1.5:1
★HP-200	DC-90	90-116	185-800	1.6:1
★HP-250	DC-100	100-150	225-1200	1.3:1
★HP-300	DC-145	145-170	290-1200	1.7:1
★HP-400	DC-210	210-290	395-1600	1.7:1
★HP-500	DC-280	280-365	500-1600	1.8:1
★HP-600	DC-350	350-440	600-1600	2.0:1
★HP-700	DC-400	400-520	700-1800	1.6:1
★HP-800	DC-445	445-570	780-2000	2.1:1
★HP-900	DC-520	520-660	910-2100	1.8:1
★HP-1000	DC-550	550-720	1000-2200	1.9:1

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $14.95, BNC $36.95, SMA $38.95, Type N $39.95

bandpass, Elliptic Response, 10.7 to 70MHz

Model No.	Center Freq. (MHz)	Passband I.L. 1.5 dB Max. (MHz)	3 dB Bandwidth Typ. (MHz)	Stopbands I.L. > 20dB at MHz	Stopbands I.L. > 35dB at MHz
★BP-10.7	10.7	9.6-11.5	8.9-12.7	7.5 & 15	0.6 & 50-1000
★BP-21.4	21.4	19.2-23.6	17.9-25.3	15.5 & 29	3.0 & 80-1000
★BP-30	30.0	27.0-33.0	25-35	22 & 40	3.2 & 99-1000
★BP-60	60.0	55.0-67.0	49.5-70.5	44 & 79	4.6 & 190-1000
★BP-70	70.0	63.0-77.0	68.0-82.0	51 & 94	6.0 & 193-1000

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $18.95,
BNC $40.95, SMA $42.95, Type N $43.95

Constant Impedance, 21.4 to 70MHz

Model No.	Center Freq. MHz	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband loss > 20dB at MHz	VSWR 1.3:1 Total Band MHz
★IF-21.4	21.4	18-25	1.3 & 150	DC-220
★IF-30	30	25-35	1.9 & 210	DC-330
★IF-40	42	35-49	2.6 & 300	DC-400
★IF-50	50	41-58	3.1 & 350	DC-440
★IF-60	60	50-70	3.8 & 400	DC-500
★IF-70	70	58-82	4.4 & 490	DC-550

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in $14.95,
BNC $36.95, SMA $38.95, Type N $39.95

NOTE: ★**Add Prefix P, B, N, or S for Pin, BNC, N, or SMA connector requirement.**

CIRCLE 148 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 149 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661
Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

F132 1-2 REVC

structures. Under the agreement, SMI will design its sensors and microstructures to be fabricated by the standard processes used by Exar to manufacture analog circuits. Exar will process the wafers as part of its standard high-volume production runs, and deliver them to SMI for probing, dicing, and packaging. Initial products will include silicon pressure sensors and accelerometers. However, the companies expect to open new product areas by eventually merging their respective expertise in mechanical-structure technologies and circuit design. *ML*

CENTER ESTABLISHED FOR ADVANCED MFG. DATA

A major resource for integrating federal and commercial research and developing advanced-information components has been established at the Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, N.M. The National Center for Advanced Information Components Manufacturing (NCAICM) will help the U. S. Government develop dual-use capabilities for defense and civilian sectors of the economy. NCAICM, which will be operated as a partnership between the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) and the U. S. Department of Energy (DOE), will complement other U. S. Department of Defense (DOD) microelectronics, optoelectronics, and small-area LCD-based display programs. Research will concentrate on agile manufacturing and packaging technologies associated with advanced silicon ICs, high-speed optoelectronic communications, and electronic systems and subsystems. Two other DOE Defense Program laboratories—Los Alamos National Laboratories in New Mexico and the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in California—will support the NCAICM, along with representatives from industry and academia. For more information, contact Bill Alzheimer at Sandia at (505) 844-8035, or Paul Peercy at (505) 845-8927. *RA*

CELLULAR DATA SPEC NEARS COMPLETION

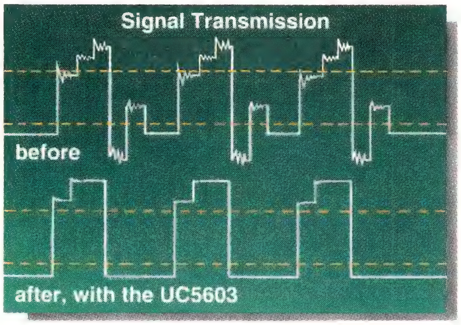
A technology specification that will use standard 30-kHz, analog, cellular-radio channels to transmit digital data at 19.2 kbits/s has taken another step toward finalization. The Cellular Digital Packet Data group (CDPD) released version 0.8 of the specification in late March and is soliciting comments from potential equipment and applications developers prior to publishing the complete specification in July. Using proven channel-hopping and packet-switching technologies, CDPD sends data packets across multiple cellular channels during idle times on each channel. Besides combining several familiar technologies to create CDPD, the sponsors' goal is to use only off-the-shelf components for equipment. Subscribers would add only a standalone unit consisting of an antenna and a modem or modem card that plugs into a PC or other processor. Version 0.8 of the specification describes the airlink, or, how subscriber equipment interfaces with cellular-radio frequencies. Version 0.9, scheduled for release this month, will address the network interface. Security features such as encryption and authentication procedures will be included in the specification as will error correction, two-way data transfer, unacknowledged datagrams (from vending machines, for example), zone broadcasting, and multicasting. CDPD is a joint effort of nine leading cellular carriers including Ameritech, Contel, GTE, McCaw, Nynex and US West. For more information, contact project coordinator Tony Solazzo at (714) 545-9400. *JS*

PYROELECTRIC IR SENSOR TO MONITOR ENVIRONMENT

The engineering model for the first satellite-mounted sensor that doesn't require a cooling system has been developed. The Improved Limb Atmospheric Spectrometer (ILAS), designed by the Matsushita Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, has been forwarded to the Japan Environment Agency (JEA) to observe the earth's ozone layer. The sensor can measure the ozone layer's concentration, as well as amounts of destructive gases present at different atmospheric altitudes. It will eventually be mounted on the Advanced Earth Observing Satellite (ADEOS), to be launched by Japan's National Space Development Agency in Feb. 1996. Made of lead-titanate ceramic, the sensor incorporates a pyroelectric infrared (IR) detector for IR spectroscopy and is said to be smaller and lighter than other similar types. The sensor model has passed environmental tests for vibration, thermal vacuum, and electromagnetic compatibility, and its ability to measure the characteristics of constituent gas absorption has been confirmed. Following JEA's approval, Matsushita will construct a flight model of the sensor, for delivery by June 1994. In operation, ILAS will collect sunlight and perform simultaneous spectroscopy tests on the IR and visible regions of light, making it the first satellite-based sensor with this capability. Aerosols present in the atmosphere can also be measured. During each satellite orbit, ILAS will twice measure the sunlight that passes through the earth's atmosphere. *RA*

9-Line SCSI
Shaped For Your Design

The *new* UC5603 9-line SCSI Active Terminators meet all the demands of Wide Bus - *fast* SCSI applications. The UC5603 features a low output capacitance of 6pf, and a 300mA source/sink regulator to accommodate active negation drivers. Packaged in a 1.2W 16 pin SOIC and a Zip for tight vertical applications, the UC5603 truly *is* shaped for your design.



For free samples and application information call, FAX or write us today.

(603) 424-2410

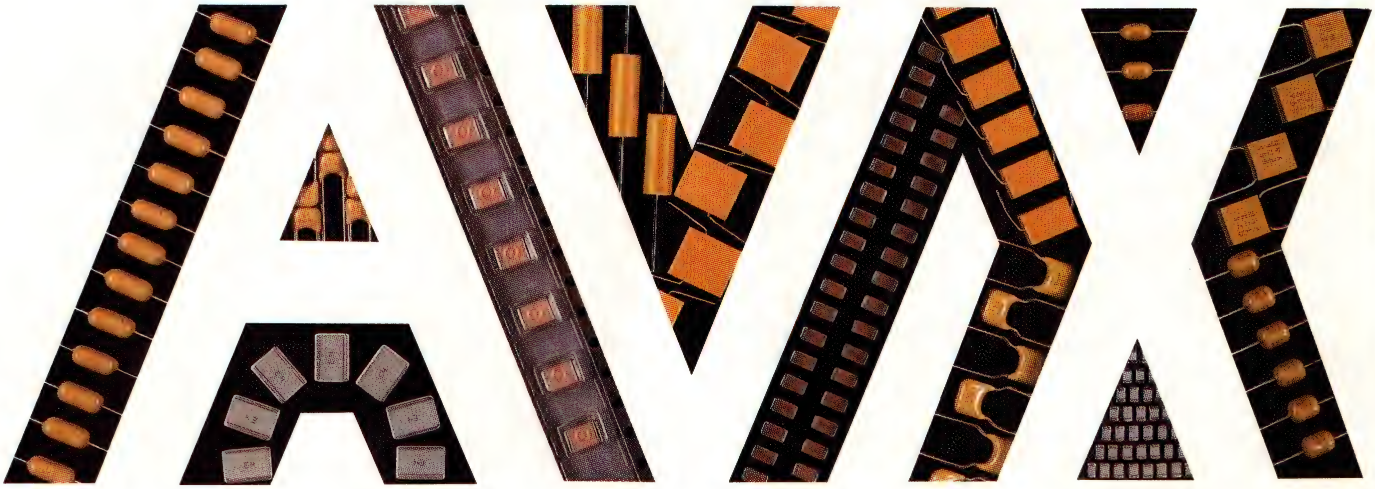
7 Continental Boulevard, Merrimack, NH 03054, FAX (603) 424-3460

- 1.2 Watt Low Thermal Resistance Power 150 mil SOIC and Zip Packages
- 300mA Source/Sink Current
- Trimmed 3% Termination Current
- 0.7V Dropout Regulator
- 6pf Channel Capacitance
- 100ua Supply Current in Disconnect Mode
- Current Limit and Thermal Shutdown Protection
- Negative Clamping on all Signal Lines

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
UNITRODE

CIRCLE 224 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 225 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



If you're wondering who makes the most types of MLCs, this should spell it out for you.

AVX manufactures the world's most diversified line of multi-layer ceramic capacitors. Whether it's leaded or surface mount, high-voltage, or hi-rel, AVX handles more MLC applications than anybody else.

AVX has the industry's widest variety of radial and axial lead configurations, and surface mount chips ranging in size from 0402 to 3640. Designers can specify capacitance values from 0.1 picofarads to 5 microfarads, getting the most from small footprints and lower board heights. For example, only AVX offers an X7R 0603/0.1 microfarad chip capacitor for lower voltage rated applications.

Most of our MLCs are available off-the-shelf or with lead times right around four weeks. Productivity enhancements make us competitive across every line we make. And you can count on our devices measuring up in the most demanding applications.

There's more. AVX uses advanced EDI and continuous flow manufacturing, earns numerous customer dock-to-stock certifications, provides applications support with process engineers, and has a worldwide manufacturing and distribution base. AVX was one of the first manufacturers to implement JIT delivery. We even manufacture our dielectric materials on-site, for a 5X reduction in material processing time.

If you'd like to hear more about how we can make a difference in your business, call us at **803-448-9411.** Or, call your nearest AVX representative. We'll have an MLC catalog out to you in the next mail.

Ask the World of Us.

AVX CORPORATION

A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY

LEADED					**SURFACE MOUNT**					
Dipped Radial	Molded Radial	Dipped Axial	Molded Axial	Dual Inline	Chips					
SkyCap	Ceralam	SpinGuard	Ceralam	DIPGuard	0603	0805	1206	1210	1812	1825
1pF–4.7µF	1pF–10µF	1pF–1.0µF	1pF–8.2µF	1pF–1.0µF	1pF–3.3µF	1pF–2.2µF	1pF–.22µF	1000pF–4.7µF	1000pF–1.5µF	1000pF–3.3µF
Dielectrics used: NPO, X7R, Z5U,Y5V					MIL-qualified products available in molded and chip packages					

CIRCLE 242 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 243 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

RESEARCHERS MAKE STRIDES IN DEVELOPING A SINGLE-ELECTRON SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY

Physicists at the Microelectronics Research Centre at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, England, working with researchers from Hitachi Europe Ltd., have proved the practicality of making a semiconductor memory structure that uses just one electron to store binary information. The long-term objective is to have memory chips store a terabit—10^{12} bits—of data on a semiconductor die around 2.5 cm^2.

Although that objective could be 15 years from realization, according to Dr. Yutakah Kuwahara, general manager of Hitachi's R&D Centre, promising progress has been made. Researchers have devised a structure that requires some 100 or so electrons for each memory cell, however it's still far from being practical. Based on a gallium-arsenide (GaAs) substrate, it needs to operate at 0.1K, a temperature that's extreme even in the world of cryogenics.

Still, Kuwahara is confident that the structure is the forerunner of real-world mass-memory chips. "Provided we can make physical structures at a 0.5-nm scale, this memory could operate at room temperatures," he says.

In the new memory structure, one bit of information is defined by the exact number of electrons stored at a memory node. This precise definition of the number of electrons is made possible by the Coulomb blockade effect, which causes the movement of individual electrons to be controlled. If an isolated region of conductor is made sufficiently small, the change in stored energy due to the gain or loss of an individual electron results in a larger potential change. Thus, further electrons cannot enter and existing electrons cannot leave.

The principal parts of the single-electron memory cell consist of a multiple-tunnel junction (MTJ) and a gate capacitor *(Fig. 1)*. The memory node is a small conducting region connected to an external circuit via the MTJ and is subject to control by the gate capacitor. Electron transfer to or from the node is possible only through the MTJ, which itself consists of several tunnel junctions in series. The memory-node voltage depends both on the number of electrons at the node and on the voltage applied to the gate.

When the device is within the Coulomb blockade region, electrons cannot enter or exit the memory node *(Fig. 2)*. As the memory-node voltage reaches the boundary of the Coulomb blockade region, one electron enters or leaves and the electron state reverts to the region. After a further discrete increase in the node voltage, the boundary of the Coulomb blockade region is again reached and another electron can be transferred.

To discharge the node, the added electrons must be removed one at a time, requiring a definite voltage change. This leads to hysteresis, with two possible electron states for the same applied voltage, enabling the memory states to be defined. In general, one bit of information can be represented by +N and –N electron number states, where N is determined by the ratio of the gate capacitor's capacitance to that of the MTJ.

To utilize the Coulomb blockade effect, the structures must be shrunk to increase the electron-charging energy. The charging energy is roughly inversely proportional to the linear dimension of the device.

Kuwahara says that to meet this requirement for very small structures, the researchers fabricated a new structure with side-gated channels in delta-doped GaAs material *(Fig. 3)*. The electron channel is a few atomic layers deep, in an otherwise insulating GaAs substrate.

The fine patterns of the side gate and the MTJ are defined by a very-high-resolution electron-beam lithography technique. Kuwahara says that this equipment is only available at Cambridge.

The rate of electron transfer through the MTJ is tunable because applying a negative voltage to the side gate narrows the electron channel in the MTJ. After adjusting the side-gate voltage, it's possible to control the entrance and exit of one electron at a time.

Kuwahara says that, "Although further studies will be necessary for elucidating the mechanism, we believe that dopants inside the MTJ create tunnel barriers at intervals of several tens of nanometers."

The same fabrication process was used to implement a Coulomb blockade electrometer. Such an electrometer can detect the voltage on the memory node with minimum interference to the electrons on the node.

"At zero gate voltage, two states are seen. These two states correspond to the excess or shortfall of a discrete number of electrons. In this experimental memory structure, this is designed to be 100 electrons," Kuwahara says. "It is possible to reduce the number of electrons and represent a binary code bit with a single electron, for

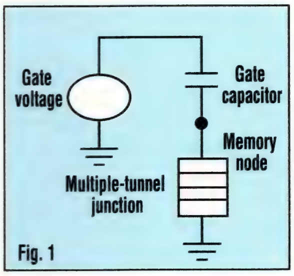


Fig. 1

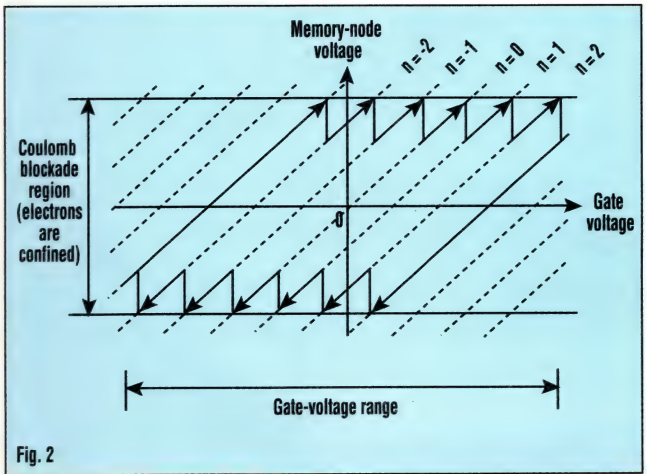


Fig. 2

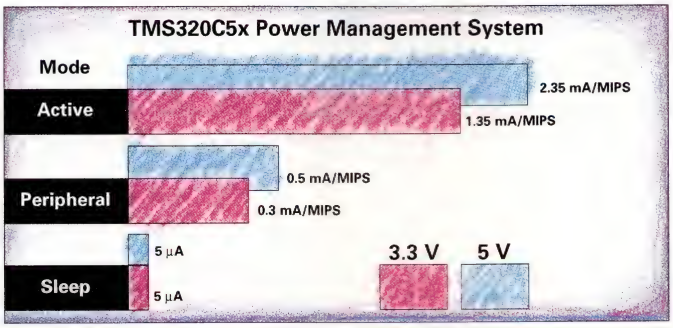
Performance that's out of this world. Power that's down to earth. TI's TMS320C5x DSPs.

Your designs will really take off with the TMS320C5x, the new standard in 16-bit digital signal processors (DSPs) from Texas Instruments.

The 'C5x family offers you the industry's highest performance in 16-bit fixed-point DSPs at a very low cost. It also delivers the low power dissipation you demand for disk drives, modems, cellular phones and the next generation of portable applications.

40-MIPS performance, $0.50/MIPS. TI's 'C5x DSPs can perform an instruction in just 25 ns — for winning 40-MIPS performance at prices as low as $0.50 per MIPS. You can choose from various memory options, up to 10K words of RAM and 16K words of ROM, for even more cost-effective designs. A parallel logic unit (PLU), shadowed CPU registers, block repeats and circular buffers are among the architectural enhancements that enable the 'C5x to boost performance and drive down system costs.

Power management that's unprecedented. TI's 'C5x DSPs are manufactured to operate at 5 V or 3.3 V with no loss of speed or performance. Active power dissipation is just 1.35 mA/MIPS at 3.3 V and 2.35 mA/MIPS at 5 V in typical applications, extending battery life in portable systems. The 'C5x family's power management features also include peripheral and sleep modes, which conserve power by halting the CPU until additional data processing is needed.



Power management features conserve battery power in today's portable applications.

Total Integration means more. TI is committed to Total Integration™ — including higher density chips, design assistance, comprehensive documentation, worldwide service and manufacturing support. Advanced development tools allow you to start designing with TMS320C5x DSPs for less than $1,000. And when you're ready to go to single-chip integration with a 'C5x core, TI's customizable DSP solutions can get you there faster, for less.

More on performance plus economy. For more information on the ways in which the 'C5x can help you reach new levels of performance and economy, call your local TI sales office.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH
WITH TOTAL INTEGRATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Australia & New Zealand: Sydney, 61-2-878-9000, fax 61-2-805-1186; Melbourne, 61-3-696-1211, fax 61-3-696-4446; Elizabeth, 61-8-255-2066, fax 61-8-255-2809. **Hong Kong:** 852-737-0338, fax 852-735-4954. **Korea:** 82-2-551-2800, fax 82-2-551-2828. **Malaysia:** 60-3-230-6001, fax 60-3-230-6605. **People's Republic of China:** 86-1-500-2255, ext. 3750, fax 86-1-500-2705. **Philippines:** 63-2-817-6031, fax 63-2-522-0146. **Singapore (& India, Indonesia, Thailand):** 65-350-8100, fax 65-253-6655. **Taiwan:** 886-2-713-9311, fax 886-2-716-9487.

© 1993 TI
™ Trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated

CIRCLE 258

00-7862B3ae

example, by redesigning the gate capacitor with geometries measured in a few nanometers."

To put the device's potential in perspective, Kuwahara points out that a present state-of-the-art 16-Mbit memory chip contains approximately 50,000 electrons that combined store just one bit of information. "This number is required to ensure immunity from soft errors caused when alpha particles create electron-hole pairs in a semiconductor chip and destroy information," he adds.

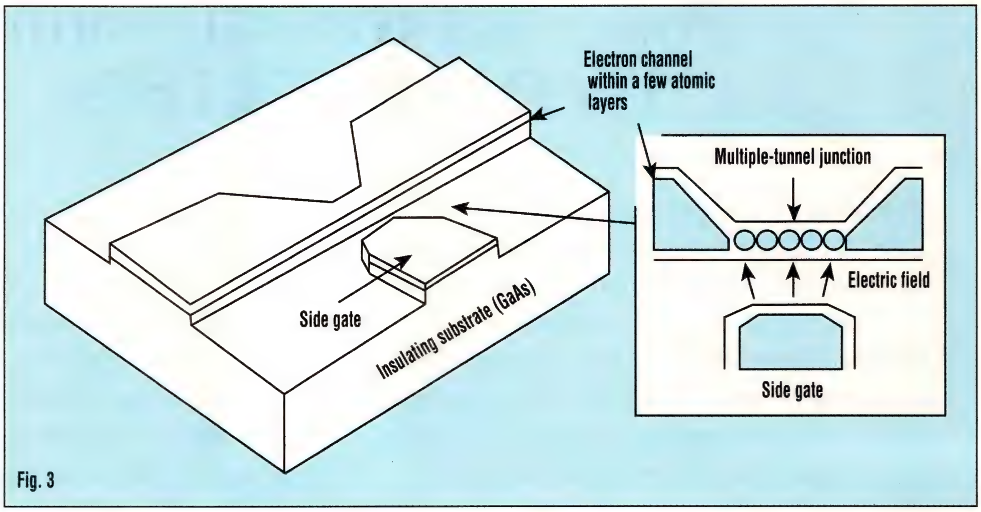
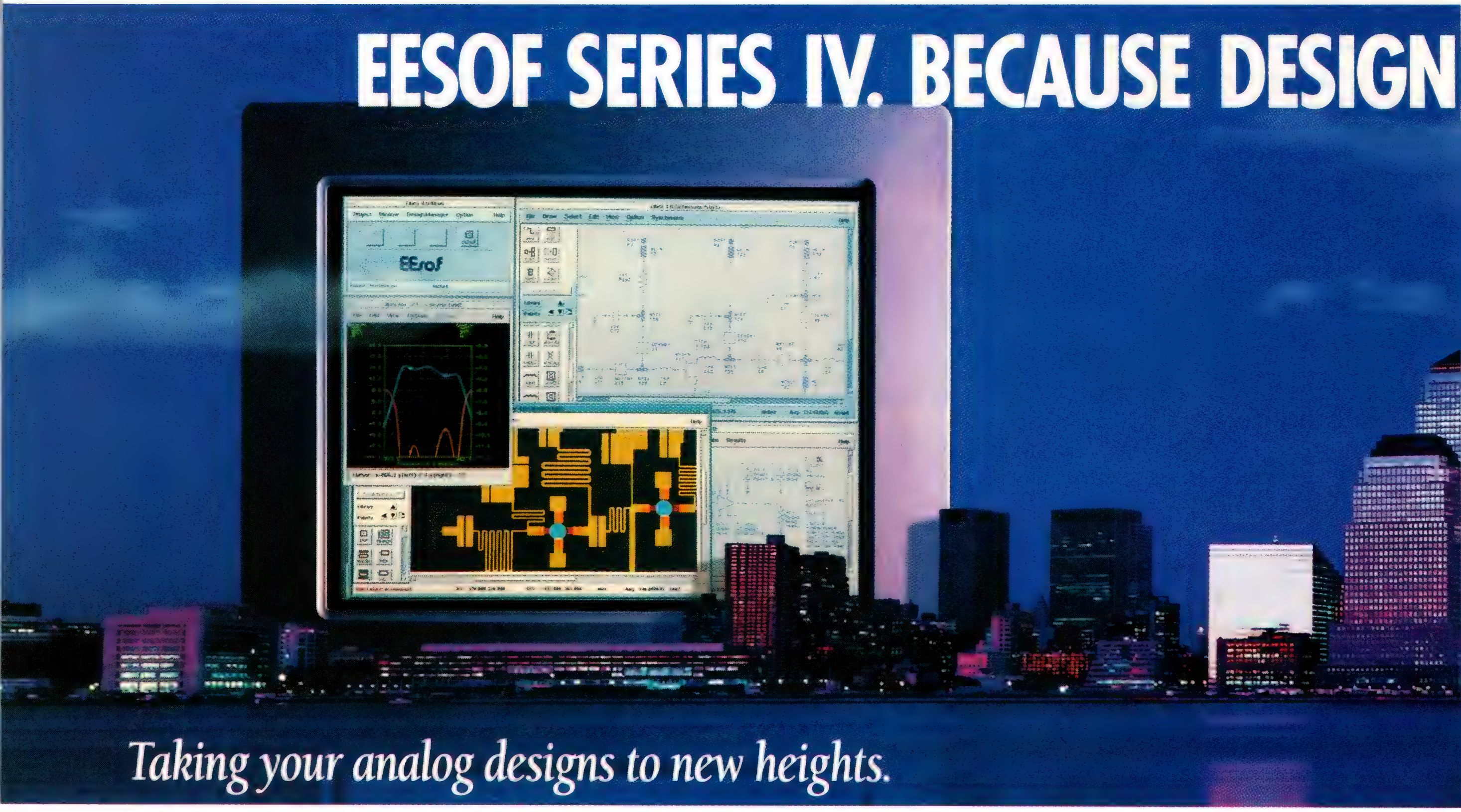


Fig. 3

This problem results from semiconductor devices relying on operating principles based on the average behavior of many electrons. In turn, there's a minimum number required to represent 1 bit of data. "If the number of electrons in a conventional structure is reduced below 1000, fluctuations in electron numbers become relatively large, so we cannot control their number with the required precision," he says.

Kuwahara goes on, "However, if we can gain full control over individual electrons, then we can reduce their number to a very precise quantity and eventually to one." Moreover, the implications for power dissipation are dramatic. He says that a present 16-Mbit memory chip consumes around 0.1 W. "If we were to construct a 1-Tbit memory using a number of 16-Mbit chips, power consumption increases to around 10 kW and that is


EESOF SERIES IV. BECAUSE DESIGN
EEsof
Taking your analog designs to new heights.

Series IV™ combines advanced simulation power with design management. It's the ideal choice for wireless, cellular, and other high-frequency applications. ❖ The only EDA software suite that seamlessly integrates every tool you need for high-frequency design. Its intelligent interface intuitively guides you through the design process. From concept to test, to yield optimization and manufacturing output. Using advanced simulators that go far beyond SPICE. ❖

clearly impossible for mobile applications."

On the other hand, he asserts that for a room-temperature single-electron memory, a 1-Tbit chip would dissipate less than 0.1 W. At the same time, he feels that a 1-Tbit memory made with 16-Mbit chips would cover 100 square yards of silicon, while just 1 in.^{2} of silicon would be needed for the single electron-cell equivalent.

Success then hinges on the practicality of pico-engineering structures almost at a sub-atomic level. This is where other Hitachi researchers are already making progress. At a 1991 technology exhibition held in London, England, they demonstrated their ability to remove and replace single atoms from the surface of a solid material.

Working at room temperature, the operation involves a scanning-tunnelling microscope (STM), first to view the atomic structure at the surface of the material and then to position a metal probe at a constant 10 Å above the surface. It is lowered to 3 Å over an atom that's to be detached. By applying voltage pluses between probe and surface, individual atoms could be detached. To demonstrate the control they had achieved over the process, the scientists managed to write a message "Peace 91, HTRL" on the surface of a molybdenum sulfide substrate by removing individual sulfur atoms.

For more information, contact Hitachi Europe Ltd., R&D Headquarters, Whitebrook Park, Lower Cookham Rd., Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 8YA England; phone: +44 (0)628 585000. Or Hitachi Europe Ltd., Cavendish Laboratory, Madingley Rd., Cambridge, CB3 0HE England; phone: +44 (0)223 467944.

PETER FLETCHER

CERAMIC-SUBSTRATE TECHNOLOGY CREATES REWORKABLE MCMs

Reworkability, a major obstacle to the widespread adoption of multichip-module (MCM) packaging, may have fallen to a ceramic-substrate technology that also promises very high speed and density. The substrates represent another element in the emerging MCM infrastructure that endeavors to propagate the technology throughout the industry and end the so-called packaging bottleneck that stifles high-performance ICs.

The sintered-ceramic substrates employ precision-drilled vias filled with a tungsten-copper composite, so that the thermal-expansion coefficient of the filled vias matches that of the ceramic. When combined with thin-film circuitry, the substrate has multiple application possibilities in microwave amplifier, filter, and oscillator circuits, as well as in single-chip and

Series IV is Motif compliant. It easily fits into your UNIX network and integrates efficiently with general purpose EDA frameworks. ❖ Join the more than 2,000 companies in over 30 countries who use EEsof software. Call 818-879-6451 or 800-343-3763 (in the U.S.) for a brochure. Series IV—the high-frequency analog design software that rises above the rest.

EEsof®
THE HIGH-FREQUENCY DESIGN TOOLS
USED MOST FREQUENTLY

CIRCLE 114 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 115 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

multichip digital circuits. Tests have been conducted at up to 26 GHz for single-chip packages. Such speeds are possible because of the substrate's extremely low parasitics (inductance of 0.2 nH and resistance of less than 2 mΩ).

The Via/Plane substrate, developed by Micro Substrates Corp., Tempe, Ariz., is created on sintered alumina, aluminum nitride, or beryllia. After the vias are drilled as small as 0.005 in., they're filled with tungsten and sintered, leaving a porous mass to be filled in with copper. The material is highly planar and is finely polished.

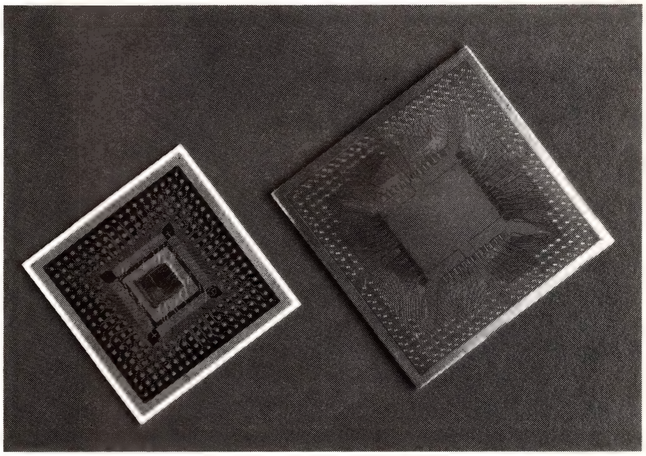
In most applications, devices are mounted directly on the vias themselves. This delivers the lowest possible inductance path to the ground plane mounted on the reverse side. It also provides an effective thermal path, with typical thermal resistance in the vias of 0.5°C/W. High-performance RF and microwave packages can be fabricated by directly attaching the leads onto the vias, thereby eliminating the usual hermetic enclosures with their costly glass-to-metal seals that are prone to failure.

In MCM thin-film (MCM-D) applications, the substrate offers some advantages compared with other materials. For instance, silicon-dioxide substrates are very fragile and require a ceramic or metal carrier, according to Ram Panicker, president of Micro Substrates. Also, only one side of the substrate is available for both circuits and chip mounting. If any of the ICs is bad, attempts at rework typically ruin the circuitry.

With the Via/Plane substrate, both sides of the substrate are available for use. One side can be layered with the thin-film circuitry and connected through the vias to the chips on the other side. Thus, for the first time, rework becomes possible for MCM-D modules.

For digital packaging applications, the Via/Plane substrate can be patterned with multilayer copper-polyimide thin-film circuitry, where it represents an alternative to cofired ceramic technology *(see the photo)*. The fine-pitch chip carriers with 0.001-in. copper traces at a 0.002-in. pitch accept any and all automatic die-bonding techniques. Pins can be brazed directly onto the vias, typically at a 0.05-in. pitch, to reduce the size of very-high-I/O-count PGAs to half that of an equivalent cofired package. Pad-grid arrays can be made at a 0.025-in. pitch.

DAVID MALINIAK



MCM MATERIALS GAINS HAVE DIAMOND'S GLITTER

Many of the benefits derived from multichip-module (MCM) packaging depend upon the materials used in those packages. The physical properties of the substrates, in particular, determine the modules' speed and power handling limitations.

In the search for materials that enable MCMs to bear the wattage of forthcoming generations of ICs, researchers are turning to synthetic diamond as a substrate material because of its extremely high thermal conductivity *(see the table)*. In fact, diamond has the highest thermal conductivity of any known solid material—about five times higher than that of copper or silver. Some recent developments point to diamond's promise as an MCM substrate, especially as its cost begins to fall with mass production.

So far, some types of circuitry have resisted the miniaturization made possible by MCM technology. Most notably, power circuits, because of their thermal loads, are difficult to implement in MCMs. A team of researchers at Sandia National Labs in Livermore, Calif., and Albuquerque, N.M., however, has applied synthetic diamond substrates to the MCM packaging of the power-electronics subsystem for a flight computer. The application's reliability requirements ruled out the use of active cooling, so the module had to rely on its inherent passive thermal conductivity.

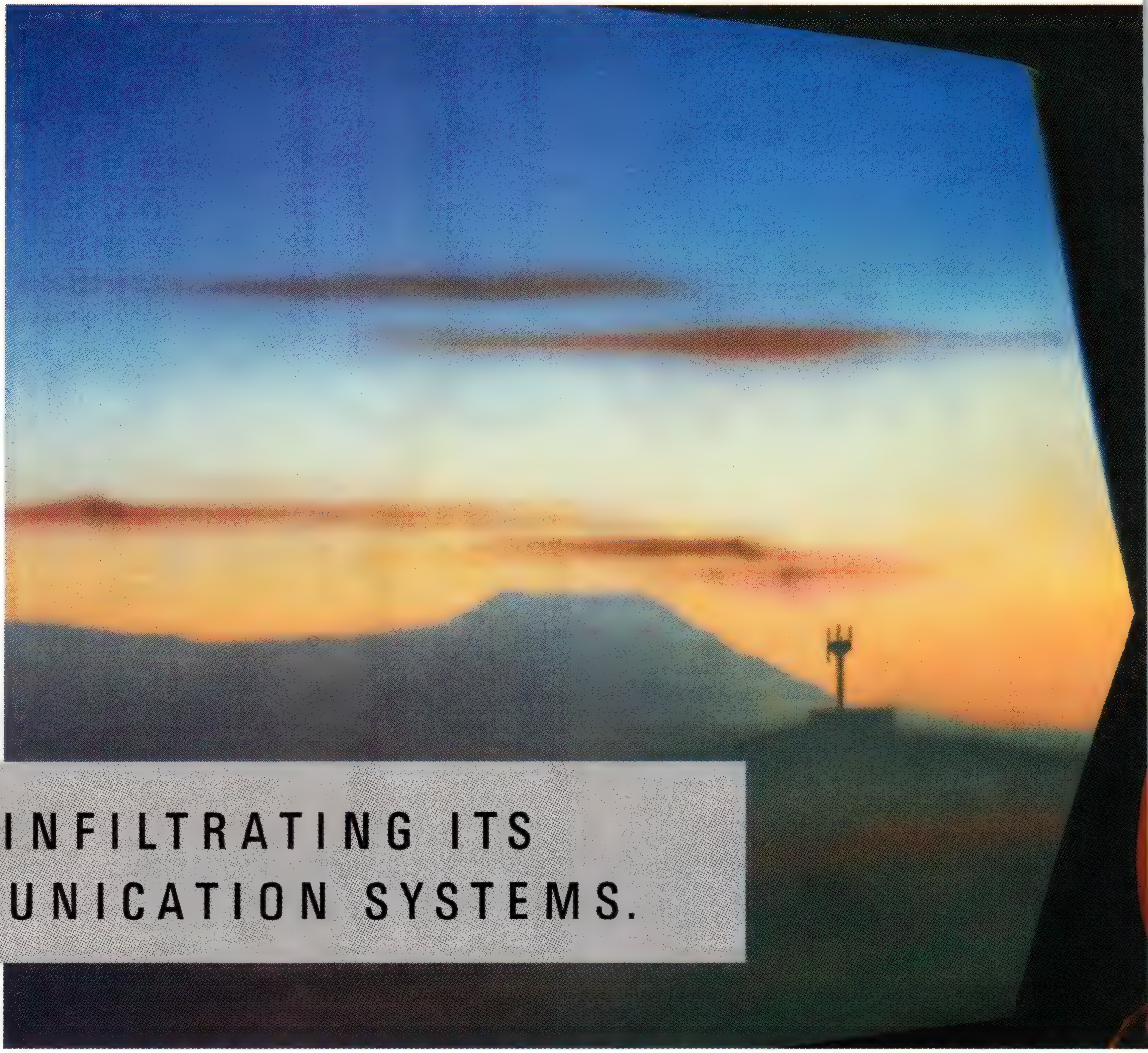
Though the application was demanding (device temperatures could not exceed 150°C when starting from an initial temperature of 110°C), early thermal models of the MCM show that the temperature rise of the circuitry will come in at 35°C, or 5°C under its thermal budget. In contrast, an aluminum-nitride substrate allows the devices to get much hotter.

But the researchers found that the advantage of using diamond as a substrate is lost if care isn't exercised in assembling and packaging the MCM. Particular emphasis must be placed on die mounting and on the mounting and performance of the secondary package for the module.

Burgeoning interest in 3D packaging and its application to MCMs has also caused concern for power-dissipation limits, especially when high-power, high-frequency ICs are involved. Engineers at Norton Diamond Film, Northboro, Mass., Technology Applications, Thousand Oaks, Calif., and E-Systems' Garland Div., Dallas, have joined forces on a project, sponsored by the U. S. Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), that proposes to stack several diamond substrates.

The concept involves a stack of alternating layers of diamond substrates, each with ICs and interconnects attached to or fabricated on the diamond, and a precision plastic spacer layer. Conductive "fuzz buttons" are placed in ar-

HOW DO YOU
BECOME
THE POWER
BEHIND
A WORLD
SUPERPOWER?



BY INFILTRATING ITS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS.

The superpower in cellular radio is the United States.

The world leader in RF transistors is Philips.

Together they're creating a revolution in cellular communications.

AT&T, as one of the key players in the industry, relies on Philips' RF power transmitting transistors for its rapidly growing network of base stations. At the other end of the scale, Philips' RF wideband transistors are working undercover in the top-rated cellular phone handsets.

Philips' ability to meet precise specifications, guarantee quality and deliver on time, was key to

Philips Semiconductors, Marketing Communications, Building BAF-1, PO Box 218, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

Philips Semiconductors

this success. But that's not the end of the story.

Our latest RF wideband transistors feature 5 and 4 micron technology, ready for the next generation of equipment.

And our new Concise Catalogue is further proof of Philips' commitment to service.

In it you'll find details of every one of our 14,000 devices – including many that are ideal for phone systems.

So if you want to make the most of the growing telecoms revolution, your course of action is clear.

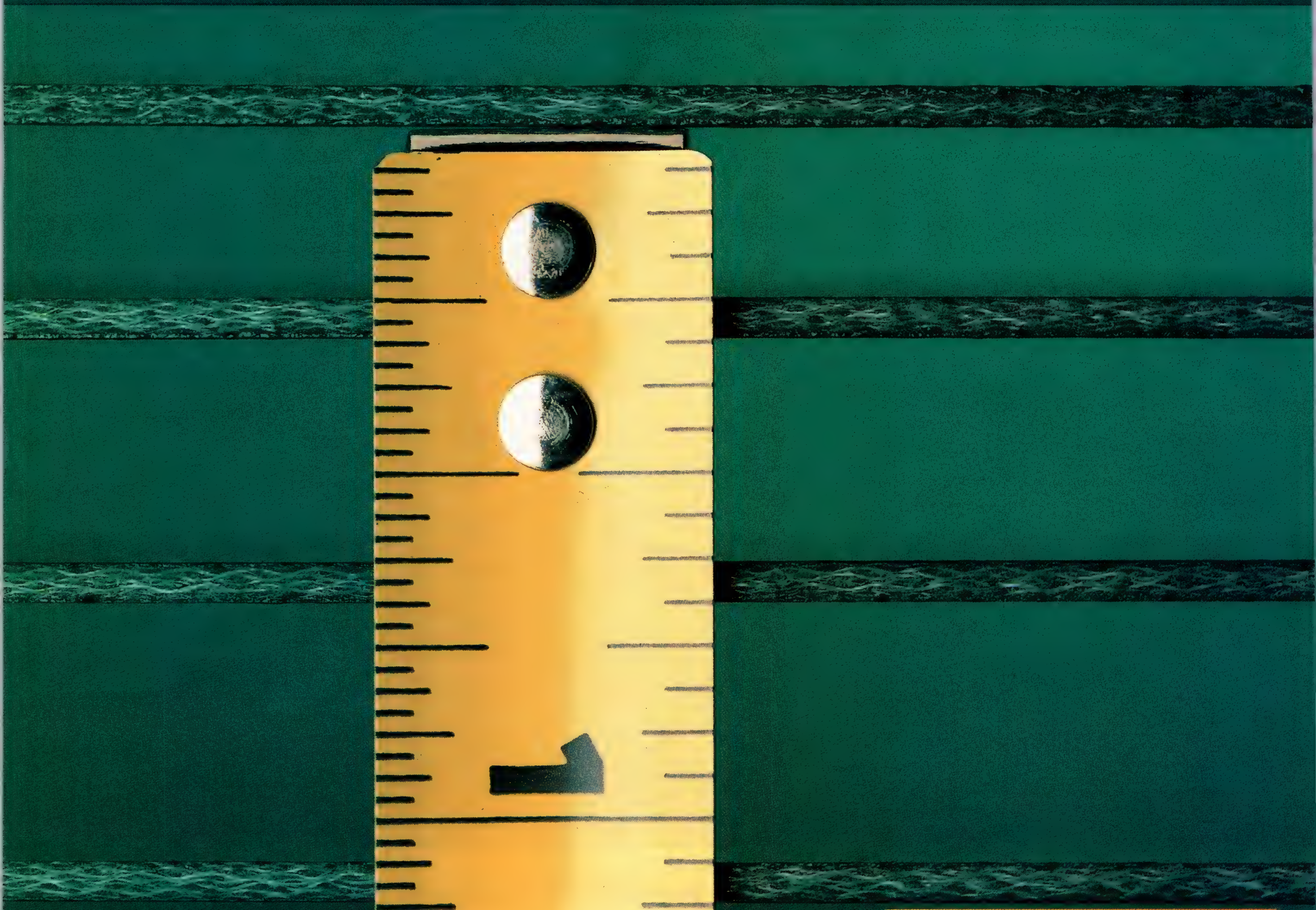
Get in touch with Philips.

PHILIPS

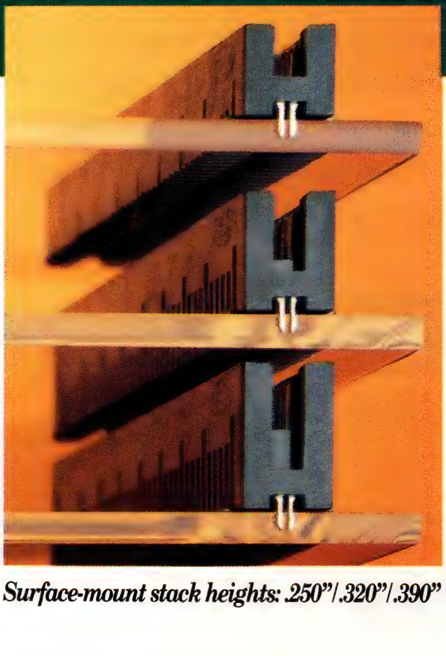
CIRCLE 169

PHILIPS

.050 centerline stackers. Close, closer, closest.



THIS IS AMP TODAY.



Surface-mount stack heights: .250"/.320"/.390"

AMP and AMPMODU are trademarks of AMP Incorporated.

AMPMODU 50/50 Grid Connectors give you a choice of parallel pcb stack heights: .390", .320", and a very close .250" (the tightest in the industry). So you can squeeze everything possible out of (or into) your design.

This surface-mount system utilizes a .050" contact grid in double row, polarized shrouded headers and receptacles, and offers our exclusive plated copper alloy holddowns . On standard .062" thick boards, the barbed holddowns do their job without protruding through, allowing surface mounting on both sides. And holddowns are soldered during reflow, providing long-term strain relief.

Dual-beam receptacle contacts and duplex gold plating provide high reliability, in selected sizes from 10 to 100 positions. Dimensional tolerances, reference datums, holddown characteristics, and packaging support robotic application; materials are fully compatible with IR and vapor phase reflow processing.

Call the AMP Information Center near you:
Scandinavia:
Sweden 0758-104 00 (fax 0758-194 70)
Central Europe:
Holland 073-200 911 (fax 073-212 365)
Germany 06103-709 659
(fax 06103-709 619)
Great Britain: 081-954 2356
(fax 081-954 6234)
Southern Europe:
France 1-34 43 27 20 (fax 1-3030 4550)
Italy 011-71731 (fax 011-773 1116)
Spain 03-200 84 66 (fax 03-201 78 79).

AMP

CIRCLE 84 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 85 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

PROPERTY COMPARISON OF MCM SUBSTRATES

	CVD diamond	Aluminum nitride	Silicon	96% aluminum oxide
Thermal conductivity (W/cm K)	10 to 16	0.67 to 2	1.5	0.25
Electrical resistance (Ω-cm)	10^{12} to 10^{16}	$> 10^{14}$	3×10^5	10^{15}
Dielectric constant	5.7	9	11	9
Thermal-expansion coefficient ($\times 10^6$ m/m)	1.0	4.0	2.62	6.2
Young's modulus ($\times 10^{10}$ N/m^2)	105	35	17	30
Density (g/cm^3)	3.51	3.26	2.33	3.72

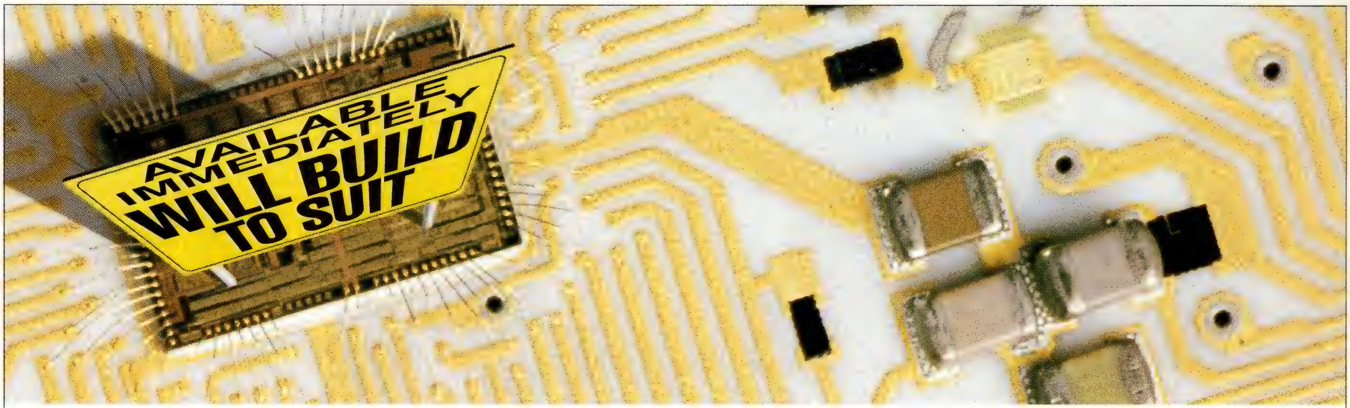
rays of holes in the spacer layers that lie between the diamond substrates to be vertically interconnected. With 0.5-mm buttons in a diagonal square array featuring a horizontal and vertical center-to-center pitch of 1 mm, up to 9765 vertical interconnects fit in a 100-mm^2 spacer board.

Cooling such a structure is no mean feat, and can be achieved with heat sinks at two opposing faces of the cube. With, for example, 1-cm^2 die mounted on a 1.5-cm pitch, each of the 40 substrates in the 100-cm cube might carry 36 VLSI chips, or 1440 chips for the system. If these were 10,000-gate gallium-arsenide (GaAs) chips optimized for speed, they would dissipate about 10 W each or 360 W per board, giving a maximum temperature rise of 22.5°C for the 1-mm-thick diamond substrate. Such a 100-mm cube would contain 14.4 million gates, which is most of the logic in a 16-processor Cray 3 supercomputer.

Advances toward more reliable metallization of synthetic-diamond substrates have been made at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville. Researchers there have determined that gold is the metal of choice because of its superior conductivity and ease of deposition. But because gold adheres poorly to diamond, an evaporated metallization system of gold and chromium was employed that improved the layer's stability. The evaporated gold-chromium metallization proved more stable than sputtered films of gold and titanium; gold, titanium, and wolfram; or even sputtered gold and chromium.

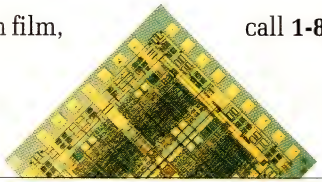
These and other MCM-related developments are being presented at this week's International Conference and Exhibition on Multichip Modules in Denver. Next year's MCM conference will also be held in Denver from April 13 to 15.

DAVID MALINIAK



Custom subsystems—ASICs to modules. Fast. Flexible. Complete.

Turn to Tektronix for your microelectronic subsystem needs. With today's higher frequencies and shorter timelines you need a partner who can get the job done right. At Tektronix, we'll put our experience in high-frequency ASIC and module design to work for you. Whether your project calls for thick or thin film, conventional or ceramic packaging, ICs, hybrids or MCMs, we'll work with you to design the perfect solution. And we'll deliver it laser trimmed, and with full functional testing if necessary. So bring us your next project: we'll build you the perfect solution – on time and on budget. For more information, please circle our reader number or call **1-800-835-9433 ext ICO.**



Tektronix

KLF002b

CIRCLE 212 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 213 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Imagine the Power of PSpice

in a Desktop CAE System!

IT'S ALREADY HERE — THE DESIGN CENTER UNDER SUN OPENWINDOWS!!

We brought you PSpice — the world's most popular mixed analog/digital circuit simulator. And now, we bring you the **Design Center** under Sun OpenWindows, integrating schematic capture, the power of PSpice, and graphical results analysis with the speed and versatility of the Sun Workstation.

New Release!

YOUR ONE-STOP ANALOG AND DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGN STATION

The **Design Center** under Sun OpenWindows stands on its own, providing a comprehensive development environment for conceiving and designing the analog, digital, and mixed analog/digital circuits to fulfill your engineering tasks. A single system designed for user friendliness, the **Design Center** streamlines your circuit design process, from drawing your circuit to graphically analyzing the results of the PSpice simulation by marking pins, wires, and devices on the circuit drawing. Hierarchical design with multiple views, analog behavioral modeling, statistical analyses, digital worst-case timing, and our Analog and Digital Libraries with over 6,400 parts and symbols, are among the many features that are standard with the **Design Center**.

THE POWER OF THE SUN WORKSTATION IN A PERSONAL SYSTEM

Using the **Design Center**, the power and performance of the Sun OpenWindows computing environment is available to every engineer on his or her own desktop: efficient execution of CPU-intensive simulations, high resolution graphical display of simulation results and schematics, high-volume multi-tasking, and all of the benefits of windowed applications. Because all phases of the circuit design process are simple and direct via the **Design Center**'s intuitive menu-driven user interface, the **Design Center** lends a personal, easy maintenance quality to a robust Sun workstation CAE system.

THE DESIGN CENTER WILL CHANGE THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT SUN WORKSTATIONS...

... personal and powerful Desktop CAE stations with unrivaled price/performance. To find out more about the **Design Center** on the Sun OpenWindows platform, or on any of our other platforms, please call us toll free at (800) 245-3022 or FAX at (714) 455-0554.

MicroSim Corporation
20 Fairbanks • Irvine, CA 92718
THE MAKERS OF PSPICE

PSpice is a registered trademark of MicroSim Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holder.

• Circle No. 306 for SPARCstation

Can you justify owning a personal programmer?

You can have one tomorrow on approval - and then decide.

$795

Size: 7.3 x 4.4 x 1.8 inches
Weight: 18 ounces

DATAMAN S4

Dataman S4 is Europe's most widely-used PROM programmer and emulator. It has become the preferred tool with engineers who choose the best, because it offers a unique combination of speed, convenience and capability.

Convenience S4's size and weight allows it to be carried easily wherever you need to work; you are not tied to the bench. It is battery powered, and can program up to a thousand PROMs on a single charge. Normal operation can continue while recharging, which takes less than an hour. A lithium cell protects your data and library, should the main battery ever run flat.

Capability S4 can program almost anything that will fit into its socket, including UV, OTP, EE and Flash devices up to 8 megabits. It comes with 1 Mbit (128K bytes) of internal memory as standard, but you can easily upgrade this to 4 Mbit (512K bytes). Its RS232 port supports file transfer in Binary, ASCII, Intel, Motorola and Tek formats. Because it loads its library and setup data from a device in its socket, you can program your preferred setup into a ROM, so that if anyone else uses your S4 you can quickly reset it when you get it back - IF you get it back.

ROM Emulation The modify-program-run-crash cycle can be really tedious, especially when you run out of fresh PROMs and have to wait for erasure. But by plugging the S4's emulation lead into your target system in place of the ROM, you can test your code before committing it to silicon. Connect the emulation cables to your target system, download your assembled code to S4, press the EMULate key, and your product runs the program - it's as easy as that. The only PROM you ever need to program is the last - correct - one.

Software Development S4's memory emulation is an inexpensive alternative to a full ICE, and it works with any microprocessor. Many engineers prefer it, because their prototype runs under conditions more like the real world. S4 can emulate ROMs up to 512K bytes, but unlike a ROM, you can also write to it. If you put your variables and stacks in the memory area you're emulating, you can inspect and edit them as easily as your code.

DATAMAN
800-DATA-336
(800) 328-2336
VISA MasterCard

After-sales service S4's device library is constantly being upgraded, and you can download the latest version at any time, free of charge, from our 24-hour bulletin board. Technical support is freely available by phone and modem. S4 comes with a 3-year full parts and labor warranty.

Complete and ready to go S4 comes complete with everything you need to go to work right away, including the charger, emulation lead, write lead, library ROM and software utilities. These include a dedicated MS-DOS driver with built-in help for all of S4's functions, which can communicate with it at speeds up to 115,200 baud.

Money-back-guarantee If you call us today, we will put a Dataman S4 in your hand tomorrow, if a method is available. Use it for a month. If you cannot justify owning an S4, just return it and get your money back, no questions asked.

Dataman Programmers, Inc.
US: 22 Lake Beauty Drive, Suite 101, Orlando, FL 32806 (407) 649-3335, FAX (407) 649-3310, BBS (407) 649-3159 24 hr
UK: Station Road, Maiden Newton, Dorset DT2 0AE, England 0300-20719, FAX 0300-21012, BBS 0300-20195 24 hr

CIRCLE 246 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 247 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ELECTRO/93 TAKES ON A HIGH-TECH PROFILE

DAVID MALINIAK

WHILE SESSIONS RANGE FROM NEURAL NETWORKS TO CONCURRENT ENGINEERING, EXHIBITS FOCUS ON SMT AND TEST.

Achievements in high-end technology will attract much attention during the technical conference at this year's Electro. An entire subject track is devoted to the hottest advanced technologies, including artificial neural networks, HDTV, DSP development tools, lightwave communications, and virtual reality. In addition, two concurrent events, SMT/Electro and Test/Electro, will focus on surface-mounted technology and electronics testing, respectively.

The show, which runs from April 27 to 29, will be split between the Raritan Center, Edison, N.J. (Electro), and the Garden State Convention Center, Somerset, N.J. (SMT/Electro and Test/Electro). Electro's technical program spans 29 sessions, while Test/Electro adds comprehensive sessions and tutorials in such areas as boundary scan and built-in self-test; and analog, digital, mixed-signal, and software testing techniques. SMT/Electro will present 16 full- and 5 half-day courses on various SMT topics.

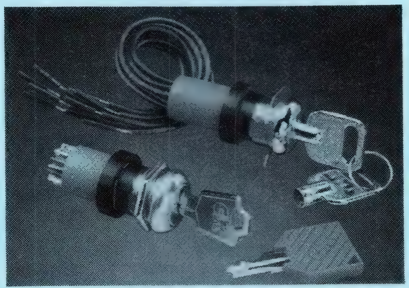
Artificial neural networks (ANNs), which are the subject of two Electro sessions, are wending their way into many applications and have become the subject of a great deal of research *(see "Neural Networks Are Ready For Prime Time,"* ELECTRONIC DESIGN, *Feb. 18, p. 51).* But many researchers feel that ANNs alone aren't always enough, and they continue to explore hybrids composed of neural nets and other techniques like artificial intelligence and fuzzy logic.

In an overview of state-of-the-art ANN hybrid systems, Prof. Robert Hong of the State University of New York (SUNY) at Stony Brook, Syosset, N.Y., highlights some of the weaknesses of ANNs when applied to real-world problems and examines how hybrid approaches can help. For instance, by combining aspects of fuzzy inference with the flexibility and trainability of ANNs, it's possible to form networks that embed prior knowledge and yet can be trained for more optimal behavior or to adapt to a changing environment. A particularly attractive feature of a hybrid system is that it's much easier to obtain reasonable performance from it than it is from a pure ANN, asserts Hong.

Beyond the discussions of ANN research and the promise of hybrids, other papers detail some practical applications of neural networks. For instance, C. James Li and Xueli Yu of the department of mechanical engi-

SWITCHLOCKS CARRY WIDE ARRAY OF INTERNATIONAL SAFETY APPROVALS

The need for switchlocks with international approvals has been addressed by the W Series International switchlock. The device offers multiposition, single- and double-pole capability with UL, VDE, and CSA approvals pending. The switch is designed to fit any C&K lock and offers 0.100-in. quick-connect or wire-lead terminations. Users can specify any style or length of wire harness, with or without connectors. A sliding key-entry shutter, designed to deter contamination of the lock mechanism, is optional. Contact ratings are 2 A at 125 V ac or 28 V dc and 1 A at 250 V ac. Pricing starts at $5.54 in lots of 1000. Delivery is in four weeks.



***C&K Components Inc.**, 15 Riverdale Ave., Newton, MA 01258; (617) 964-6400.* **CIRCLE 565**

■ *Booth 2119*

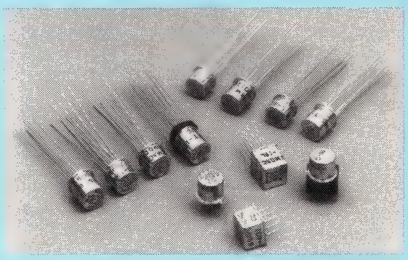
neering, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., will describe their implementation of two small feed-forward neural networks to infer the status of a high-pressure air compressor. When tested with new data that hadn't been seen by the networks before, the networks compiled correct diagnoses for compressor fault conditions at rates of up to 98%.

Another area that's seeing greater practical implementation is digital-signal processing (DSP). But as the DSP market expands and development time shortens, the need grows for a completely integrated design-and-development environment. The newest generation of integrated DSP tools enable designers to create complete signal-processing systems from block diagrams, while the availability of C compilers gives designers the ability to program DSP ICs in a high-level language.

In an evolution paralleling that of microprocessor development environments, DSP tools are often too diverse to work well together. As a result, DSP development is typically highly resource-intensive and all too often fails to yield a salable system. In a paper detailing a graphical approach to design and development of DSP systems, Andrew Jay Krassowski, Star Semiconductor Corp., Warren, N.J., describes how the SPROClab development system simplifies the creation of DSP systems.

MINIATURE RELAYS, CONTACTORS HANDLE HIGH-POWER SWITCHING

A series of high-reliability contactors and a combination solid-state and electromechanical device that offers high-voltage and high-current switching in a compact package are now available. The contactors can handle high-power switching applications ranging from military launch systems to large motors and pumps. Three initial series include a 200-A version that meets MIL spec MS24142 and 100- and 50-A versions. The combination solid-state and electromechanical device will economically replace larger, heavier switching devices three to four times its size. The device features arcless operation, which eliminates carbon buildup on the contacts and increases the unit's useful life. Also shown are the company's miniaturized TO-5 and Minigrid relays. Call for pricing and delivery.



***Struthers-Dunn/Hi-G Co.**, Lambs Rd., Pitman, NJ 08071-0901; (609) 589-7500.* CIRCLE 566
■ *Booth 2151*

The SPROClab system uses Star's proprietary multiprocessor IC; an evaluation board; and software for building, debugging, and tuning of signal-processing products.

In turning to the C language for their programming needs, DSP application developers are finding that digital-signal processors have outgrown their former roles as coprocessors. Then, assembly language was sufficient for their programming. In her paper on programming DSPs using C, Sheri J. Bernstein, Intermetrics Inc., Cambridge, Mass., declares that C overcomes the limitations of assembly language that make it necessary to completely rewrite the code to port it to a different hardware platform.

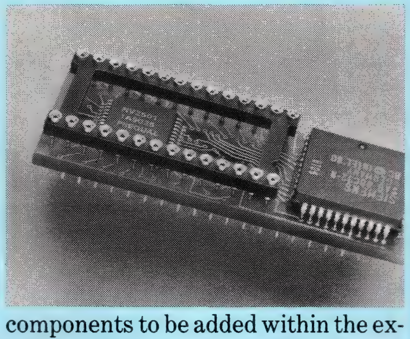
C does have its limitations for DSP programming, however. ANSI-C doesn't support DSP constructs, such as fixed-point numbers, complex numbers, or circular buffers. Likewise, there's no provision for multiple data memories, and no ability to specify on-chip versus off-chip memory. Meanwhile, assembly language still has its place in DSP programming, Bernstein asserts. DSP hardware is often designed with compact, highly efficient instruction sequences in mind for the core algorithms. Any departure from these sequences degrades performance.

The smart approach, therefore, is to use a combination of C and assembly language. This requires a C compiler that can efficiently interface with assembly language. Intermetrics' C compilers support two variations of in-line assembly language, which allow the C programmer to access DSP instructions without the additional overhead of a function call. Thus, C can control the flow of the application, while assembly can handle time-critical algorithms.

Just as competitiveness is an issue for those in the DSP arena, time-to-

STANDARD AND CUSTOM CONNECTORS SOLVE BOARD-DESIGN PROBLEMS

A wide range of standard and custom interconnect products is available to solve board design and rework puzzles. Highlights include the Correct-A-Chip programmed sockets and adapters, which enable users to correct packaging difficulties without implementing expensive board-design changes. The sockets reroute circuit paths to change pinouts within the same package style. With the adapters, users can convert from one termination style to another. For example, surface-mount devices can be substituted on boards designed for through-hole components. The Correct-A-Chip semihybrid daughterboards allow components to be added within the existing socket envelope with no board redesign. Call for pricing.



***Aries Electronics Inc.**, P.O. Box 130, Frenchtown, NJ 08825; (908) 996-6841.* CIRCLE 567
■ *Booth 1738*

"Why didn't I think of that?"

"I needed a real oddball socket and an even stranger header. Thought I'd have to order special. Then I saw the Aries Catalog. . ."

THE PROBLEM:

"I was really stuck. I needed a ZIF Test Socket with 44 pins for one job and a DIP header with 22 pins on .400 centers for another. I checked with a bunch of companies and went through a ton of catalogs. Nothing. I was sure I'd have to order specials.

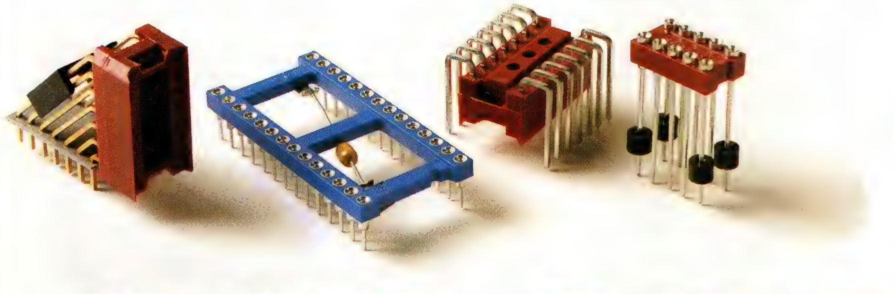
THE SOLUTION:

My purchasing agent had heard about Aries' problem solving skills and told me to check 'em out. I got their catalog and I couldn't believe it. Both parts were there...in the catalog...and in stock.

THE PROOF:

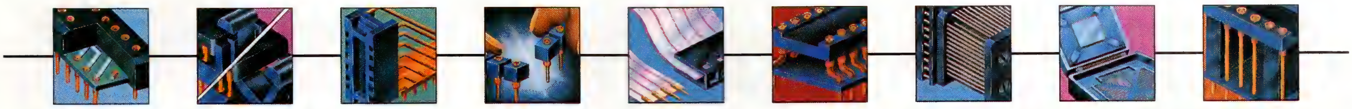
That Aries catalog was a real eye-opener. I found a bunch of other products I'd bought as specials in the past that were standard items from Aries. Plus a lot of extremely innovative packaging/interconnect solutions I never knew about. Programmed sockets, test heads, adapters, headers. I mean, this outfit has all the right stuff. And if your problem is really unique, they'll develop a solution for you fast. Give 'em a call and see for yourself."

See us at Electro Booth #1738/1740



ARIES®
ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 130 Frenchtown, NJ 08825
(908) 996-6841 FAX (908) 996-3891



Sensible Solutions. . . Fast!

CIRCLE 252 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 253 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

market has been identified as an overriding concern in the industry at large. In many cases, concurrent engineering is combining with the concept of contract manufacturing to bring about efficient, timely delivery of products. Often, an integrated information system geared to such a manufacturing environment is the key to success.

In a paper regarding the design of an information system for contract manufacturing, Norman J. Viehmann, On-Target Manufacturing Software, Andover, Mass., describes the structure of a seamless on-line information system for contract manufacturing. Viehmann points to relational database-management software and up-to-date computing capacity and speed as the means to providing fingertip control of manufacturing management. By preparing a comprehensive, detailed plan and storing it in an on-line database, managers of manufacturing operations would have complete, current, and accurate information available at all times for decision making.

On-line information systems represent an effort to effectively capture and communicate knowledge. Another approach is proposed by Jerrold Foutz, Rockwell International Corp., Anaheim, Calif., in his paper on hypertext as an enabling tool for concurrent-engineering teams. Information in hypertext can be accessed by a number of paths built in by the author. One can be a conventional, linear path through the information, as if it were plain printed text. But hypertext's advantages reveal themselves when other forms of linkages between the data are used, such as linking by association.

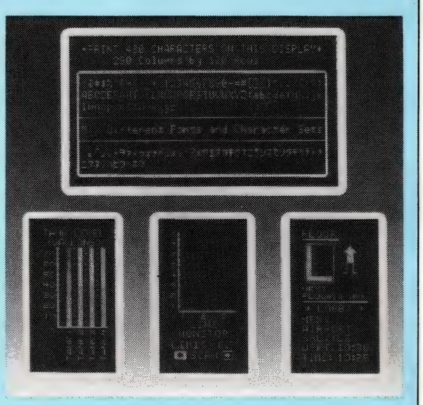
Linking by association mimics long-term human memory, which was the original model for the development of hypertext. By creating paths for various readers, the hypertext author increases the reader's ability to find, absorb, and work with ideas. Linking information in any manner conceivable to the human mind improves retrieval. When combined with networking among team members, hypertext can become a powerful enabler of group processes such as concurrent engineering.

The keys to making hypertext an effective tool for the engineering team lie in several areas. One is to use software with a free or one-time-cost runtime license. Another is to choose a system that permits team members, all of whom must contribute their knowledge to the hypertext, to add information using the tools of their choice. The best hypertext authoring software allows information to be added with any word processor, spreadsheet, database, or computer language. A third key is overcoming the reluctance of engineers to document their work. That reluctance will be compounded if it

DOT-MATRIX GAS-PLASMA DISPLAY OFFERS WIDE-ANGLE VIEWING

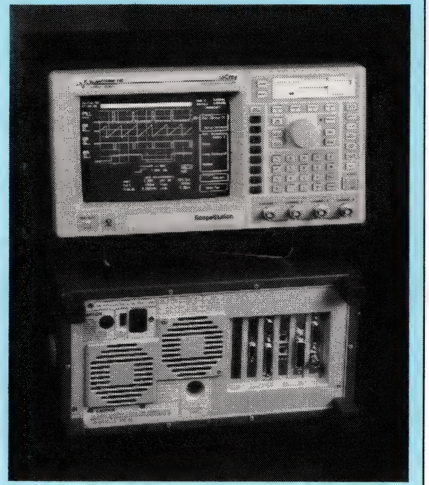
Neon-orange color; flicker-free, bright pixels; a 130° viewing angle; and a 50,000-hour life span are featured in the Plasmadot gas-plasma display. The unit is designed for OEM applications in process-control instrumentation, medical monitors, point-of-sale terminals, alarm and security systems, and more. The display's bright-orange color is more readable and pleasing to the eye than LCD or vacuum-fluorescent displays, and is readily filtered with red, amber, or neutral (gray). Among the display's many advantages is that it can be fabricated with round, square, or rectangular pixel shapes. Pixel sizes range from 0.015 in. minimum to 0.100 in. maximum with inter-pixel spacing as little as 0.100 in. The various available sizes include 128 by 32, 128 by 64, and 280 by 120 pixels. Custom sizes range up to 18 by 24 in. Call for pricing and delivery.

Cherry Electrical Products, 3600 Sunset Ave., Waukegan, IL 60087; (708) 662-9200. **CIRCLE 568**
■ *Booth 2247*



PORTABLE DIGITAL OSCILLOSCOPE STRESSES DATA CONNECTIVITY

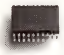
Extension of the digital oscilloscope's usefulness is the goal of a range of connectivity features for the ScopeStation portable scope platform. The first member of a planned family, the ScopeStation 140, offers optional direct fax output, Ethernet compatibility, and GPIB 488.2 remote interfacing. It also offers spreadsheet, database, and word-processing file formats as standard. The connectivity features are paired with LeCroy's Smart Triggers for capturing complex signals and an auto-test sequencer. The platform offers four full channels, a 100-MHz analog bandwidth, a 200-megasample/s maximum sampling rate, and a record length of 2000 samples/channel. The basic ScopeStation 140, with one of the three connectivity options, goes for under $5000.



LeCroy Corp., 700 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499; (914) 425-2000. **CIRCLE 569**
■ *Booth 2222*

How do you terminate with the lowest capacitance and fewest components for fast SCSI applications?

Use TI's innovative TL2218-285 Current Mode Active Terminator.



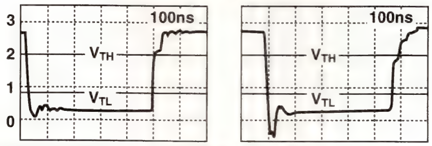
When applications require fast SCSI designs, use TI's TL2218-285 for performance up to 10 MHz. TI's Current Mode Active Terminator helps assure fast data transmission that's as error-free as you can get. The low (6 pF) output capacitance meets the most demanding SCSI specifications. With our nine-channel devices you can easily implement 18 or 27 (wide) SCSI lines, all without the use of external resistors or capacitors.

A unique current sourcing termination technique provides a constant 24 mA for smoother, faster, single-step transition from low to high *(see graph)*. That's the key to fast, error-free data flow.

And there's more. It is available in TI's advanced thin shrink small-outline package (TSSOP), offers full compatibility with Active Negation Drivers and has a 3.5-V minimum supply voltage. Also included is an on-chip disable function.

TL2218-285 Advantages

- Current Mode Terminator enables operation up to 10 MHz
- Low output capacitance: 6 pF (typ)
- No external components required
- Full compliance with SCSI standards
- Disable function on-chip
- Low cost: $1.75 (1,000s)



Termination Waveforms

Current Mode Termination TL2218-285

Alternate II Termination

For more information

on our TL2218-285, including data sheets and application notes, call your local TI sales office, fax us at **886-2-944-4654** or use the reader service number below.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH TOTAL INTEGRATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Australia & New Zealand: Sydney, 61-2-878-9000, fax 61-2-805-1186; Melbourne, 61-3-696-1211, fax 61-3-696-4446; Elizabeth, 61-8-255-2066, fax 61-8-255-2809.
Hong Kong: 852-737-0338, fax 852-735-4954. **Korea:** 82-2-551-2800, fax 82-2-551-2828. **Malaysia:** 60-3-230-6001, fax 60-3-230-6605.
People's Republic of China: 86-1-500-2255, ext. 3750, fax 86-1-500-2705. **Philippines:** 63-2-817-6031, fax 63-2-522-0146.
Singapore (& India, Indonesia, Thailand): 65-350-8100, fax 65-253-6655. **Taiwan:** 886-2-713-9311, fax 886-2-716-9487.

© 1993 TI
™ Trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated

00-7478B7

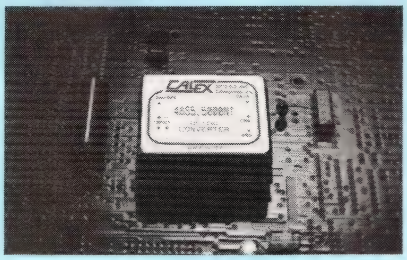
CIRCLE 259 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

30-W DC-DC CONVERTER MODULES DELIVER 17 REGULATED W/IN.^{3}

Between 25 and 30 W of output power springs from a series of dc-dc converters measuring just 2.02 by 1.62 by 0.55 in. The 48S5.5000NT, 48S12.2500NT, and 48S15.2000NT converters are claimed to be the first to deliver a power density of 17 W/in.^{3} in a package this size. Each has transient-overvoltage suppression diodes at the output terminals. Overcurrent and overtemperature protection are also incorporated as standard equipment. The devices are well-suited for telecommunication applications with a wide 2:1 input-voltage range that covers both the common American and European telecom standards. For flexibility, a trim pin is included to adjust the output voltage. Pricing is $63.45 each in OEM quantities.

***Calex Mfg. Co. Inc.**, 2401 Stanwell Dr., Concord, CA 94520; (800) 542-3355.* **CIRCLE 570**

■ *Booth 2324*

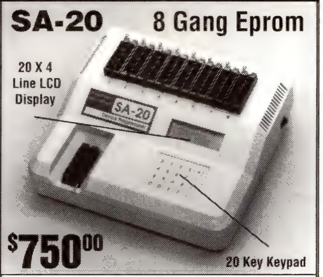


proves time-consuming or difficult to get information translated into hypertext form. It's crucial that training engineers to do so be brief and painless. But once engineers discover hypertext, Foutz asserts, many are unable to imagine how they got work done before they had hypertext available.

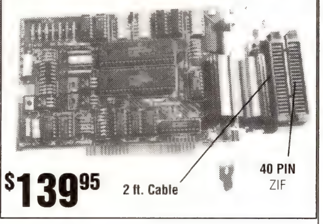
The use of enabling technologies in a virtual-enterprise environment is described in a paper by David Reiling of the Southeast Manufacturing Technology Center, the University of South Carolina, Columbia. The paper details the way in which the existing information infrastructure was used to electronically link remote sites throughout South Carolina. The end result of this experiment was to reduce prototyping time for a small manufacturer from 11 weeks to one week. The author expresses his hope that the information superhighway being proposed by the Clinton Administration will make the virtual-enterprise concept more accessible to both large and small manufacturers.☐

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	571
MODERATELY	572
SLIGHTLY	573

Device Programmers



PB-10 Internal Card for PC



- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Made in USA**
- 1 & 2 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

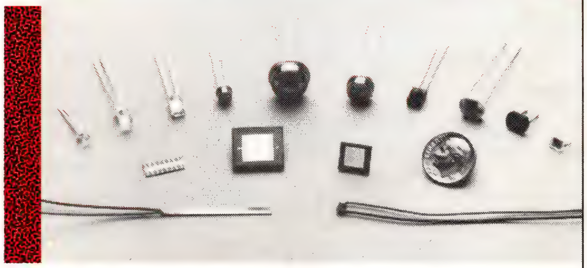
MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 162 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 163 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

EG&G Vactec

PHOTODIODES



- High Performance
- Cost Effective
- Custom Capabilities

Choose from a wide selection of standard packages and sensitivities. Or take advantage of Vactec's technology, engineering expertise, and experience to help develop a custom specification or design that meets your precise light detection demands.

Applications include:
- Medical Diagnostics
- Colorimetric Analysis
- Bar Code Scanners
- Dusk-to-Dawn Lighting
- Spectrophotometry
- Environmental Monitoring
- X-ray Detection
- Encoders...and more!

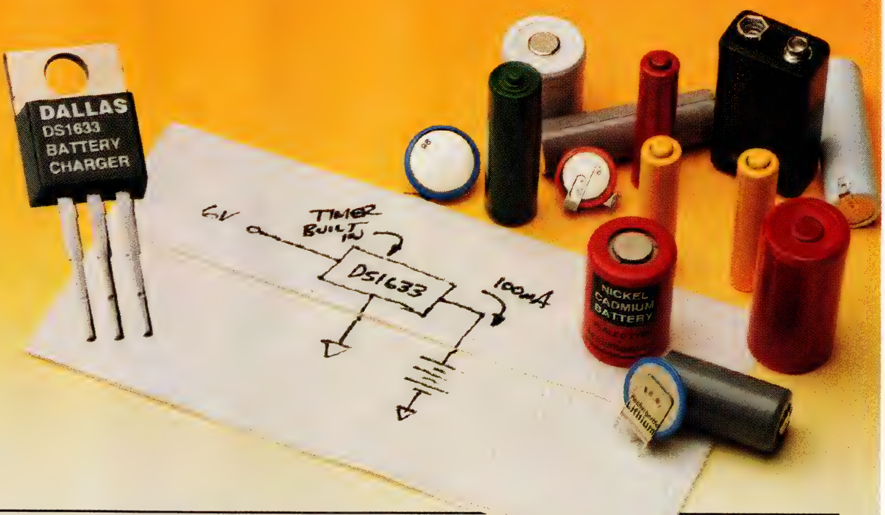
Call, write, or fax for the **Silicon Photodiodes Catalog:**

EG&G OPTOELECTRONICS
Vactec Division
10900 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132-1097
(314) 423-4900
FAX (314) 423-3956

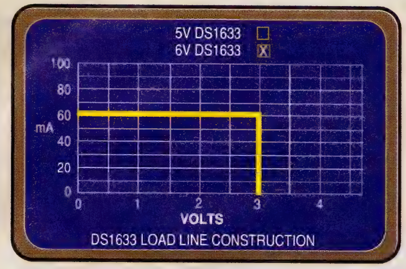
EG&G OPTOELECTRONICS
Vactec Division

CIRCLE 112 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 113 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

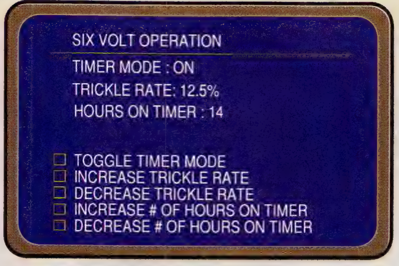
TAKE CHARGE!



3 Steps to Match a DS1633 Battery Charger to Your Battery



1. Draw your charge curve on a PC using the software we provide.

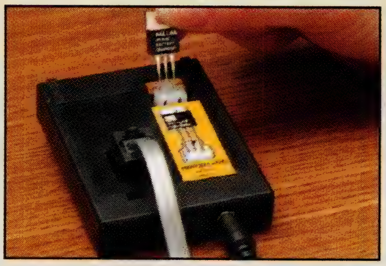


SIX VOLT OPERATION

TIMER MODE : ON
TRICKLE RATE: 12.5%
HOURS ON TIMER : 14

- ☐ TOGGLE TIMER MODE
- ☐ INCREASE TRICKLE RATE
- ☐ DECREASE TRICKLE RATE
- ☐ INCREASE # OF HOURS ON TIMER
- ☐ DECREASE # OF HOURS ON TIMER

2. Set standard charge duration and trickle rate charge with a few mouse clicks.



3. Plug the DS1633 into the programmer and click the mouse. You're done.

Long-term reliability of your rechargeable battery is highly dependent on how well it's cared for. Which is why it makes no sense to use one of those devices that charges your battery right into oblivion.

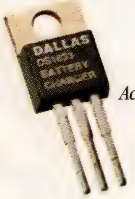
Fast Charge with No Overcharge

Introducing the DS1633, the smart battery charger. It charges quickly but does not overcharge. On power-up, the DS1633 continues to charge the battery at maximum current until it reaches the specified cutoff voltage or charging time exceeds a preset limit. No more batteries killed by over-feeding.

Optimized for emerging 3V systems, the DS1633 can be configured to charge a NiCad one- to three-cell battery pack or a single, rechargeable 3V lithium cell directly at a current of up to 100 mA. With minimal additional components, both the number of cells in the stack and charge current can be increased.

Single-Chip Solution

The DS1633 shrinks all the circuits required for charging into a single, 3-pin, TO-220 package. No external configuration resistors. No capacitors, FET's, or precision voltage references.



Actual Size

Unlike other chargers, which have 16, 20, or even 44 pins that eat up your precious board space, the DS1633 has a mere three pins: a V_{CC} connection to its power supply, a V_{BAT} connection to the battery to be charged, and a ground connection.

Match the Charger to the Battery

The DS1633 is programmed with a template of the kind of battery it is expected to charge. Thanks to this flexibility, you need only inventory one part for a variety of applications. Characteristics such as maximum charging current, charging current with respect to battery voltage, maximum charging time, and level and frequency of trickle charge are all stored in an onboard EPROM memory array. With this programming, the charger is matched to the battery exactly. The better the match, the quicker the charge and the longer the operating life of the battery.

Simplicity Through Software

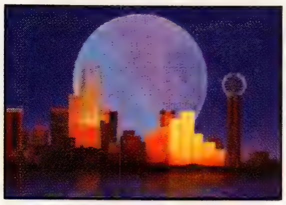
With the DS1633, all the calculations are done for you, so you don't have to make any investment in software development. With the software we provide, you simulate the charger first on the PC and then program the DS1633 with the click of a mouse. After you've made the first one, you can replicate like crazy at a rate of about 10 seconds each.

And in order to make it simpler still, we offer pre-programmed DS1633's that have been tailored to meet the requirements of specific cells and battery pack types.

Take a Test Drive

If you want a quick look at just how easy it is to customize the DS1633 to your application, the DS1633K Battery Charger Kit contains the hardware and software needed to integrate the DS1633 into an application at a very nice price.

For more information on how to take charge of your battery, give us a call.

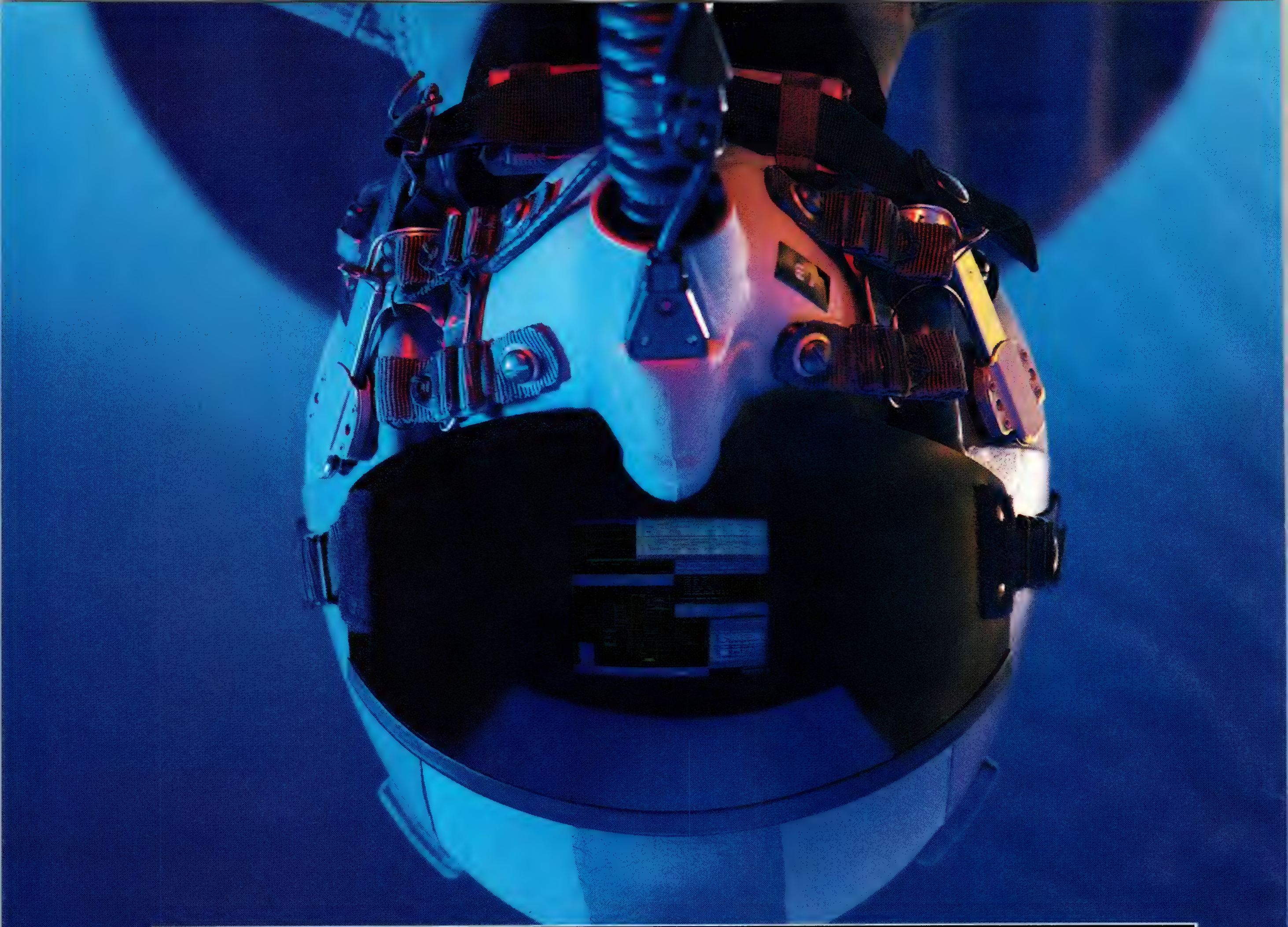


DALLAS
SEMICONDUCTOR

4401 South Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, Texas 75244-3292 Telephone: 214-450-0448 FAX: 214-450-0470

CIRCLE 244 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 245 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



IT'S TIME TO GO BEYOND SIMULATION.

EDA has had its share of hot shot design tools in the past. But fast, full-capacity simulation with an integrated toolset was always a distant speck on the horizon.

Now Viewlogic presents a high-performance package that finally has the right stuff: powerful simulation tools that push the simulation envelope all the way to reality.

ViewSim lets you simulate digital, analog and mixed-signal designs in a single system-wide environment—and delivers all the speed necessary to create the hottest designs in the shortest period of time. Think of the performance gains you'll make:

- The freedom to use different simulation techniques, including event-driven and compiled code
- The flexibility to simulate at different levels of modeling abstraction, including analog, behavioral, transistor, switch, gate, LMC* and full VHDL
- Backplane simulation with Zycad XP and VHDL accelerators, and LMC models
- The convenience of seamless integration with SPICE simulators to allow mixed-signal simulation
- The ease of native mode, IEEE 1076 VHDL in one environment, featuring dynamic source level debugging and graphical entry via Envision VHDL

The end result? The most powerful simulation ever.

The top gun of simulation and top-down design is here today: Viewlogic's powerful family of design tools with the Powerview framework. If you're ready to break the sound barrier, call **1-800-422-4660** ext. 855 today.

VIEW*logic*®

THE REST IS HISTORY

* formerly LAI & LMS

CIRCLE 228 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 229 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

FULL-FEATURED PROTOCOL-PROCESSING ENGINE AND ETHERNET TRANSCEIVER IMPLEMENT WAN-TO-LAN CONNECTIVITY.

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER HANDLES NINE PROTOCOLS

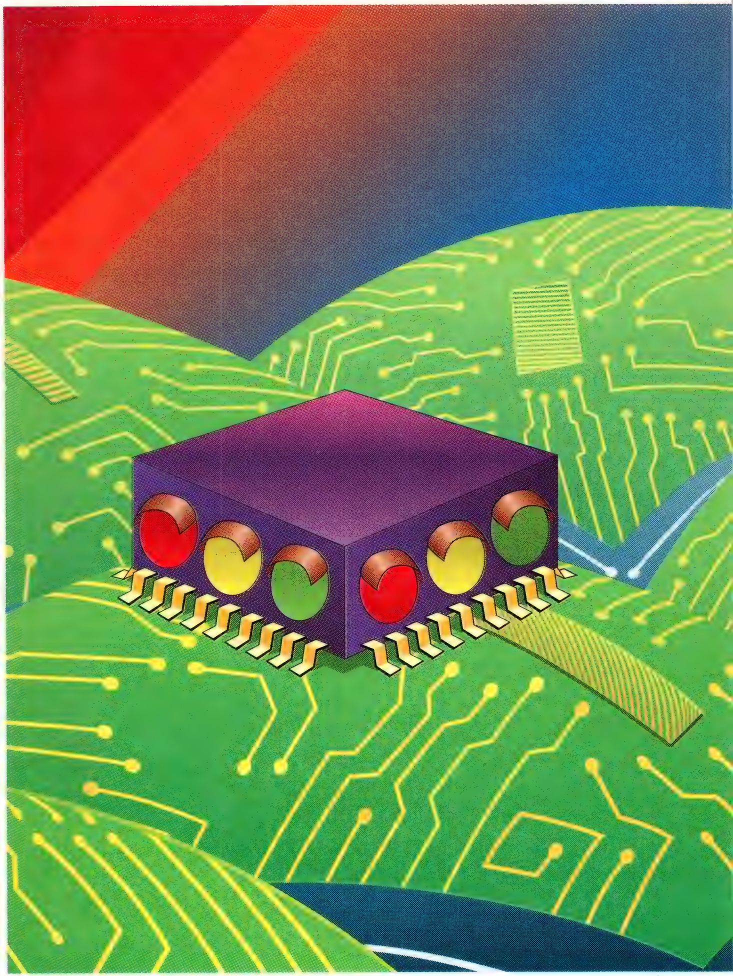
MILT LEONARD

The rise of complex topologies in communications networks has generated many different communications protocols governing the exchange of information between networked elements. Protocols are driven by communications controllers designed into various network elements, such as gateways, bridges, routers, hubs, packet assemblers/disassemblers, data concentrators, and telecommunications and I/O systems. To design such products, the ideal solution would be to use a universal protocol engine that handles all protocols involved in internetworking. Instead, designers of these devices have been stuck with a number of protocol-limited communications controllers from different manufacturers that require the support of dozens of semiconductor chips.

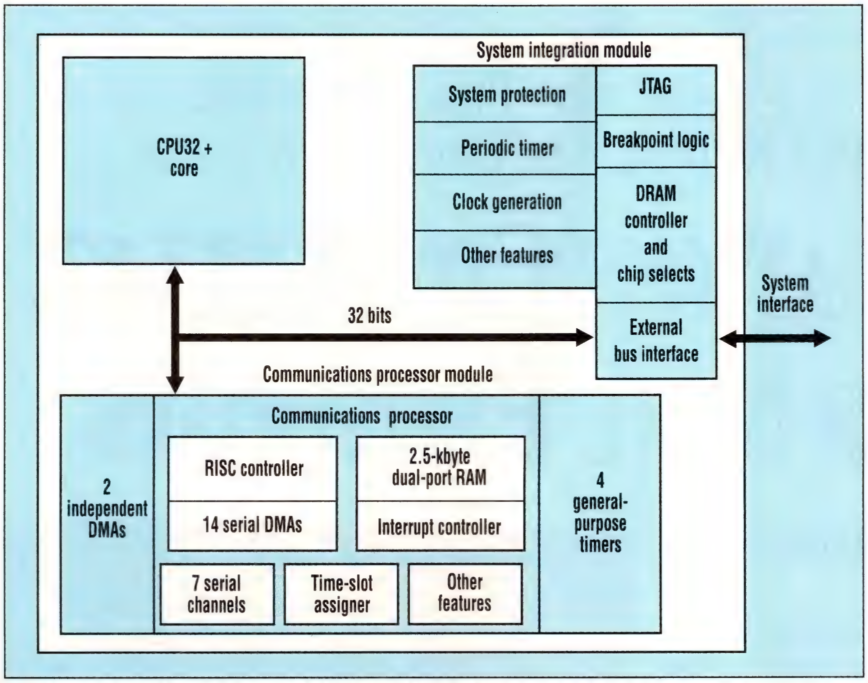
To help simplify the design task, Motorola came up with the MC68360 Quad Integrated Communications Controller (QUICC) multiprotocol engine. The chip integrates an unprecedented level of processing and peripheral functions that Motorola claims is a list of "industry firsts."

The 68360 is the first multiprotocol communications controller to combine local-area-network (LAN) and wide-area-network (WAN) support with a standard microprocessor on one chip. It's also the first to integrate a general-purpose CPU with a time-slot assigner for WAN applications. Available in a 241-pin PGA or 240-pin plastic quad flat pack, the device is also the first to integrate a CPU with Ethernet capability and WAN protocols.

Like other members of Motorola's 68300 Integrated Processor Family, the 68360 has a modular architecture that links the CPU to



peripheral functions with a standard intermodule bus (IMB). The CMOS chip packs a 32-bit general-purpose CPU, a RISC communications processor, four high-bandwidth serial-communications channels that support eight communications protocols, and three low-bandwidth serial communications channels. It also has a time-slot assigner, on-chip memory, and a circuit board's worth of system functions, including DMA and DRAM control



1. THE MC68360 COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER integrates all of the circuitry necessary to design internetworking devices, including gateways and bridges. In one bus cycle, the CPU32+ core can operate on 32-bit external operands or read and write 32 bits of data to process higher-layer software-driven communications protocols.

functions *(Fig. 1)*.

When used with the MC68160 Enhanced Ethernet Serial Transceiver (EEST) companion chip, a special version of the controller—the 68EN360—also furnishes Ethernet capability to support a total of nine communications protocols. The two controllers are identical except for the Ethernet interface. The 68EN360 Ethernet version of the controller implements the entire media-access-control (MAC) layer of the IEEE 802.3 standard, except for a serial interface adapter (SIA) and Ethernet transceiver. These functions are provided by the 68160 EEST. It converts non-return-to-zero (NRZ) data from the 68EN360 to a Manchester format for data transmission through an access-unit interface (AUI) for coaxial cable, and the 10Base-T twisted-pair interface through external isolation transformers.

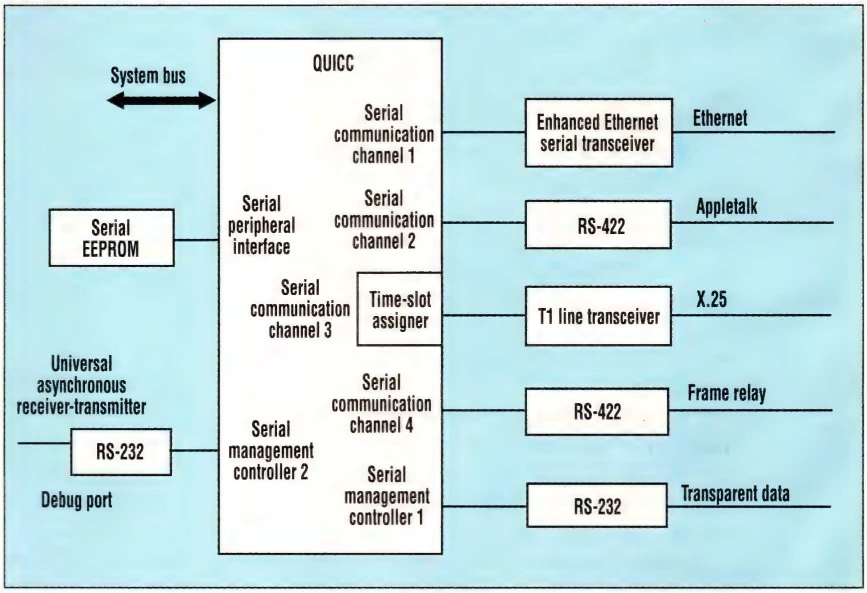
QUICC ARCHITECTURE

Forming the core of the 68360 is Motorola's CPU32+ CPU, which is based on the 68020 microprocessor. The CPU has a 32-bit data bus that can switch dynamically to 8- and 16-bit modes to communicate with 8- and 16-bit peripherals and memory devices. Although its initial clock speed is 25 MHz, a 33-MHz version is being planned. For applications needing even more horsepower, the QUICC can operate as a companion chip to a 68040 microprocessor to get 22-MIPS performance at 25 MHz.

The CPU performs general supervisory functions and software-driven protocol processing. Able to execute an instruction each clock cycle, the RISC communications processor transfers information, handles serial-channel interrupts, and performs built-in protocol-processing functions independent of the core. It also presides over the four high-bandwidth serial communications channels (SCCs).

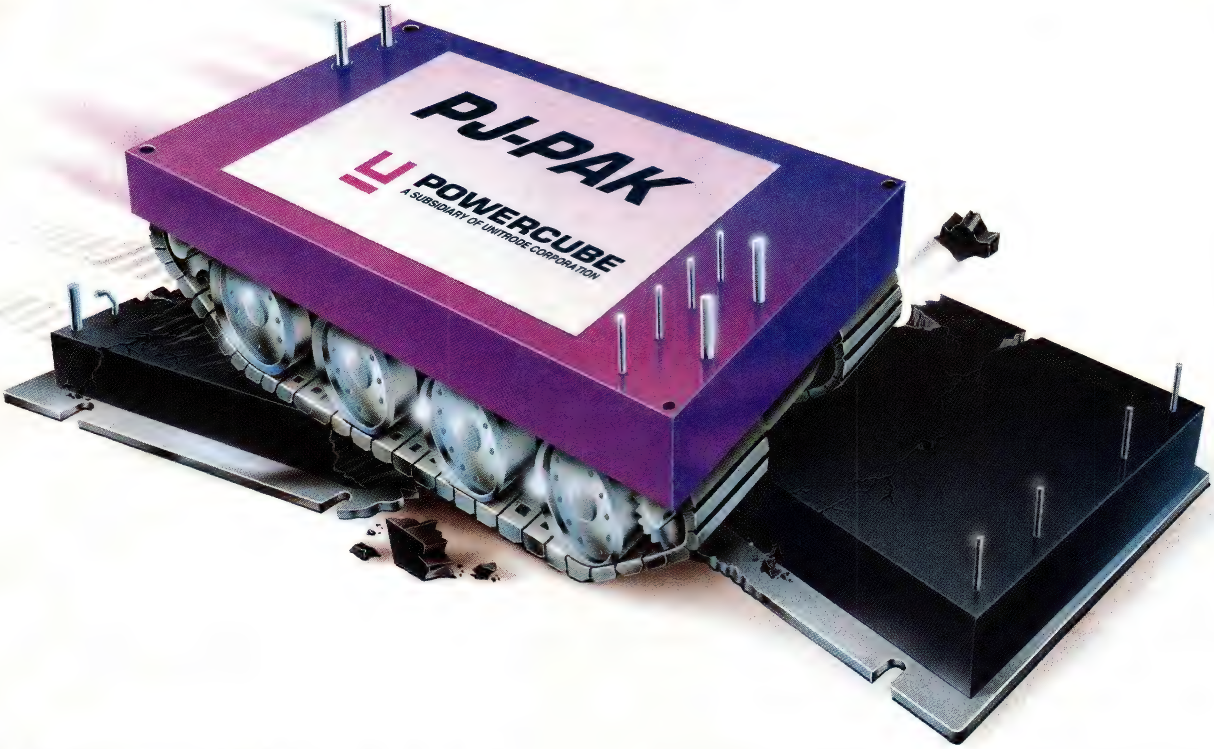
Each SCC supports a maximum data rate of 2.048 Mbits/s at 25 MHz for American or European T1 transmissions. (T1 transmission consists of 24 channels multiplexed onto one line. The American standard specifies a 1.544-Mbit/s transmission rate; the European standard calls for 30 channels and a 2.048-Mbit/s rate.) With one SCC in the 68EN360 Ethernet version serving as a 10-Mbit/s Ethernet LAN controller, the chip's maximum aggregate full-duplex data rate is 11 Mbits/s at a clock frequency of 25 MHz.

Each SCC operates independently of the others and can handle eight different user-selectable protocols at any given time. Facilities for low-


System bus
QUICC
Serial communication channel 1
Serial peripheral interface
Serial communication channel 2
Serial EEPROM
Serial communication channel 3
Time-slot assigner
Universal asynchronous receiver-transmitter
Serial communication channel 4
Serial management controller 2
RS-232
Debug port
Serial management controller 1
Enhanced Ethernet serial transceiver
Ethernet
RS-422
Appletalk
T1 line transceiver
X.25
RS-422
Frame relay
RS-232
Transparent data

2. ARCHITECTURAL VERSATILITY enables the MC68360 to link a variety of network types. To illustrate, this general-purpose application connects one of the chip's serial communications controllers to Ethernet through the MC68160 transceiver, and another to AppleTalk through an RS-422 device. A third serial channel is linked to an X.25 network through a time-slot assigner, and a fourth channel connects to a frame-relay line through an RS-422 device.

PAK'd With Power

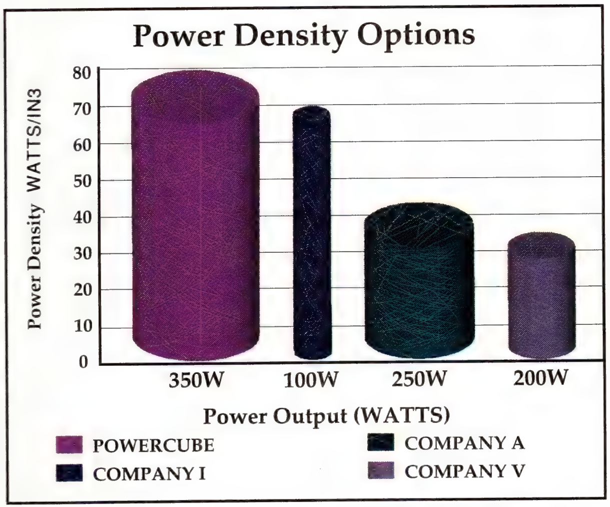

PJ-PAK
POWERCUBE
A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITRODE CORPORATION

28VDC and 155VDC input PJ-PAK DC/DC Converters

Powercube gives you more power density, performance and reliability in a smaller package, than any other company in the world. Our 28VDC & 155VDC Input PJ - PAKS meet MIL standards and provide up to 350 Watts output power. Our ***delivery from stock*** allows you to set time-to-market records.

PJ-PAK Features

- 82 Watts/in^3 @ 350 Watts output 28 and 155 VDC input versions
- Fixed 250/350KHz frequency
- Low output ripple
- MIL - STDS 704D, 454L, 461, 810E
- Component derating per NAVMAT P-4855 guidelines
- Parallelable
- 2.6, 3.3, 5, 12, 15, 24 & 28VDC outputs



A comparison of power density with output power

Call, FAX or write us today for our new Military Products Catalog.

(508) 667-9500

POWERCUBE
A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITRODE CORPORATION
Powercube Corp., 8 Suburban Park Drive, Billerica, MA 01821 FAX (508) 667-6280

CIRCLE 174 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 175 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

er-level protocol processing are microcoded in the RISC processor.

Among the protocols supported are the HDLC/SDLC (high-level data-link control/synchronous data-link control), HDLC Bus, SDLC, UART/Synchronous UART (universal asynchronous receiver-transmitter/synchronous UART), BiSync, Signalling System #7 (SS7), Ethernet, LocalTalk, and a Transparent Mode *(see "Some basic facts about protocols," below)*.

Support is given for additional protocols in the form of microcode packages for loading into the controller's dual-port RAM. The microcode operates the RISC communications controller chip.

Specialized protocols and applications that don't require protocol handling can take advantage of QUICC's transparent mode. For example, the 68360 might be used as a controller in a cellular-telephone base station. Thus, communication channels dealing with only raw voice signals could operate in the transparent mode. This mode is also useful where specialized protocols must be implemented in software.

Because these processing-intensive low-level protocols are so pervasive, Motorola elected to implement them in fast hardwired circuitry that runs with the independent RISC processor. Higher-layer protocols are controlled by software running on the chip's CPU32+ microprocessor. Users can design their own software for proprietary upper-level protocols, or use software modules available from Motorola and third-party vendors. Such standard protocols include LAP-B (link-access protocol, balanced), LAP-D (link-access protocol, D channel), and the X.25 packet-layer protocol.

In addition to the four main serial channels, the QUICC furnishes two serial management controllers (SMCs) and one serial peripheral interface (SPI). The SMCs can perform framing and serial interface tasks in ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) applications. They can also act as UARTs or as transparent channels. The SPI enables synchronous communication between the 68360 and other Motorola system components, including voice codecs, real-time clocks, microcontrollers, and digital-signal processors. A parallel port on the device supports additional functions, such as a fast interface between multiple QUICCs or a Centronics-printer interface.

Part of the 68360's 2.5-kbyte dual-port RAM serves as a memory-mapped register bank through which the CPU communicates with the serial channels and system-integration functions. The remaining space is available as general-purpose memory and for communications-

SOME BASIC FACTS ABOUT PROTOCOLS

Protocols for communications networks govern the way the various networked elements package, address, transmit, deliver, and interpret data. A protocol controls how a data-sending device encodes the information, attaches special bits for error detection, addresses the data packet, and so on. Data-receiving devices unpack the data, correct transmission errors, and acknowledge receipt of the transmission according to the same protocol.

Protocols are categorized according to the seven-layer ISO (International Standards Organization) Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) reference model. Protocols describing the electronic process of transmitting data—such as plugs, wires, and signal-voltage levels—fall into OSI Layer 1, the physical layer. An example of this is the RS-232C serial interface standard. Layer 2 standards (HDLC and SDLC, for instance) specify data-packaging formats for transmission. Typically, data is packaged as a series of blocks or frames, with each frame containing bits representing user information, message start and finish, destination address, and error correction. HDLC is commonly used in a variety of WANs.

SDLC is a related data-packaging protocol used in IBM SNA (Systems Network Architecture) networks. HDLC Bus is an enhancement of HDLC that allows HDLC-based LANs and other HDLC point-to-multipoint communications to be implemented with ease. UART and Synchronous UART—serial protocols involving universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter devices)—are used by terminal-to-host networks for point-to-point communications between computers and peripherals. BiSync is used by many IBM terminal-to-host networks. Signalling System #7 is used for signaling in telephone-switching systems.

Ethernet is the most widely used LAN standard. The LocalTalk protocol is one way to implement the lower layers of Apple Computer's Appletalk LAN standard. Appletalk can also run on top of Ethernet and token-ring protocols. LocalTalk requires an embedded clocking signal in the transmitted information. The 68360 supports this requirement with a built-in digital phase-locked loop, allowing the clocking signal to be coded and decoded.

Higher-layer protocols define procedures for message routing, error correction and recovery, and initiating and terminating network connections. Examples of these are X.25, TCP/IP (transmission control protocol/internet protocol), and SNA.

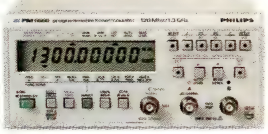
A communications controller in a networked device must understand and implement one or more network-specific protocols. When sending data, the controller must partition the data into frames of specified length and add the necessary control information. In the receiving mode, the controller must strip out the control bits and forward the data to the appropriate computer application. In internetworking devices (bridges and gateways), the controller translates between different protocols to convert data from one network into a form suitable for another.

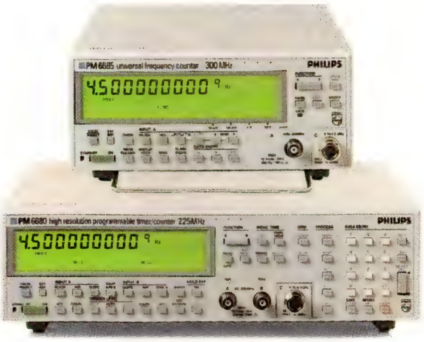
FLUKE AND PHILIPS - THE GLOBAL ALLIANCE IN TEST & MEASUREMENT

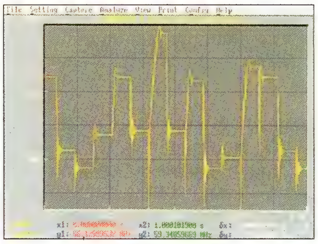
FLUKE®

PHILIPS

Our counters satisfy 3 basic human needs:




PM 6685 universal frequency counter 300 MHz
PHILIPS
4.500000000
PM 6680 high resolution programmable timer/counter 225MHz
PHILIPS
4.500000000



Money.

Our PM 6660 family of frequency counters offer exceptional performance at low cost. With value-rich features you'd expect only on high-priced counters :

- High resolution reciprocal counting
- 120 MHz or 1.3 GHz models
- GPIB programmability
- AUTO trigger level setting
- Reliable design with MTBF of over 50,000 hours
- Unique timebase with oven-like stability - at yet *less than half* the price of comparable models

Power.

Our PM 6680 timer/counters put all the power you need on your bench or in your system:

- High 500 ps single-shot resolution
- 225 MHz range, expandable up to 4.5 GHz
- 10 digits resolution in a second
- Up to 2000 measurements in a second
- Unique arming/trigger control to measure also complex signals
- Math and statistics functions

Our *NEW* PM 6685 frequency counters bring you cal-lab performance in the field.
They combine much of PM 6680's power with connect-and-go simplicity :

- Auto trigger for 100% correct counting
- Second display shows signal level or trigger sensitivity

Prestige.

If price has kept powerful Time Interval Analysis tools off your bench, get your hands on our new TimeView™ software for your PC. Teamed with the power of the PM 6680, TimeView offers :

- Simple, cost-effective analysis in the modulation domain - for less than *one third* the price of competing solutions
- Repetitive sampling rates at 10 MS/s
- Display of frequency vs. time with accurate cursor measurements
- Histograms for distribution plus FFT for analysis of jitter

For further information, call your local supplier:
Austria (0222) 60101-1772, **Belgium** (02) 5256692/94, **Denmark** (32) 882100,
Finland (90) 5026371, **France** (1) 49428080, **Germany** (0561) 501466,
Great Britain (0923) 240511, **Ireland** (061) 330333, **Italy** (039) 203 6519,
Netherlands (040) 503 100, **Norway** (2) 748 381, **Portugal** (1) 683121,
Spain (1) 4042200, **Sweden** (08) 7821300, **Switzerland** (01) 7452244.
For countries not listed, write to: Philips Test & Measurement,
Building TQ III-3, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

You'll measure better performance

PHILIPS

buffer descriptions.

One of the controller's novel features is a time-slot assigner (TSA), which allows the chip to mix data from the SCCs and SMCs into a time-division multiplexed channel, like that used for T1 and CEPT (Conference for European Post and Telecommunications) transmissions *(Fig. 2)*. The TSA can allocate time slots to any of the controller's SMCs and SCCs. It can also work with either bit- or byte-sized chunks of data and simultaneously support two multiplexed links, such as a T1 and CEPT connection.

SYSTEM SUPPORT

One chip module contains various functions that are commonly used in system integration. Memory-related functions of this system-integration module (SIM) include a glueless interface to eight banks of external DRAM, SRAM, EPROM, EEPROM, and other memory devices. The module's DRAM controller not only supervises DRAM operation, but also provides a direct interface to a 68040 microprocessor. This feature is valuable in high-performance systems using a 68040 microprocessor as the host processor and the 68360 as a peripheral. The module's two independent DMA controllers supply external system devices with their own direct access to memory.

The SIM also has an interrupt controller that can handle 32 prioritized-interrupt sources, 4 general-purpose timer-counters, software and hardware watchdog timers, a periodic interval timer, and 16 RISC-based timers. Also included is a clock generator that can synthesize a clock signal from a low-cost 32-kHz crystal. A low-power standby mode is provided for applications powered by phone lines or batteries. Full operation is possible from dc to 25 MHz. Other SIM features supporting system integration include built-in test features compatible with the JTAG boundary-scan specification (IEEE P1149.1), and on-chip hardware breakpoints.

CONNECTING TO ETHERNET

In addition to the glueless interface with the Ethernet controller contained in the 68EN360, the 68160 EEST chip links with other standard Ethernet LAN controllers, including those available from Advanced Micro Devices, National Semiconductor, Intel, and Fujitsu. Prior to twisted-pair data reception, the chip's squelch circuitry qualifies input signals for correct amplitude, pulse-width, and sequence requirements. Other chip functions are driver pre-emphasis for twisted-pair output data, digital-phase-locked loop timing recovery and data decoding, transmit and receive status, output collision detection and status output, twisted-pair jabber detection and status output, and link-integrity testing and status output.

Furnished in a 52-pin quad flat pack for surface mounting, the 68160 also offers a variety of user options for more complete functionality. Among these options are: automatic wiring-polarity fault detection and correction for twisted pair wiring, automatic port selection with status output, a crystal-controlled clock oscillator or an external clock generator, a signal-quality error test for twisted-pair wiring, a diagnostic local-loopback testing capability, and full-duplex operation on twisted-pair wiring.

Motorola supplies an application development system for evaluating the 68360 and for debugging target systems. The kit includes a circuit board for use with a dumb terminal, and an IBM PC or a Sun 4 computer. A board-resident debugger allows detailed evaluation of system software. Other development tools, such as emulators, are available from third-party vendors.☐

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

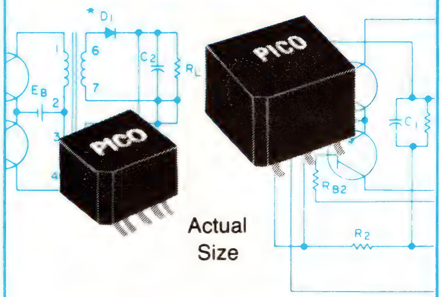
The MC68360 QUICC controller costs $49.90 each in quantities of 10,000. The MC68EN360 Ethernet version sells for $59.90 each in the same quantity. The MC68160 EEST costs $10.00 each in quantities of 10,000. All chips will be available the second half of 1993.

Motorola Inc., Microprocessor and Memory Technologies Group, 6501 William Cannon Dr. W., Austin, TX 78735-8598; Trey Oprendek, (512) 891-3434. **CIRCLE 513**

HOW VALUABLE?	**CIRCLE**
HIGHLY	579
MODERATELY	580
SLIGHTLY	581

ULTRA-MINIATURE

SURFACE MOUNT



DC-DC Converter Transformers and Power Inductors

These units have gull wing construction which is compatible with tube fed automatic placement equipment or pick and place manufacturing techniques. Transformers can be used for self-saturating or linear switching applications. The Inductors are ideal for noise, spike and power filtering applications in Power Supplies, DC-DC Converters and Switching Regulators.

- *Operation over ambient temperature range from −55°C to +105°C*
- *All units are magnetically shielded*
- *All units exceed the requirements of MIL-T-27 (+130°C)*
- *Transformers have input voltages of 5V, 12V, 24V and 48V. Output voltages to 300V.*
- *Transformers can be used for self-saturating or linear switching applications*
- *Schematics and parts list provided with transformers*
- *Inductors to 20mH with DC currents to 23 amps*
- *Inductors have split windings*

Delivery—
stock to
one week

See EEM or
FAX 914-699-5565
or send direct for
FREE PICO Catalog

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552
Call Toll Free 800-431-1064
IN NEW YORK CALL 914-699-5514

A REVOLUTION IS IN STORE FOR FLAT-PANEL DISPLAYS

Emerging Technologies Using Existing IC Fabrication Plants Will Deliver Significantly Higher Resolution At Lower Cost.

BY JACK SHANDLE

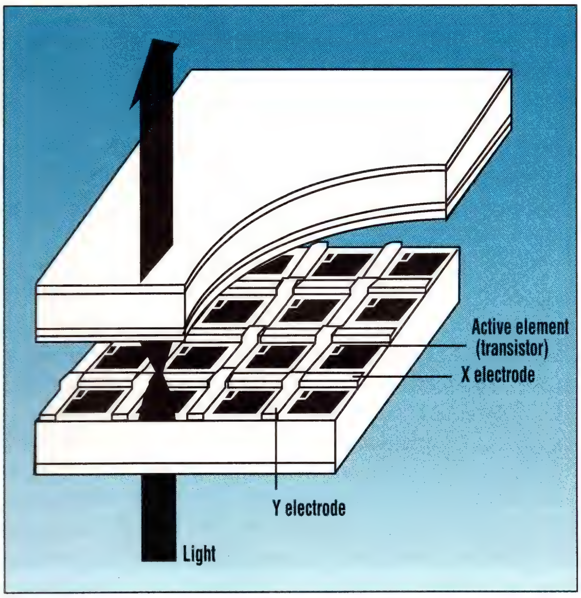
The once-stable world of flat-panel displays is about to become unhinged. Beginning in the next two months and proceeding through the next two years, a steady march of new technologies is highly likely to make in-roads into the territory now dominated by amorphous-silicon-based liquid-crystal displays (LCDs). The most prominent challengers include technologies that leverage the existing silicon-IC manufacturing infrastructure with either single-crystal silicon or polysilicon instead of amorphous silicon.

Progress is also being made in what are now niche technologies, particularly plasma-discharge and electroluminescent displays. At the same time, conventional amorphous silicon technology is being flogged by market leaders like Sharp Electronics Corp., Tokyo, Japan, to produce better display performance and higher yields. While the outcome of the struggle for market position is uncertain, we can be sure that over the next two years, the technology will undergo rapid improvement thanks to competition from both within and outside the conventional flat-panel-display community .

Of all the innovation underway, single-crystal-silicon developments are potentially the most exciting because they represent a technology dislocation for the flat-panel-display industry. The ability to fabricate LCDs using single-crystal silicon, which is also known as x-Si, will usher in a paradigm shift for systems manufacturers. The march toward larger and larger direct-view displays produced on dedicated manufacturing lines will be challenged by small displays exhibiting very high information density and lightning-fast switching speeds. With these characteristics, the new displays can be positioned close to the user's eye for portable computing applications to create something resembling a virtual-reality environment.

Applications that require large screens can use projection displays that have very high resolution. This includes desktop workstation monitors with resolution equaling or superior to the best that CRTs offer, but without the bulk or high-voltage problems. Instead of dedicated production lines, the new active-matrix LCDs (AMLCDs) and field-emission displays (FEDs) would be manufactured using the existing IC-wafer fabrication infrastructure. Instead of ever-increasing complexity and low yields, flat-panel displays would follow the same cost-reduction curve as silicon ICs.

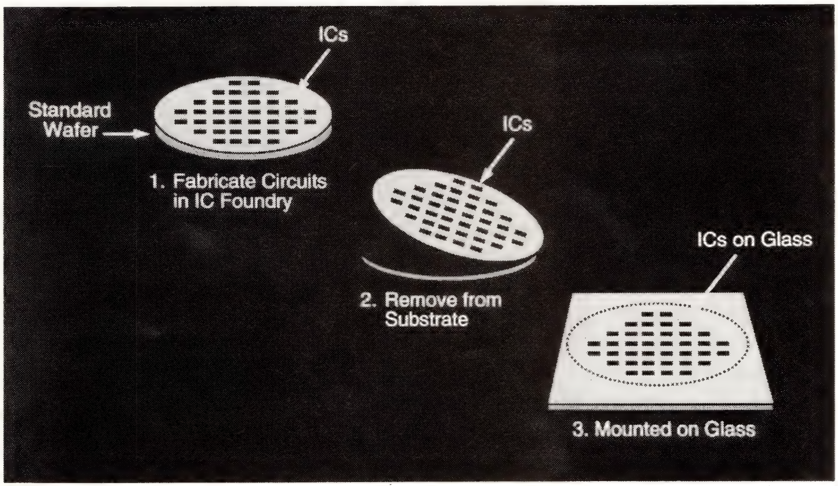
One problem for amorphous-silicon displays is low yield caused in part by the thin-film transistors (TFTs) integrated into AMLCDs *(Fig. 1)*. They're called active-matrix displays because each pixel



1. Conventional active-matrix LCD technology eliminates screen flicker and increases pixel time response by fabricating a thin-film-transistor on each pixel to turn it on and off. Although this makes for a more effective display, it is a major reason why yields are low.

can be addressed (or switched) by the TFT rather than addressing an entire row, which is the technique in passive-matrix LCDs. A non-functioning TFT inactivates the pixel it controls, and very few bad pixels can be tolerated in a computer-system display. By using standard IC processing techniques, x-Si should substantially increase yields.

Arguably, an even more important advantage of using x-Si is that logic circuits can be fabricated on the display's periphery. Amorphous-silicon-based technology requires that the column and row driver circuits that control the pixels be bonded to the display. This chip-on-glass technique limits line densities to about 150 lines/in. Fabricating these drivers on the same x-Si wafer as the pixels delivers a 10-fold increase in line density, but that's just the beginning. Instead of residing on an adapter card or motherboard, complex circuits can also be fabricated on the display's surface. In the future, much of a computer's circuitry could be on the display panel. "The vision being whispered around is a computer in your eyeglasses," says John C. Fan, president of Kopin Corp., Taunton, Mass. "It is portable computing that includes speech recognition and wireless communications."



2. Wafer-engineering techniques, adapted by Kopin Corp., make it possible to transfer a very thin, single-crystal silicon film (containing relatively complex circuits) from the silicon crystal to a glass or plastic substrate. The substrate forms the carrying vehicle for the electronics and liquid-crystal material.

Many of the same arguments that can be made for x-Si apply in a somewhat diminished extent to polysilicon. Researchers at the Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto, Calif., Research Center (PARC), for example, have fabricated digital-to-analog converters (DACs) in polysilicon, says Malcolm Thompson, director of the Electronics and Imaging Laboratory at Xerox PARC. Amorphous silicon technology is also being pushed to deliver higher performance. Although its low-electron mobility and nonlinear performance make it unsuitable for complex ICs, the information density of the latest amorphous-silicon prototypes is impressive. Xerox PARC will deliver a paper at the Society for Information Displays (SID) Conference next month, for example, that describes an amorphous-silicon-based, 13-in.-diameter, active-matrix display that integrates 6.3 million pixels, says Thompson.

The main question regarding active-matrix, amorphous-silicon displays, however, continues to be yield. Being able to make a prototype is far different from manufacturing 1000 a day, and the same could be true for the new technologies that have yet to reach the production stage.

The fast switching speed of x-Si displays can also impact industries where human vision isn't involved. In these applications, the display becomes a massively parallel output device for optical computing. "Machine-vision people are very interested in this technology" notes Fan. "The idea is to use charge-coupled devices (CCDs) as the receiver." Liquid-crystal materials become the limiting factor in using a CCD panel as the transmitter, however, and this will prompt a move to ferrocrystal materials.

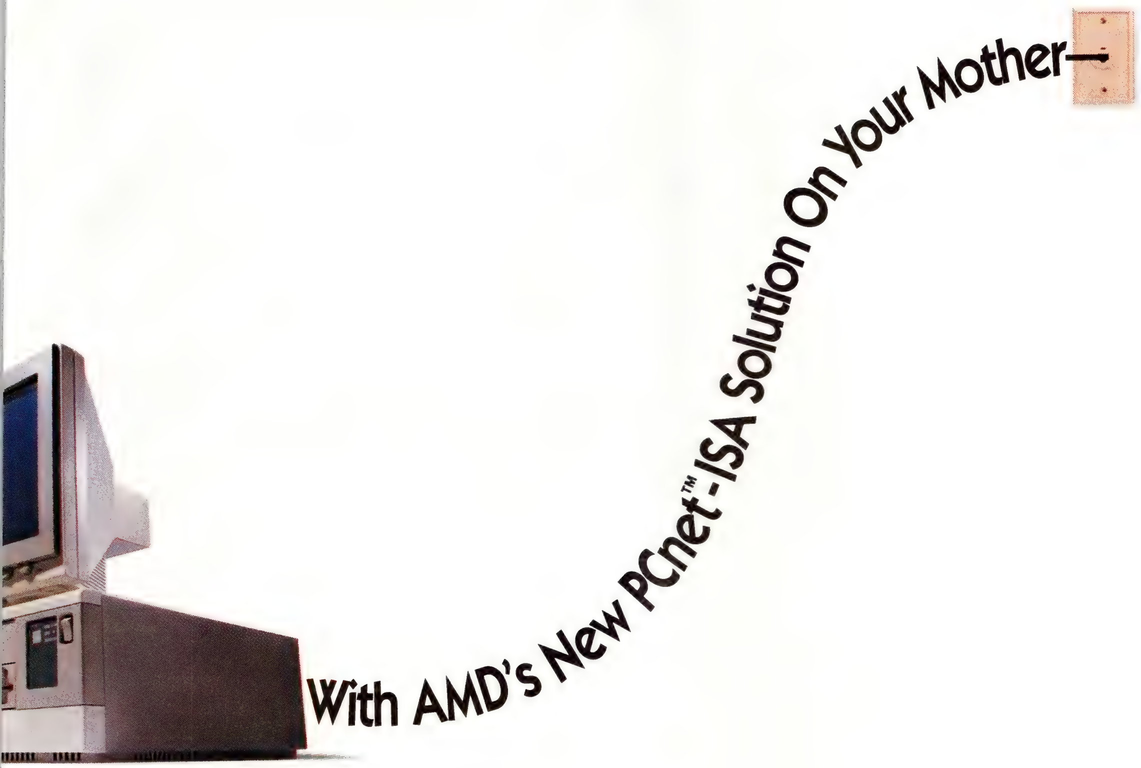
While the inherent advantages of x-Si over amorphous silicon and polysilicon have always been acknowledged, a means of somehow getting the circuits integral to the display onto the glass panel has been elusive. These circuits include row and column drivers and TFTs for AMLCDs. Beginning in the mid-1970s, research laboratories around the world worked on the problem for about a decade without coming up with a solution, says Kopin's Fan.

"In 1984, the Japanese concluded that it probably could not be done. So they froze the technology with amorphous silicon and began to drive it." Meanwhile, Fan and others from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology founded Kopin in 1984 as a wafer-engineering consulting company (besides its consulting work, Kopin sells wafer-engineered materials to leading-edge companies, such as Rockwell International, Texas Instruments, and Boeing).

In 1991, Kopin initiated an aggressive program to leverage its wafer-engineering expertise into x-Si-based AMLCDs. The company came up with a transfer technology it calls Smart Slide, in which a thin film containing the circuits is moved from the wafer to the glass where the thin film is attached with an adhesive. Late last year, Kopin signed on Rockwell as a partner in manufacturing AMLCDs using the new technology. The Smart Slide name refers to the transparent nature of the thin strip of silicon containing the circuits, which is reminiscent of a 35-mm slide. The term Smart Slide is used because the process includes circuit "intelligence."

THIN-FILM TRANSFER

Fan will not disclose details of the transfer process, largely because "it's easy and low cost to do if you know the tricks," he says. The film containing

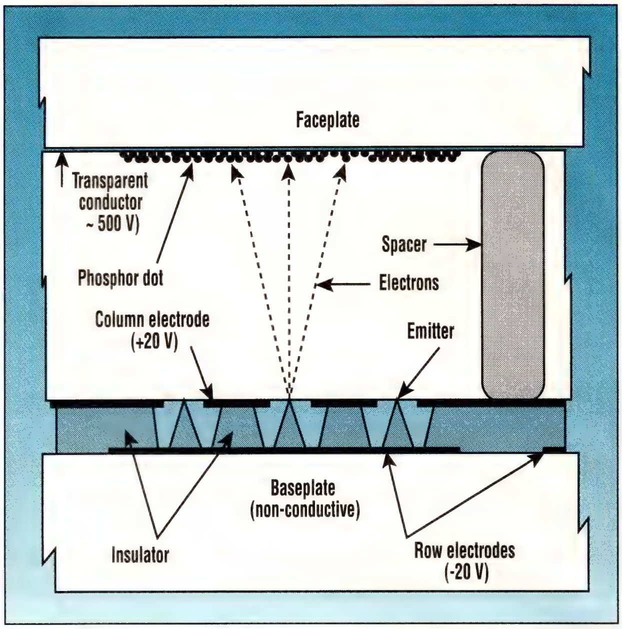

With AMD's New PCnet™-ISA Solution On Your Mother—

the circuits is usually less than 0.5-μm thick and 5 to 6 in. in diameter, depending on the size of the wafer *(Fig. 2)*. The same process that's used for glass panels is just as applicable for plastic panels, which will make a more-mechanically robust display for hand-held-computer applications.

Kopin has successfully transferred RAM and gate arrays without decreasing yield, he says. Yield ranges between 80% and 90%, depending on the particular silicon process being used. More complex circuits like microprocessors and high-density DRAMs require very tight uniformity for the transistors, and these types of circuits are not being contemplated at this time, asserts Fan.

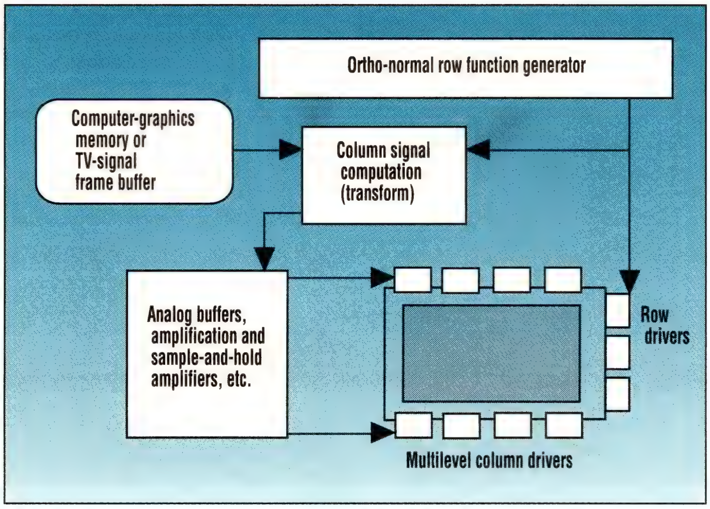
The transfer technique process developed by Kopin begins with a silicon-on-insulator (SOI) material created with the company's Isolated Silicon Epitaxy (ISE) process. The devices to be transferred are fabricated on a thin film of x-Si on top of the buried oxide layer created by the ISE process. This step—fabricating the devices—uses conventional IC processes and will be done by third-party foundries. "We do not ask them to do anything different other than perhaps change their implant schedule," says Fan. The wafers are sent to Kopin for the proprietary transfer processing. System yield also includes the assembly process, and although Kopin has no system yield statistics in a production environment, it doesn't anticipate major difficulties.

Sharp Corp. and other leading TFT AMLCD manufacturers won't release yield figures, but they're generally believed to be below 20%. Al Ipri, a researcher at David Sarnoff Laboratories, Princeton, N.J., who has been working with Kopin on prototypes, confirms that yields on Kopin's process are high. "We send them 30 or 40 displays and they all come back perfectly," he says. Ipri doesn't know enough about the Kopin transfer process to say if it can scale economically up to 1000 panels per day, but "the rest of the process is standard silicon and is scalable, as is the material they start with."



3. Field-emission displays are based on extremely small cathodes fabricated on silicon. The cathodes project electrons onto a phosphor when excited by an electric field.

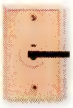
Because silicon wafers are used, the size of any single transfer film is limited to the size of a wafer. The panels can be tiled to produce larger panels. Kopin has prototyped such panels for notebook-size computers, but tiling is expensive, says Fan. Projection systems for large displays are a better solution because of the 10-fold increase in information density compared to today's technology. The primary materials-science reason behind the advantages of x-Si is the well-known physical phenomenon that electrons move faster in x-Si than in amorphous silicon or polysilicon. The electron mobility of x-Si is 500 times that of amorphous silicon and about 15 times faster than polysilicon. Electron mobility has a direct impact on switching speed. And since each transistor in an AMLCD is switched in each frame, switching speed has a pronounced impact on display resolution.


Ortho-normal row function generator
Computer-graphics memory or TV-signal frame buffer
Column signal computation (transform)
Analog buffers, amplification and sample-and-hold amplifiers, etc.
Row drivers
Multilevel column drivers

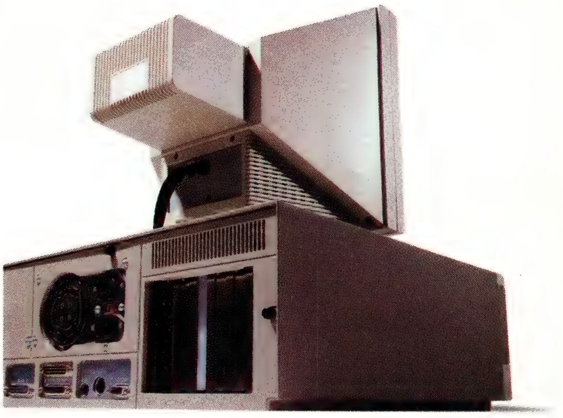
4. Active addressing of passive-matrix displays will bring screen performance of passive-matrix technology in line with active-matrix LCDs while keeping prices low. Active-matrix addressing, developed by Motif Inc., uses complex algorithms to keep track of the rms voltage at each pixel.

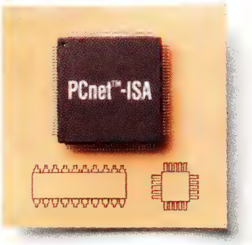
For example, a monochrome 640-by-480-pixel VGA display has about 250,000 pixels that must be switched for each frame, or about one-thirtieth of a second. A 2000-by-2000-pixel display has 4 million pixels to be switched in the same time, which clearly implies an eight-times-faster clock. So, x-Si, which has a conservatively estimated clock of 100 MHz, can run much-faster frame rates than amorphous or polysilicon.

Similarly, x-Si has a pronounced advantage in terms of feature size. The smallest feature size attainable using amorphous silicon is between 5 and 10 μm, says Jack Salerno, Kopin's vice president for dis-



—board You Can Offer Your Customers An Ethernet-Ready PC.





AMD's complete PCnet-ISA solution covers less than five square inches.

Look in almost every office and you'll find a twisted pair outlet right on the wall. But look for an efficient IC solution to make your PC design Ethernet™-ready and it could drive you right *up* the wall.

Unless you look to AMD. Our new PCnet-ISA—a true one-chip Ethernet controller—gives you the integrated features you need to make your next PC Ethernet-ready. So you get a complete 10BASE-T design in less than five square inches of real estate.

PCnet-ISA is going to save you more than just space. Since your total solution will run you less than $25 in volume, PCnet-ISA will shine on the bottom line.

You'll also save design time, because no additional memory is needed. And you'll deliver higher performance, because data transfers directly to the host memory, instead of through a local buffer.

The software's ready to go too. Driver support is already available for Novell NetWare,® Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan Vines,® Artisoft LANtastic,® SCO UNIX® and others.

AMD has over 15 years of experience in networking. PCnet-ISA is yet another in a long line of networking IC solutions from AMD for both Ethernet and FDDI LANs. Our cooperative partners include such industry leaders as DEC, HP, and SynOptics. So when you're working with any of AMD's networking solutions, you'll get the engineering support you need just by picking up the phone.

And when you're ready to go to work with PCnet-ISA, just contact your nearest distributor, listed below. Then plug into a networking leader called AMD.

Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. © 1992 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
PCnet is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

For more information write "PCnet-ISA" on your letterhead and mail to, in Europe: AMD Mail Operations, P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS, United Kingdom; in Asia: Advanced Micro Devices Far East Ltd., Rm. 1201-2 Harcourt House, 39 Gloucester Road, Hong Kong; in Japan: AMD Japan Ltd., Shinjuku Kokusai Bldg., 6-6-2 Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.

International Sales Offices: Antwerpen (03) 248 43 00; Frankfurt area (06172) 240 61; Hong Kong 86 54 525; London area (0483) 740 440; Manchester area (0925) 830 380; Milano (02) 353 32 41; München (089) 4114-0; Osaka (06) 243 32 50; Paris (1) 49 75 10 10; Seoul (02) 784 0030; Singapore (65) 348 11 88; Stockholm (08) 98 61 80; Taipei (02) 715 35 36; Tokyo (03) 334 67 550.

CIRCLE 80 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 81 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

LVT
5v
3v
LVC
LV
5v

If you're betting on portables at COMDEX, better have the right chips. Our 3-V logic chips.

Designing a new product is always a gamble. So it's fitting that the big fall show for new electronics products is in Las Vegas, gambling capital of the world.

And now is when the bets are being placed, when COMDEX prototypes are being developed, and the stakes are already high.

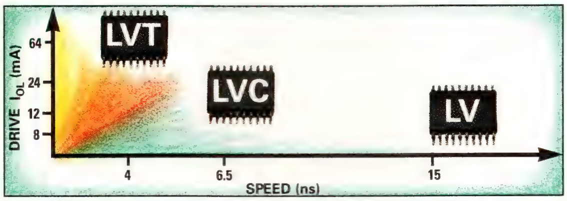
Lowering the voltage can increase your odds for success. Imagine the market for a notebook PC that runs longer on battery power. Or imagine a battery-powered portable that matches any other running time and weighs less.

That's just the impact of lower power consumption on battery life and weight. Then there's what happens when a conventional desktop is converted to 3.3 V. Presto, a "Green PC." And a whole new marketing opportunity.

No wonder so many of the world's top designers are moving from 5-V to 3-V logic for portable systems. And making low-voltage portables this year's odds-on favorite to win that battle of wits in Las Vegas known as COMDEX.

Meeting the need for 3-V flexibility and 5-V compatibility. With all the performance features of 5-V logic, like maximum propagation delays as low as 4 ns, it's these and other benefits of TI's 3-V logic that make it the best bet.

Because Texas Instruments made sure that cutting back on power consumption won't mean cutting back on performance. And you'll have the design flexibility of three families: LVT, LVC and LV — totaling more than 50 functions. Each family has unique power, drive and speed characteristics.



LVT	LVC	LV
• Low (190 µA) standby power • 4-ns performance • -32/64-mA drive • Mixed 3-/5-V translation	• Ultralow (20 µA) standby power • 6.5-ns performance • -24/24-mA drive	• Ultralow (20 µA) standby power • 16-ns performance • -8/8-mA drive

This breadth allows designers to choose the right family to match their 3.3-V system requirements. For board space savings, packaging includes fine-pitch SSOP and TSSOP with industry-standard pinouts.

You'll also have 5-V compatibility for mixed-voltage systems. Our LVT family of 3-V logic chips interfaces directly with 5-V systems on both the input and output pins of the device for 5- to 3-V and 3- to 5-V TTL voltage translation. Which is important. Because some of your design may still require a 5-V interface. For ultralow power and cost-sensitive applications, the LVC and LV families provide 3-V CMOS solutions.

Supplying the 3-V logic market with worldwide availability. Texas Instruments has established worldwide alternate sources. So supply should never be a gamble, specs should never be a question and footprint should never be a problem.

Extending your reach by being first to market. When you're ready to move from 5 V to 3 V, we're ready with the solution. Whether the solution is our full line of LVT, LVC and LV 3.3-V logic families or our other low-voltage system-level products, such as a '486 microprocessor, we're ready.

Our approach — Total Integration™ — combines the benefits of both CMOS and BiCMOS low-voltage silicon technologies, tools, information and service to get you to market faster.

Better order your free 3-V Logic Data Book now. For more information on TI's 3-V logic, your best bet is to call your local TI sales office, fax us at **886-2-944-4654** or use the reader service number provided below.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH
WITH TOTAL INTEGRATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Australia & New Zealand: Sydney, 61-2-878-9000, fax 61-2-805-1186; Melbourne, 61-3-696-1211, fax 61-3-696-4446; Elizabeth, 61-8-255-2066, fax 61-8-255-2809. **Hong Kong:** 852-737-0338, fax 852-735-4954. **Korea:** 82-2-551-2800, fax 82-2-551-2828. **Malaysia:** 60-3-230-6001, fax 60-3-230-6605. **People's Republic of China:** 86-1-500-2255, ext. 3750, fax 86-1-500-2705. **Philippines:** 63-2-817-6031, fax 63-2-522-0146. **Singapore (& India, Indonesia, Thailand):** 65-350-8100, fax 65-253-6655. **Taiwan:** 886-2-713-9311, fax 886-2-716-9487.

© 1993 TI
™ Trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated

00-8012B3

CIRCLE 239

play products. Polysilicon's smallest feature size is 3 to 5 μm, and x-Si boasts a smallest feature size of about 0.5 μm. There is, however, no intent to go under 2 μm because of the diminishing returns of higher resolutions and the fact that more-expensive lithography equipment is needed for line widths under 1.5 μm.

Small feature size becomes important, says Salerno, when the application requires a half-inch diagonal display that's to be projected onto a 100-in. diagonal screen. Small feature size also has a somewhat unexpected impact on the cost of projection systems. A display with 100 lines/in. resolution produces a poor picture when projected on a large screen. So today's state-of-the-art projection systems use three panels, one each for red, green, and blue color components. Each panel has its own lens. Three images (red, green, and blue) are superimposed on the projection screen to give the projected display an apparent resolution three times greater than a single panel could produce.

The cost implications of the lenses, however, are quite severe. Optics accounts for about 70% of the cost of projection's displays. Kopin's prototype displays, on the other hand, implement such high resolution that only one panel is required, reducing the cost of the associated optics by two-thirds, says Fan. At the other end of the size spectrum, head-mounted displays—which are almost always projected because the image must be made to converge at infinity—require very small physical size with very high information density. Obvious examples of commercial uses include aircraft goggles, but virtual-reality and video-game companies have expressed interest in "computers in eyeglasses," explains Fan. The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency has awarded Kopin a $9 million contract for a helmet-mounted display.

FIELD-EMISSION DISPLAYS

As promising as Kopin's x-Si-based technology is, however, it's not the only company planning to leverage the existing IC infrastructure to manufacture flat-panel displays. Micron Display Technology, a subsidiary of the DRAM and SRAM manufacturer Micron Technology, Boise, Idaho, is pushing hard to have a working model of a monochrome FED by early 1994. A color version should follow within a year, says Kipp Bedard, a vice president of Micron Semiconductor.

FEDs should achieve roughly the same information density—1000 pixels/in.—as Kopin's Smart Slide technology. But because they produce light by bombarding phosphors with electrons, Micron's goal is to achieve a total brightness level of 1000 foot-Lamberts (fL), which is higher than anything LCDs can offer.

FEDs can best be thought of an array of microminiature cold-cathode CRTs that bombard phosphors with electrons over a very short distance—roughly the thickness of the panel *(Fig. 3)*. LCDs, on the other hand, transmit only 2% to 3% of the backlight that's used to illuminate the display.

The best-known demonstration of miniature cold-cathode technology was shown last year by LETI, a European consortium. However, its original technology forms the cathodes by sputtering metal on a glass plate. Micron and others—notably the Microelectronics and Computer Consortium (MCC) in Austin, Texas; Pixel International, Rousset, France; and perhaps IBM Corp., Armonk, N.Y.—are reportedly working on silicon-based implementations that form the cathode and the grid.

In most respects, FEDs have the same operating characteristics as their CRT cousins: very wide viewing angles, high contrast levels, frame rates that can easily handle video, and very-high-resolution levels. The major differences are that CRTs are heavy and bulky. CRTs are also a hot-cathode technology—the cathode is heated to free electrons, which are directed to their target pixels by electromagnetic fields.

The three major technology challenges in FEDs are the drive circuitry, display integration, and system fabrication, says Dave Cathey, president of Micron Display Technology. Drive circuitry, which will be fabricated on silicon, must use low power. The target specification is to have 100 emitters per pixel, which is expected to deliver a healthy measure of redundancy but could create addressing difficulties for the drive circuitry. Micron won't disclose details about how it will fabricate the emitter cones, so the details of redundancy and addressing technologies remain proprietary.

Another problem is the tendency for electrons to be sprayed out in many directions instead of heading straight for the intended pixel. This has implications for long-term reliability and manufacturability. Surprisingly, Cathey says the lifetime of the emitter tips isn't expected to be a problem because it's a cold-cathode technology that operates in a vacuum. System integration—how the display is put together—poses a problem, he says, because there are lots of interacting factors that aren't readily discernible. Implementing color doesn't appear to be of much concern to Micron. The same phosphors that have been developed for CRTs can be used for small displays, and lower-voltage versions of CRT-type phosphors will be required for larger-area FEDs. But an interim solution may be to use monochrome displays and color filters similar to those used to create color in LCD panels.

Gray scale can be implemented in a number of ways. One method, already used in LCD technology, is pulse-width modulation, in which the number of voltage pulses over a specific time creates the gray scale. Another technique is varying voltage intensity, which is an analog technique used in CRTs. Other methods of implementing gray scale are also being investigated, says Cathey.

FED technology will require a second voltage source besides the standard 3 or 5 V used for sys-

Learn your ADC's...

Don't miss Crystal's latest A/D & D/A Converter Seminar !

Board Layout
Volume Control
Strain Gauge ADC
1ppm/°C 12-bit ADC
Live Demonstrations
Latest Data Sheets
Anti-Aliasing
Grounding
Test Techniques
Weigh Scales
Medical
Digital Audio
Industrial Control
Instrumentation
Multimedia
Military
Seismic

AZ	Phoenix	Mar 3
CA	Los Angeles	Feb 18
		Jun 24
	Orange County	Feb 19
		Jun 23
	Palo Alto	Feb 10
	Pleasanton	Jun 28
	San Diego	Mar 5
	San Fernando	Feb 17
		Jun 25
	San Jose	Feb 11
		Jun 22
CO	Denver	Mar 12
CT	Meriden	Mar 16
FL	Clearwater	Mar 31
	Ft. Lauderdale	Apr 1
	Orlando	Mar 30
GA	Duluth	Feb 3
IL	Arlington Heights	Apr 28
	Oakbrook	Apr 29
IN	Fort Wayne	May 24
MA	Andover	Mar 19
	Boxborough	Mar 17
	Waltham	Mar 18
MD	Baltimore	May 13
MI	Detroit	Mar 23
	Grand Rapids	Mar 24
MN	Bloomington	Mar 25
NC	Raleigh	Feb 2
NJ	Cherry Hill	May 11
	Fairfield	May 6
NY	Melville	May 7
	Rochester	May 4
	Syracuse	May 5
NM	Albuquerque	Mar 4
OH	Cleveland	May 26
	Columbus	May 25
OK	Tulsa	Apr 23
OR	Portland	Mar 10
PA	Ft. Washington	May 12
	Pittsburg	May 27
TN	Knoxville	Feb 4
TX	Austin	Apr 20
	Houston	Apr 21
	Richardson	Apr 22
UT	Salt Lake City	Mar 11
VA	Falls Church	May 14
WA	Bellevue	Mar 9
WI	Milwaukee	Apr 27
CANADA		
	Calgary	May 18
	Edmonton	May 19
	Montreal	Jun 8
	Toronto	Jun 10
	Ottawa	Jun 9
	Richmond	May 20

Call Crystal Semiconductor Today for Information

1-800-888-5016   512-445-7222

CRYSTAL
Semiconductor Corporation

CIRCLE 104 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 105 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

tem logic, he says. But because it will be very low in current, it doesn't create a design problem and will, in all likelihood, be implemented using an off-the-shelf IC. Since its technology uses standard silicon wafers as a starting point and is somewhat constrained by wafer size, Micron's target markets are similar to Kopin's—high-information-density goggle-type displays and projection displays. Micron will almost undoubtedly follow Kopin into the market, perhaps by a year, if both companies deliver on their development schedules.

BETTER STANDARD LCDS

Kopin and FED proponents like Micron are on their way to developing technologies that offer far-less-sophisticated manufacturing operations than conventional amorphous-silicon-based LCD technologies used by Sharp and other companies already well entrenched in the flat-panel market. But the state of the art is improving in conventional flat-panel displays as well.

Motif Inc., Tualatin, Ore., for example, has announced a technology that might well put passive-matrix displays that use supertwist-nematic liquid crystals—instead of twisted nematic materials employed in AMLCDs—in the running for portable computing applications, without the relatively high cost of AMLCDs. The latter depends on fabricating thin-film transistors on the panel to achieve the benefits of active addressing.

Motif, a joint venture of In Focus Systems Inc., Tualatin, and Motorola Semiconductor Corp., Phoenix, Ariz., has implemented active addressing of passive-matrix displays. Passive-matrix displays have conventionally been addressed by selecting the rows and columns with a single 20-V pulse once each frame. This was fine as long as the display didn't change too frequently. Liquid-crystal material which produced light that decayed slowly after being excited was used to keep contrast relatively constant between electronic refreshes. But when computer displays needed to speed up to show, for example, the travel of a mouse or to draw a graphic window, faster liquid-crystal material had to be employed. Since this material also decays faster, it created problems such as loss of contrast, flicker, and gray-scale noise—a localized flicker or swimming effect in the intermediate gray shades that can be used to create color.

Motif's solution is based on the fact that the switching mechanism of liquid crystals depends upon an rms value of voltage, says Paul Gulick, CEO and chief technical officer of Motif, and on the further observation that the rms voltage need not be implemented with a single pulse. The company's active-addressing scheme provides a continuous voltage on each pixel and gives the pixel just enough more electrical energy when it is to be switched on *(Fig. 4)*. All rows are selected all of the time with special, low-amplitude, bilevel signals.

5. Plasma-discharge displays, like this 30-in.-diagonal prototype, have targeted high-definition TV (HDTV) as a primary future application. The technology can produce a very large, direct-view display that can be hung on a wall. Developed by Photonics Imaging, the prototype has part of the screen blanked because column and row driver circuits are still in development.

Since the only way to deliver a voltage to a pixel is along an entire row, and because the pixels are also being addressed by the column drivers, it becomes a difficult task to keep the rms voltage for each pixel at just the right level. Each row must receive its own characteristic signal. Because each row is simultaneously "selected," the column signal depends on the collective information state of every pixel in the column.

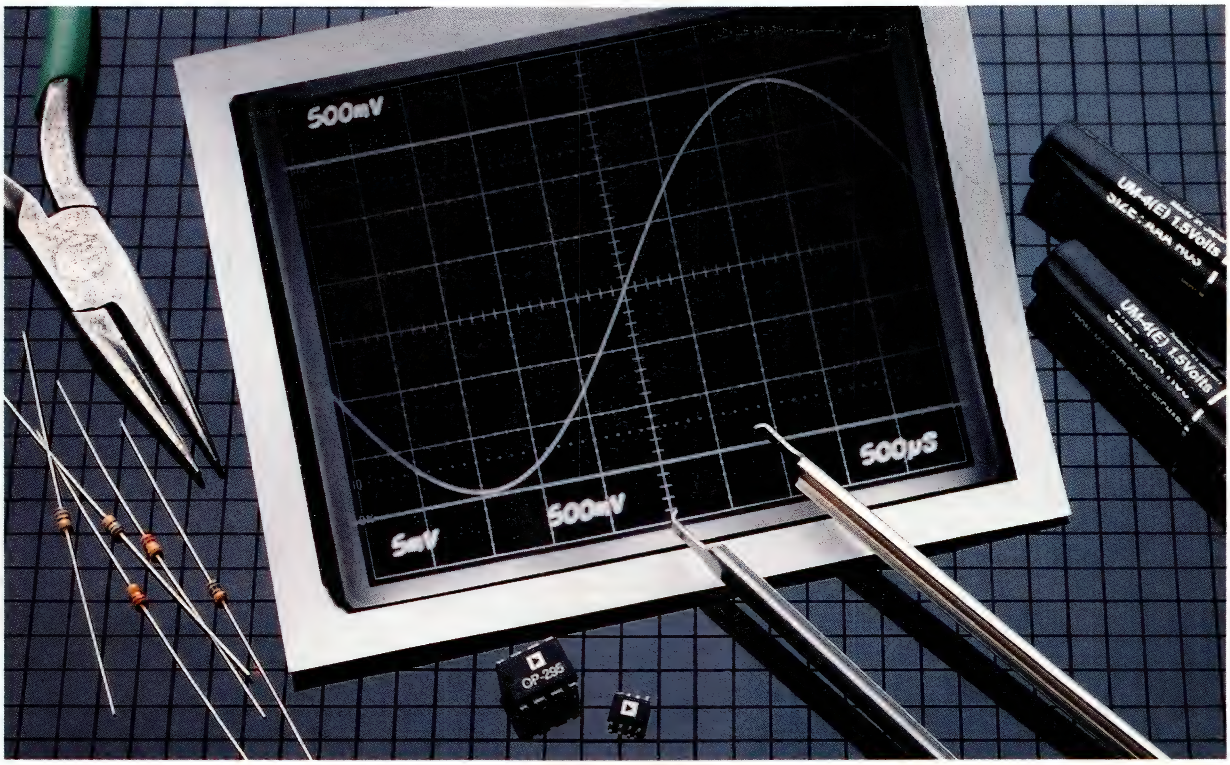
Special algorithms have been developed using digital-signal-processing (DSP) techniques to implement this complex addressing scheme. The result, however, is that close to active-matrix performance characteristics can be achieved—and in some instances surpassed—with passive-matrix displays. These include 30-ms response time, a contrast ratio of 30:1, 64 gray levels, and a palette of 262,144 colors—all at a cost of about one-half of TFT displays, according to Motif.

Full-custom chips to implement active-addressing should be on the market by the third quarter of 1993, says Gulick. They will be fairly large because they require memory segments to store intermediate images. In the initial prototype displays, four ICs will be used to handle a 640-by-480-pixel monochrome display. A 640-by-480-pixel color display would need 12 chips, four for each of the three primary colors. The chips will be placed on the panel along with the conventional driver chips because their role is simply to keep the pixels actively addressed with a specific rms voltage. Motif will sell the chips to a broad range of LCD manufacturers. It will also supply panels to its joint-venture parents, Motorola and In Focus Systems, with production starting in the first quarter of 1994. Physical size will initially be limited to 6-in. diagonals.

Sharp Electronics, which has about a 65% share of the active-matrix market, also continues to make incremental improvements in its technology, says Joel Pollack, product marketing manager for the Microelectronics Group's Display Products division, Camas, Wash. Although Sharp is evaluating other technologies, its commitment to amorphous silicon remains strong, he says.

It is significant that the notebook computer market is not one that either Kopin or Micron mention

The OP-295 single supply, 3 V op amp.



All the performance of dual supply, with none of the negatives.

Why compromise? With the OP-295 you get dual-supply performance with the simplicity, space and cost savings of a single power supply. Fully specified at +3 V, +5 V and ±15 V, the OP-295 is a dual, rail-to-rail output op amp that combines precision, high output swing and wide dynamic range. And at +3 V, the OP-295 offers unmatched accuracy. Power dissipation at +3 V is 1 mW–ideal for portable applications–and the BiCMOS design yields the industry's lowest offset voltage of 100 µV with only 1.0 µV/°C offset voltage drift.

The OP-295 is the latest in a family of single supply, +3 V products from Analog Devices: other members include single, dual and quad op amps, instrumentation amps, voltage references, switches, converters and DSPs.

The OP-295 is available now in 8-pin DIP and SO packages at $1.98 (in 1,000s). And a quad version is coming soon in 14-pin DIP and 16-pin SO packages. For data sheets, samples and more information call 800-ANALOG-D, or your local distributor listed below.

BiCMOS OP-295

The BiCMOS OP-295 eliminates the negatives common to CMOS rail-to-rail amplifiers; overcoming problems with offset drift, stability while driving capacitive loads, limited supply range and low gain. The OP-295's output swing is larger too, and yet it consumes less than 1/3 the power of competitive CMOS amplifiers.

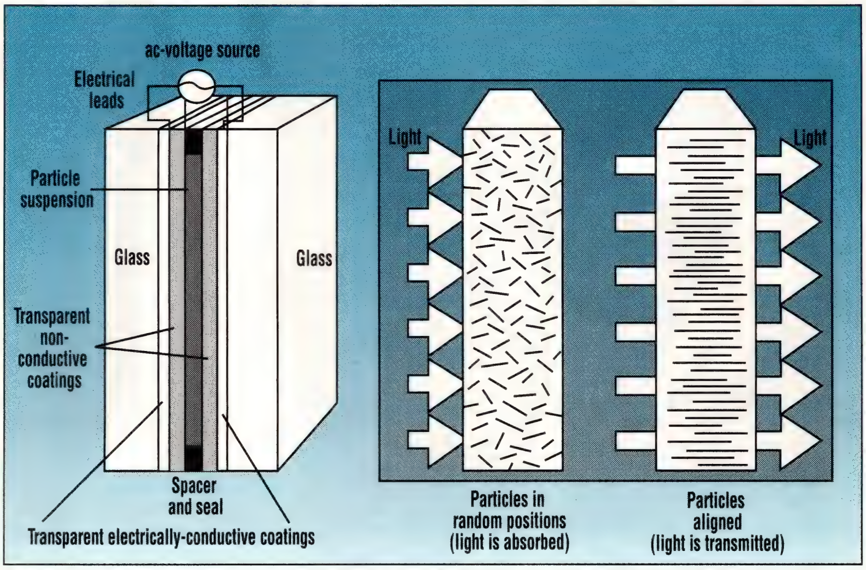
ANALOG DEVICES

Authorized North American Distributors: *Alliance Electronics* 505-292-3360 • *Allied Electronics* 800-433-5700
Bell Industries 310-826-2355 • *Future Electronics* 514-694-7710 (Canada) 508-779-3000 (USA) • *Hall-Mark Electronics* 214-343-5000 • *Newark Electronics* 800-367-3573
Pioneer-Standard Electronics 800-874-6633 • *Pioneer Technologies Group* 800-227-1693 • *WYLE Laboratories* 800-866-9953 • *Zentronics* 416-507-2600 (Canada).

CIRCLE 88 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 89 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

as a top priority. Their technologies are best suited to small, high-resolution displays that might be used in goggles or for large-picture projection screens. Notebook and other intermediate-size displays are likely to remain in amorphous silicon—or perhaps polysilicon—for quite some time.

Sharp can produce a display that delivers 1024-by-768-pixel resolution, says Pollack, but there appears to be little demand to go beyond that in notebook-sized display panels. Many of the incremental improvements due from Sharp are materials-related and include better liquid crystals and improved retardation films—the coating that provide the phase shift needed for panel operation—play a key role in overall system performance.


ac-voltage source
Electrical leads
Particle suspension
Glass
Glass
Transparent non-conductive coatings
Spacer and seal
Transparent electrically-conductive coatings
Light
Light
Particles in random positions (light is absorbed)
Particles aligned (light is transmitted)

6. Light-valve technology has many similarities with LCD technology but does not require the same level of complexity in manufacturing the devices. In light-valve technology, particles sandwiched between two glass panels align themselves when electric fields are present so that light can pass. Work is proceeding at Research Frontiers to find the suspended-particle materials that best fit the requirements of flat-panel displays.

In monochrome panels, Sharp will soon unveil improvements in five key features: contrast, response time, brightness, uniformity, and shadowing. The features depend on each other and in the past have involved making trade-offs between each other. Sharp is expected to improve all five features across the board, according to Pollack. Contrast will rise to 20:1 largely because of improvements in the retardation film, liquid-crystal material, and the conductive layers between the plates. Response time will be improved by making a thinner cell gap so a stronger field can be achieved for a given voltage. Display brightness will nearly double and begin to approach the brightness of CRTs because of improvements in the cold-cathode backlighting system. The combination of all the materials and system improvements will also yield a thinner panel—down from 7 mm in present technology to 5.5 mm next year.

ACTIVE-MATRIX COLOR

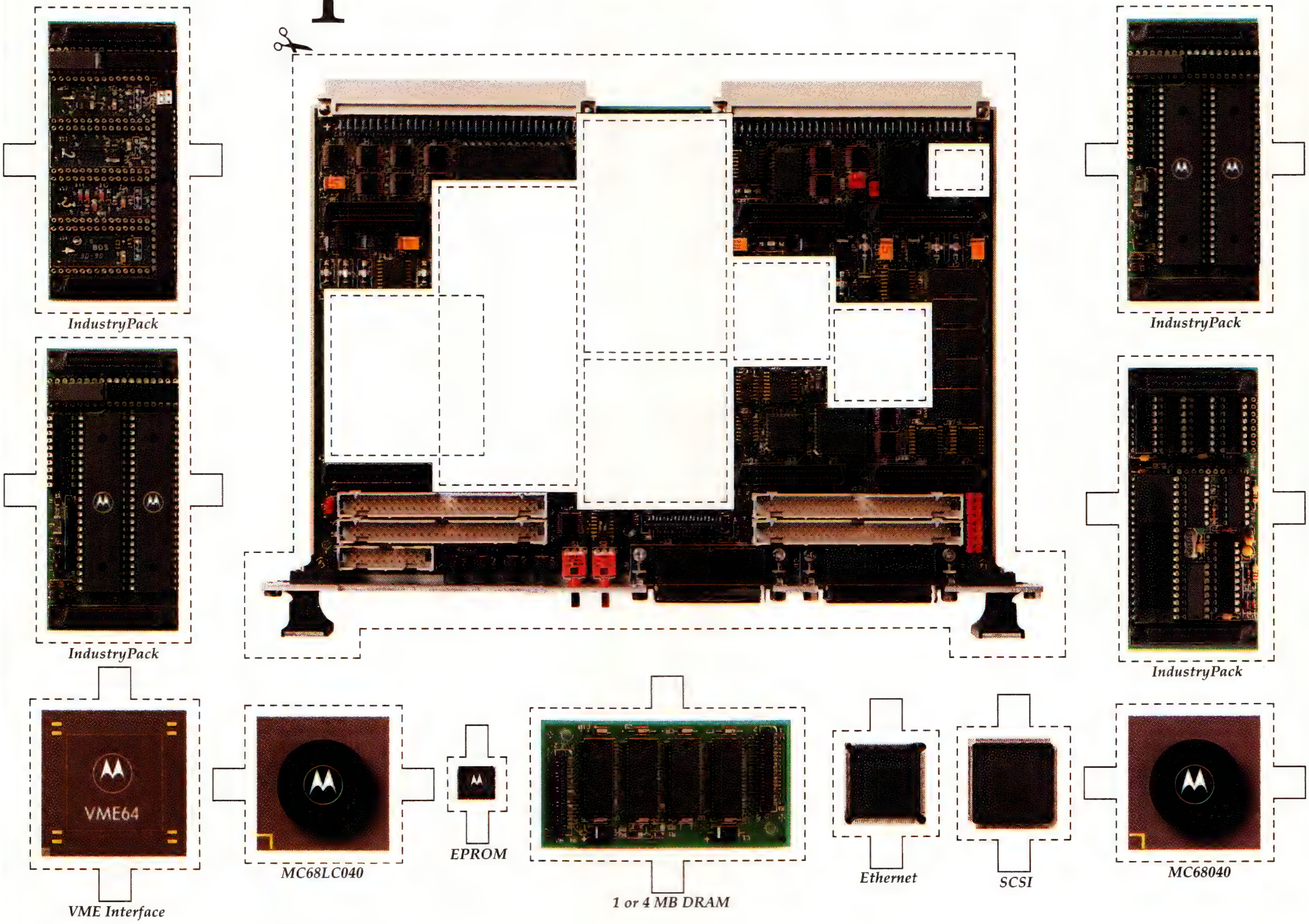
Perhaps in response to Motif's active-addressing technology innovation, Sharp's passive-matrix color panels will undergo a four-feature improvement. In color displays that use passive addressing, Sharp will move to a dual-scan technology that addresses a 480-row display as though it were two 240-row displays. Each row would be scanned twice as often as in conventional passive-addressing technology, which will result in higher contrast, faster response, better uniformity, and less shadowing. Color filters have been improved, particularly in red and blue saturation levels. Future products will provide color closer to active-matrix displays, which already exceed CRTs in color saturation performance, says Pollack.

Improvements are also in store for Sharp's active-matrix color displays. These include reduced power, higher information density, and larger panels. A 10.4-in.-diagonal display that once required 13 W will soon require just 7 W, explains Pollack, and the long-term goal is to reduce the power requirement to 3.5 W, which is equivalent to passive-matrix products. Dot pitch on monochrome active-matrix displays has been lowered to 0.18 mm (dot pitch is the distance from the center of one pixel to the center of the next). A 0.18-mm dot pitch is sufficient for a 1024-by-768-pixel resolution on a 11.8-in. display. It provides a line density of about 140 lines/in. The dot pitch in color displays is the distance between the pixels of the same color.

Displays are also getting larger. A 17-in.-diagonal AMLCD panel was demonstrated last year and Sharp will have a technology demonstration of a 20-in.-diagonal panel this year. Other innovations from Sharp include a process that will allow plastic to replace glass as the display substrate. This will create a much-lighter and more mechanically robust display. A 740-by-480-pixel prototype has already been fabricated. The idea, however, is not to make a less-expensive display. Plastic displays will, in fact, be more expensive than glass, at least initially. One primary market driver will be personal digital assistants (PDAs). In a mobile environment, displays must be rugged, and digitizing panels are preferred over keyboards as input devices.

Sharp and others continue to work on inherent LCD problems, such as a narrow viewing angle. Thinner cell gaps and a better compensation film—the layer that depolarizes the emitted light—are being developed. A ±20° viewing angle is sufficient for notebook computers, and that has been attained, says Pollack. He adds that viewing angles

So you think you can design a better embedded computer than we can?



Of course you can. And we'll even help you. With the new MVME162 Embedded Computer.

The MVME162 is modular. Adaptable. So that you can select the exact functionality you want, without paying for features you don't need.

Now, would you like your MVME162 with a 68040 CPU (with floating point) or a 68LC040 CPU (no floating point)? VME bus or no bus? One, two, three, or four IndustryPack™ modules? Synchronous or Asynchronous serial ports? Ethernet or SCSI? 1MB DRAM or 4MB? 512K or 2MB of SRAM? And what other functions would you like with that?

Decisions, decisions. And they're all yours.

About the only thing that's not optional is Motorola's unmatched single board computer expertise, breakthrough engineering, outstanding performance and unwavering commitment to quality.

That's standard with every board.

With all that the MVME162 offers you, the easiest decision is the one to call one of the numbers below.

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

BELGIUM 32-2-718-5582 • FRANCE 33-1-4095-5900 • GERMANY 49-40-236204-0 • ITALY 39-2-8220-239
SCANDINAVIA 46-8-734-8800 • SPAIN 34-1-345-8005 • UNITED KINGDOM 44-628-39121

Motorola and the Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. IndustryPack is a trademark of GreenSpring Computers, Inc. ©1992 Motorola. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 154 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 155 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

of ±45° are possible. Even the bugaboo of AMLCDs, low yields, may be addressed by new technologies. At the International Solid States Circuits Conference in February, NEC Corp. and GTC Inc., both of Tokyo, Japan, described an error-compensation circuit that provides a five-fold improvement in yield without degrading system performance (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, *Mar. 4, p. 30).*

POLYSILICON TRIES HARDER

In the U.S., meanwhile, researchers at Xerox PARC continue to make strides in amorphous silicon flat-panel displays and push the technology envelope in the field of polysilicon. A 13-in.-diagonal AMLCD using amorphous silicon that integrates 6.3 million pixels will be demonstrated at the upcoming SID conference, says Malcolm Thompson, director of Xerox PARC's electronics and imaging laboratory. "We're running the amorphous silicon for the display in a routine process," he says. "It's highly documented and the idea is to use the most-difficult display we can produce to prove that we have a robust process."

In the polysilicon arena, Xerox is already supplying Hughes Aerospace with a 340-by-340-mm product that's processed at a temperature of 600°C. Eight months ago, Xerox announced the first thin-film-transistor fabrication on a substrate that large. Polysilicon requires a much higher temperature for deposition on the glass substrate, creating several technology challenges. The glass will actually shrink as a result of the heat, which means that subsequent lithography steps require a change in the image's magnification. This can, however, be corrected using a step-and-repeat lithography system (stepper) from MRS Technology Inc., Chelmsford, Mass. Xerox has successfully fabricated polysilicon devices on the panels, with the most complex to-date being a 6-bit DAC that runs at 20 MHz, says Thompson. The 20-MHz clock rate is sufficient for 2000-row displays, he says. Xerox also believes it can achieve 8-bit accuracy in its DACs to produce 8 bits of gray scale. In addition, Xerox has designed a universal controller that handles any arrangement of pixels—stripes, quads or triangles—and can compensate for temperature-initiated changes in liquid-crystal response. In addition, the chip will implement dithering and antialiasing techniques for better graphics performance (it eliminates "jaggies"). These techniques can be varied in different segments of the screen, says Thompson. This would be particularly useful in multimedia applications where one part of the screen displays graphics and another displays video. The chip, which Thompson describes as "quite large," is fabricated in 0.8-μm CMOS.

In large-scale, direct-view systems such as HDTV displays, liquid-crystal-based technologies will be getting tough competition from plasma displays. At next month's SID conference, Photonics Imaging Inc., Northwood, Ohio, will describe the technical details of a full-color, 30-in.-diagonal display. It will deliver higher spatial resolution than any other large, direct-view, color, emissive, flat-panel display previously demonstrated, says Peter Friedman, president and technical director. Prototypes of the display have been shown to the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency *(Fig. 5).*

Although the technical details are still under wraps, Friedman said the 30-in. display successfully upscales the company's full-color 19-in. display unveiled last May. The 19-in. monitor achieves a spatial resolution of 42.6 pixels/in. for a full-color (RGB) pixel triad. Its 640-by-480-pixel matrix is progressively scanned at 60 frames/s. Line frequencies as high as 72 kHz—the scan rate of a workstation—have been achieved. Color is provided by exciting photophosphors with light from a xenon gas discharge. Color variation is implemented by 6 bits of gray-scale resolution for each red, green, or blue subpixel, which results in 262,144 colors. Production yields are eventually expected to reach 90%. The basic plasma technology used by Photonics is a double-substrate, two-electrode ac plasma-display panel (AC-PDP). The panel offers two primary advantages over conventional LCD technology. It's easier to implement a flicker-free picture, and it has a much wider viewing angle. In plasma displays, each pixel stays on until it's turned off, so it maintains the same brightness in spite of display size or resolution.

Technologies like LCDs that require scanning and refreshing to keep the pixel turned on experience a loss of brightness as display size or resolution grows, because each pixel is refreshed less frequently. Plasma displays implement cell memory by using a thick-film current-limiting capacitor at each cell site. The viewing angle of such displays is 160° because light is emitted from a 3D phosphor structure and is viewed directly. LCD technology, on the other hand, has an inherent requirement that the light be polarized. This means that at different viewing angles, light takes a slightly different path to the eye and can fall out of phase with the polarizer and lose contrast.

Plasma displays began to deliver color two years ago. Initially, researchers tried to produce color by using cells with different gases that glow with different primary colors, but that proved impractical. Now the technology of choice is to use a xenon-gas mixture that produces ultraviolet light when excited. This radiation excites a red, green, or blue phosphor applied inside the surface of each plasma cell. Each pixel consumes about 100 μW, and panel lifetimes appear to be on the order of 10,000 hours, says Friedman.

Color saturations for plasma displays are close enough to CRT performance to require either a video expert or a photometer to tell the difference. Friedman is optimistic that color plasma displays will surpass CRT color saturation. The photoluminescent phosphors (in which the phosphor is excited by photons) used in plasma displays haven't received nearly the research attention of cathoLuminescent phosphors (in which the phosphor is excited by electron bombardment) in CRTs, he says.

The 10,000-hour lifetime of plasma displays should also approach the 20,000-hour rated life of CRTs as research continues. A 60-in.-diagonal monochrome plasma display already in Photonics' product lineup, for example, has a rated lifetime of 50,000 hours. The number of colors in the 19-in. color model is presently 262,144 and represents the number of combinations that six bits of gray scale produce for each subpixel (red, green, and blue) that make up the pixel. Six bits isn't an inherent limitation of plasma but rather a limitation of the integration level of the electronics required for the column and row drivers. Photonics has designed an ASIC that will provide 8-bit color depth for each subpixel, which will result in a palette of 16 million colors, says Friedman. Besides delivering better color performance, the chip will eliminate a circuit board from the system. This will result in significant size and power savings.

Advances are also being made in electroluminescent (EL) displays. EL technology has taken some time to provide full-color displays worthy of integrating into notebook computers, but that's about to change, says James Hurd, president of Planar Systems Inc., Beaverton, Ore. Last year, Planar unveiled a multicolor display technology that uses red and green but not blue filters. It's manufactured using a proprietary inverted structure. Screen resolution is 640 by 350 pixels with a gray-scale level of 3 bits for each subpixel, and the refresh rate is 80 Hz. The EL display continues to have relatively high power demands, however, and the prototype consumes about 20 W. The display's structure is referred to as inverted because the panel isn't viewed through the substrate. Red and green color filters comprise the top layers and the light is produced by a yellow phosphor. Significant progress has been made in creating compounds that emit blue light that's bright enough to meet standards requirements, says Hurd, and Planar has reported ternary compounds reaching the 3.6-fL requirement of the ANSI/HFS-100 standard. This year, Planar will have a technology demonstration of a full-color display in which the panel is viewed through the substrate. The display will have 640-by-480-pixel resolution and use a tape-automated-bonding (TAB) interconnect technique to achieve a color-dot pitch (red, green, and blue pixels) of just 330 μm, explains Hurd. A full-color pilot line is expected to be completed in the third quarter of this year with product following in 1994.

DARK-HORSE TECHNOLOGIES

A recurring theme in the recent history of flat-panel-display technology is that new technologies are always being developed to challenge the complex and sophisticated products based on liquid-crystal materials. One of the most innovative dark horses, which has not yet reached the level of development as Kopin's Smart Slide, or even the FED technologies, is the light-valve display.

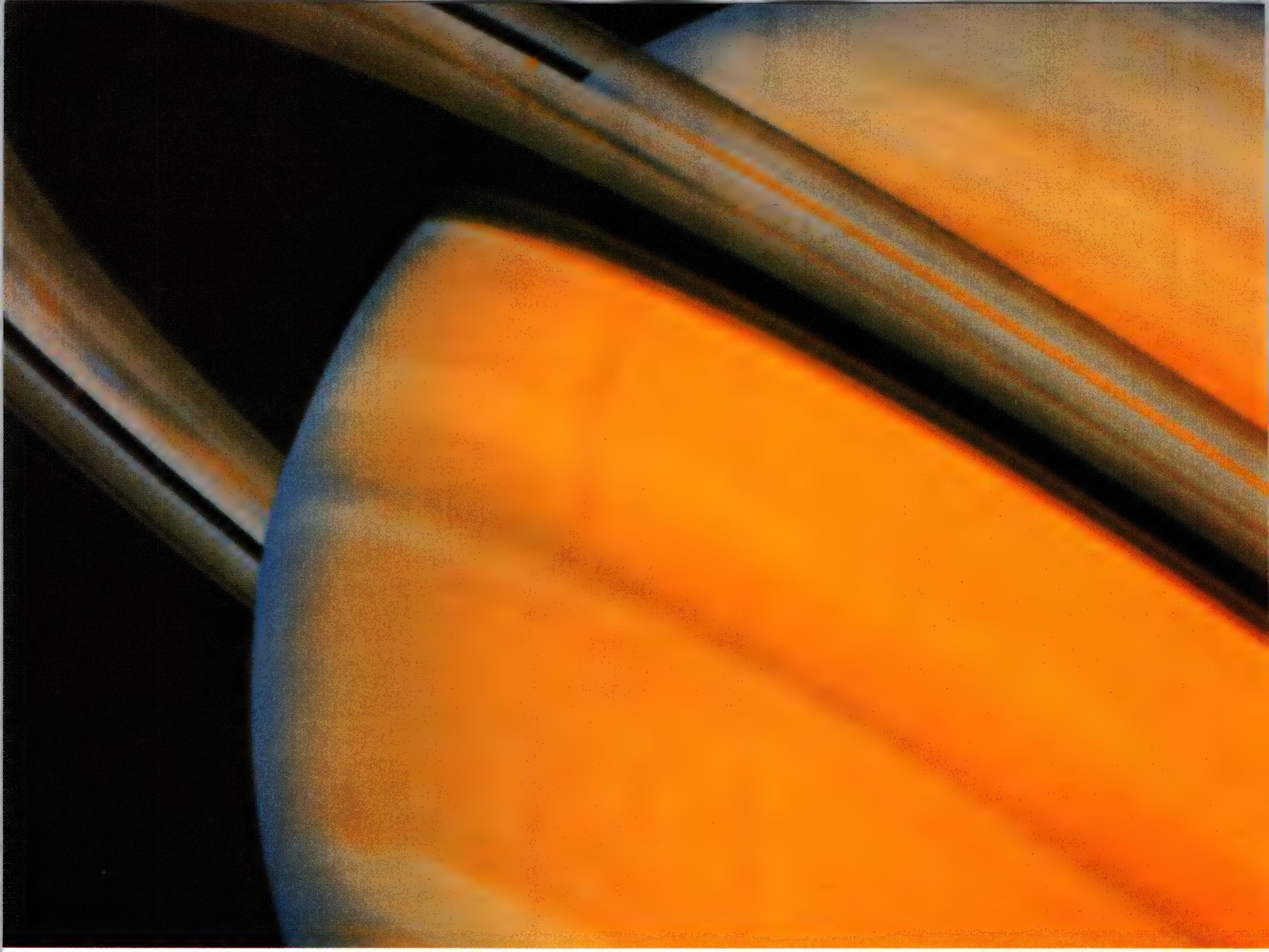
Light-valve technology is based upon the effect of an electric field on polarizing materials in liquid suspension. Suspended-particle displays (SPDs) consist of a cell comprised of transparent walls, with patterned electrodes on the inside surface of each cell wall. A thin dielectric overcoating covers each electrode. The cell is sealed after being filled with the liquid suspension, and electrical connections pass through the seal to an external ac voltage. With the voltage off, the suspended particles take random positions and the suspension is dark blue. When ac voltage is applied, the particles align and allow light to pass *(Fig. 6)*. "The construction of an SPD cell is similar to that of an LCD, but much simpler," says Robert Saxe, president of Research Frontiers Inc., Woodbury, N.Y., the leading proponent of SPD technology.

Unlike LCDs, SPDs don't require sheet polarizers, which leads to several superior performance characteristics. Contrast ratio and brightness involve a trade-off. SPDs can deliver contrast ratios of 1000:1 with light transmission of 0.01% to 10%, or, light transmission of 44% with a contrast ratio of 11:1, to cite two examples. The trade-off can be tailored to the application by changing the concentration of particles in the SPD. In addition, viewing angle is superior to LCDs. At 30°, for example, about 50% of the total light transmitted through the panel can reach the viewer's eye.

But for all of its potential, SPD technology is still in its early stages of development. Work continues on materials such as polyiodides to speed response time, which is now around 100 ms, says Saxe. Proprietary polymers appear to offer even better speed performance and address the problem of agglomeration: the tendency of particles to stick together and form lines on the display screen. Still another materials development, a film form of fluid suspensions, has been announced, but Saxe is disclosing little about the technology.

The intensity of the research effort in flat-panel-display technologies make it clear that the industry will grow even faster in the future. New markets such as handheld computers, video games, and virtual-reality applications call for new, or at least vastly improved, technologies. For the designer of these systems, the choice of a flat-panel display will become more challenging. Only by monitoring the entire range of choices can the best product of the future be designed.☐

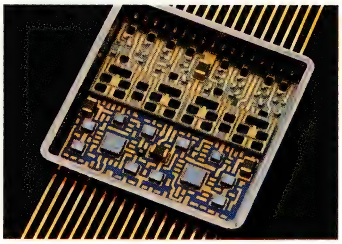
HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	590
MODERATELY	591
SLIGHTLY	592



Here's Where You'll Find The Most Advanced Hybrids On Earth.

When your application is out of this world, it makes sense to select the supplier that's the largest manufacturer of high-reliability hybrids in the world: Raytheon.

Our state of the art facility, certified to MIL-STD-1772, is dedicated to large-scale, high-reliability hybrid design, production, and testing. Our in-plant CAD/CAM system does everything from layout and test vector generation to document processing and thermal analysis. We have comprehensive in-house environmental testing capabilities, including Rad-Hard design testing and analysis, and we design to meet QML Processes.



Raytheon currently produces over 400,000 high-reliability hybrid assemblies a year, including MCMs, as well as MIBs (Multilayer Interconnect Boards, SEM-A through E).

Right now we produce over 400,000 hybrid assemblies a year. And we have the capacity to double that number. In addition, Raytheon offers you important advantages such as access to our extensive and innovative research operations, and the experience of more than a quarter of a century.

Hybrids developed, manufactured and tested by Raytheon have been designed into many successful space missions. They've also operated successfully on the ground, underground, underwater and inside the human body.

We can build your hybrids to print or design them to satisfy your system requirements. We can handle your job. Now and in the future. Right here on earth, and out there in space.

To learn more about our high-reliability hybrids, call or write for technical support and applications assistance: Raytheon Company, Quincy Operations, 465 Centre Street, Quincy, MA 02169, (617) 984-8508. FAX: (617) 984-4195.

Raytheon

WE THRIVE ON CHALLENGES

CIRCLE 180 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 181 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

LOCAL MEMORY COAXES TOP SPEED FROM SCSI MASTERS

INCREASE SYSTEM THROUGHPUT BY COMBINING SCSI BUS MASTERING WITH LOCAL DEDICATED MEMORY TO MAXIMIZE DATA-TRANSFER RATES.

In this age of ever-expanding information, streamlining the flow of information from one point to another is critical. Advances in hardware and software demand that high-end PCs and workstations transfer data at rates previously unheard of. For this reason, SCSI interfaces and host adapters must be constantly enhanced to provide increased performance and bandwidth for these high-performance systems. By adding local memory and intelligence to a bus-mastering SCSI host adapter, designers can create high-performance solutions to meet the demanding data-transfer requirements of today's and tomorrow's high-end systems.

SCSI interfaces are often categorized by the method used to transfer data from the SCSI bus to the final destination in host memory. Using such an approach, SCSI host adapters fall into one of three categories: CPU assisted, DMA slave, or bus master.

Each succeeding category increases performance by reducing hardware and software overhead to the host system. However, the increased performance has a cost associated with it because increasing intelligence must be embedded in the SCSI host adapter or subsystem. The designer must determine the price/performance benefits and trade-offs of each alternative.

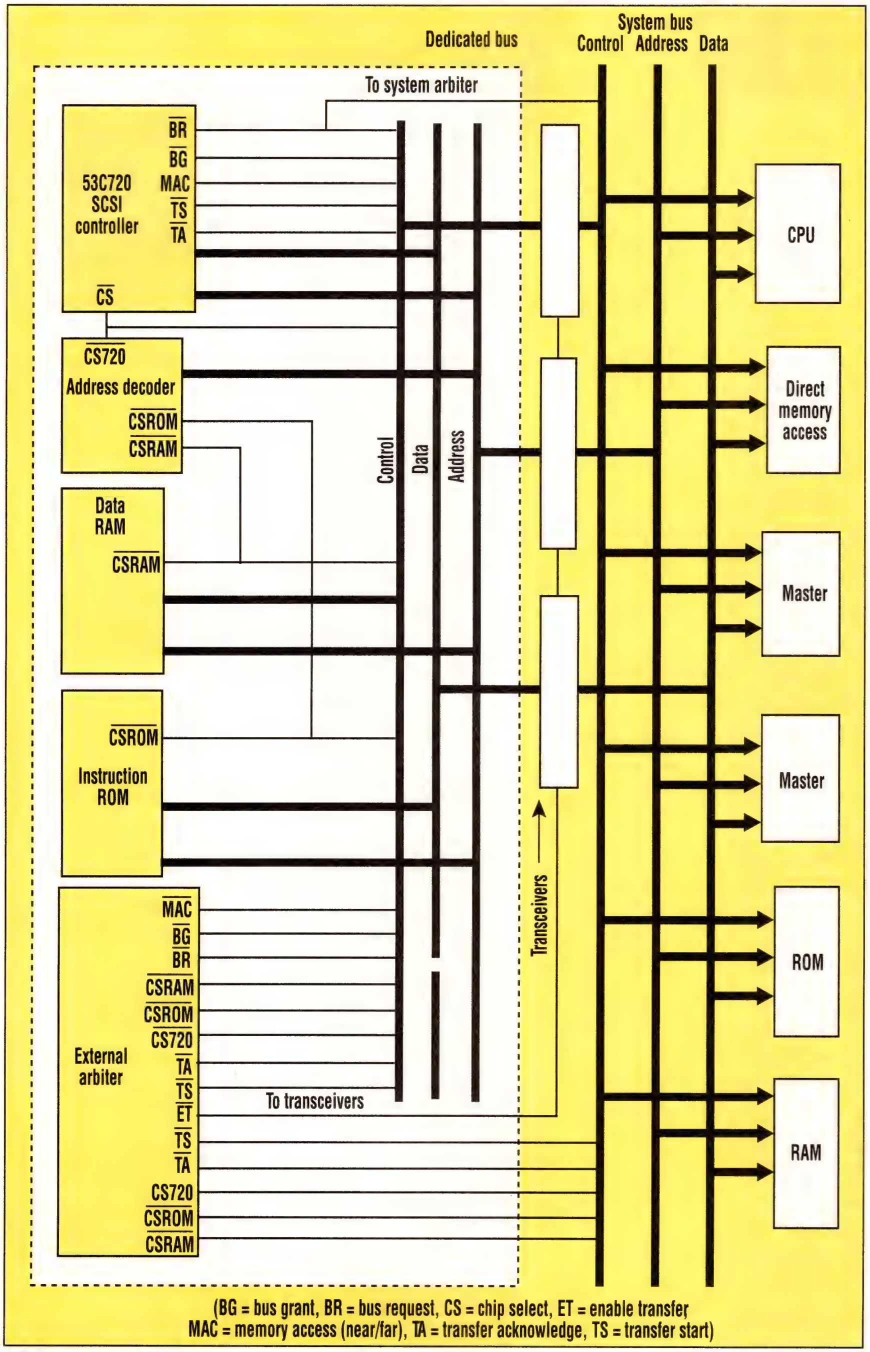
Of the three classes, the bus-master approach provides the highest performance. They're typically targeted for high-end PCs and workstations and can take advantage of such high-performance buses as EISA, Micro Channel, SBus, and so on. Because it has its own embedded processor and DMA controller, a bus-mastering SCSI adapter or subsystem can fetch its own instructions. Furthermore, it can initiate its own data transfers across the host bus without any assistance from the CPU or DMA controller. This reduces CPU and SCSI protocol overhead, while at the same time increasing raw data-transfer rates and system-level efficiency.

To take SCSI bus mastering one step further, if the SCSI adapter doesn't have to access the host bus to fetch instructions or transfer data, it could further improve its transfer efficiency. Data can be temporarily stored in some type of dedicated memory, then transferred to system memory using high-speed, large burst transfers over a high-speed bus. By placing dedicated pro-

ERIK PAULSEN
NCR Corp., 1635 Aeroplaza Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80916; (719) 596-5795.

gram memory (ROM, PROM, EPROM) and data memory (RAM) on a private or dedicated bus, design engineers can essentially isolate the SCSI bus master from the system bus. This isolation not only increases I/O transfer performance, but also decreases the overall system latency because there's less demand placed on the host bus.

By definition, a bus master owns the bus and is responsible for driving the address, data, and control lines. CPU-controlled and DMA-slave adapters require a microprocessor, a DMA controller, and a SCSI controller to implement the SCSI protocol from the host side. In the CPU-controlled adapter, the microprocessor acts as the bus master by fetching instruction sequences as needed and feeding them to the SCSI controller to perform the requested operation. The embedded CPU then directs the DMA controller to initiate the transfer of data across the host bus via the SCSI controller. In the case of a DMA-slave adapter, the DMA controller acts as the bus master and initiates the transfer of data to and from SCSI peripherals across the host bus.



1. BY ADDING DEDICATED LOCAL MEMORY and a bus arbiter to the SCSI subsystem (area in dashed box), bus activity on the main system bus can be reduced. This lowers the overhead operations required by the host processor. The dedicated-local-memory bus in the SCSI subsystem allows the 53C720 to do many operations without interrupting the host system.

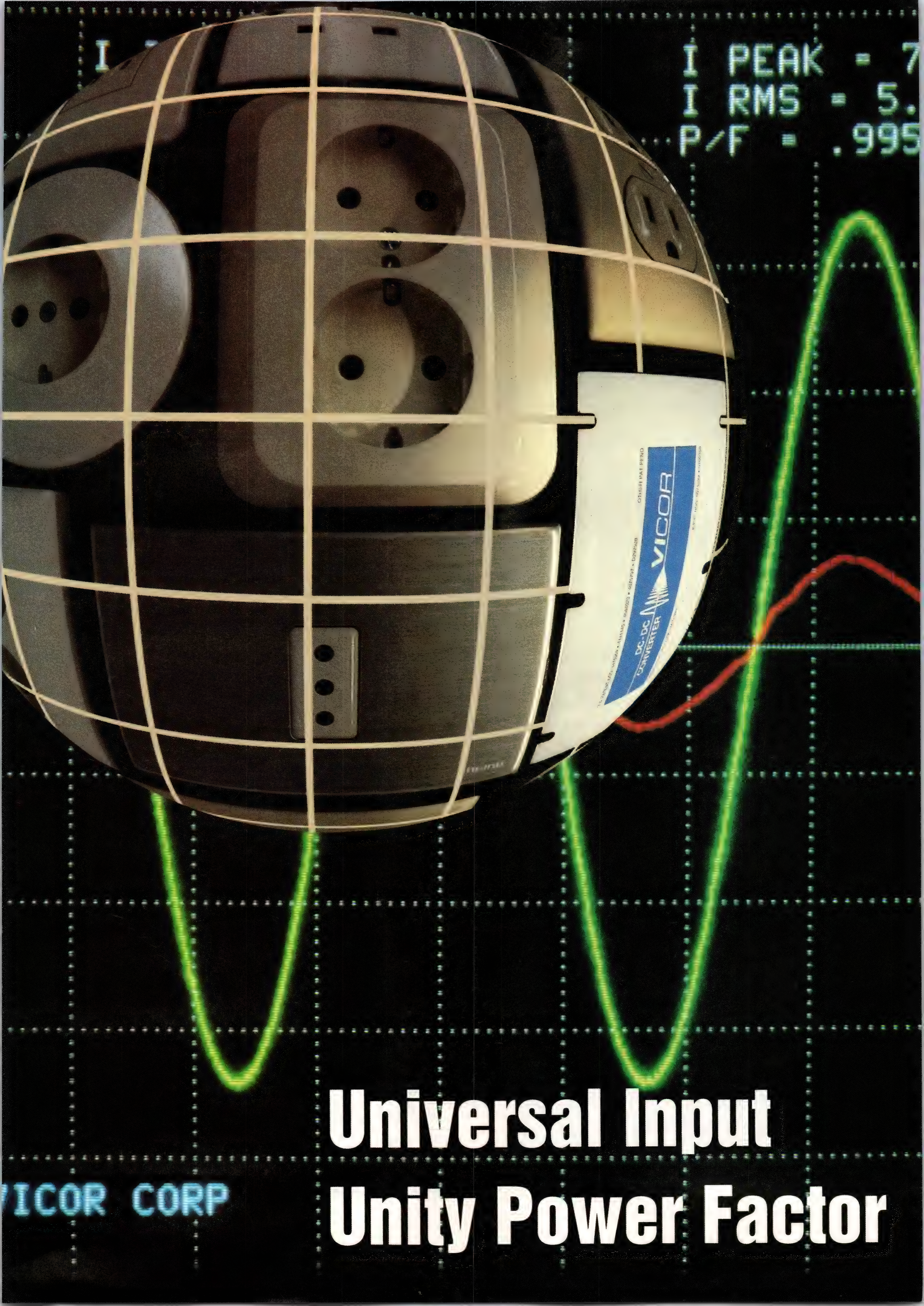
Like the host CPU and other bus-master devices, a SCSI bus-master adapter can bypass the DMA controller and become the bus master by arbitrating for the system bus. Once the SCSI adapter is acknowledged by the system arbiter that it has the bus, it begins performing zero-wait-state bus cycles. Thus, the bus-master approach offers a significant performance advantage over other SCSI adapter solutions.

If a DMA-slave adapter is used, the DMA-slave bus cycle is usually much longer than required because the DMA controller has to verify that the SCSI adapter recognizes a Data Acknowledge (DACK) signal and gates its data onto the bus. Consequently, the DMA controller inserts one or two wait states to lengthen the bus cycle, then uses an extra cycle for a read/write sequence. Furthermore, the DMA-slave adapter typically employs only a 16-bit-wide host interface.

A bus-master SCSI adapter must have SCSI, DMA, and high-level language capabilities to provide the performance required by today's high-speed buses. By directly executing high-level language instructions rather than interpreting instructions from a CPU, a SCSI bus master reduces SCSI overhead and increases system performance.

An example of such a bus-master chip is NCR's 53C720 SCSI I/O processor. With a SCSI core, DMA core, and SCRIPTS processor (NCR's high-level language execution unit), the 53C720 reduces SCSI I/O start latency to 500 ns, compared to the 2-8 ms that most other intelligent SCSI solutions require.

In its basic configuration, the 53C720 can be used as a SCSI bus-



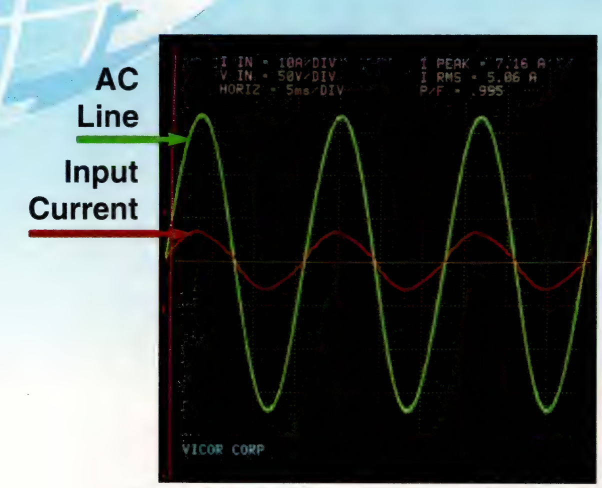
Universal Input Unity Power Factor

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

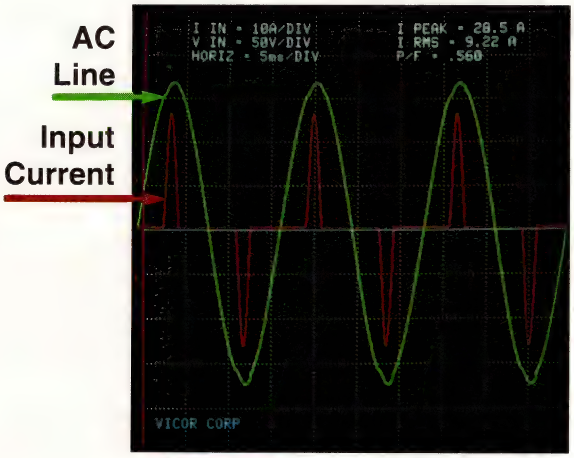
Universal Input & Unity Power Factor

Component Power Solution

The pressure is on to wring more and more usable power from a standard AC outlet—safely and economically. And to pack the necessary power-processing capability into ever-smaller spaces, preferably at the point of load. Needed: a board-mounted module that offers up to 600 watts of power…power factor of better than 0.99…and power density greater than 100 watts/in^3.

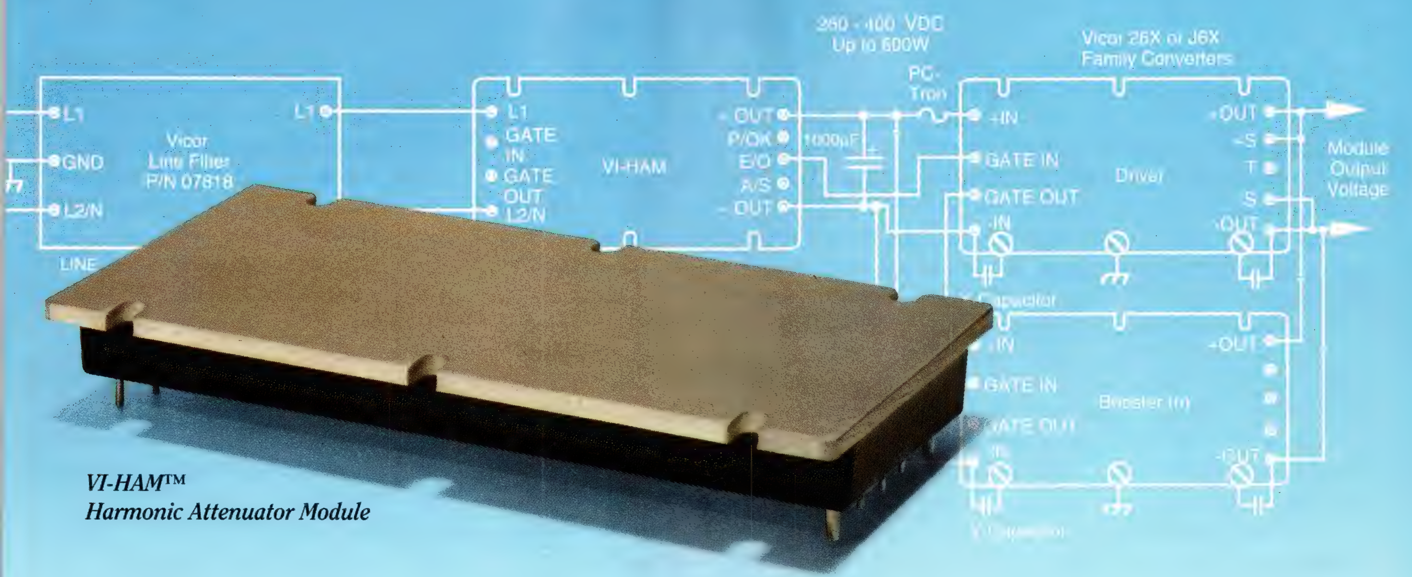


Power Factor Correction with VI-HAM



No Power Factor Correction

Solution: the VI-HAM Harmonic Attenuator Module. This component-level front end—in the industry standard package—provides unity power factor for line powered systems anywhere in the world. Vicor DC-DC converters and VI-HAM modules together create a universal input, off-line switching power supply for systems requiring from hundreds of watts to kilowatts of total power, with any number of outputs, from 1 to 95 VDC.



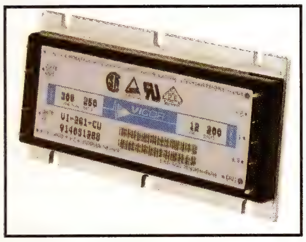
VI-HAM™
Harmonic Attenuator Module

. Unity Power Factor

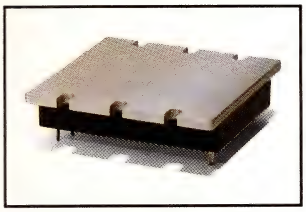
- **Universal Input: 85-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz**
- **Up to 600 Watts of Power**
- **Booster Versions Available**
- **Meets IEC 555**
- **High Efficiency**
- **Adaptive Output Voltage Control (Pat. Pend.)**
- **Input Surge Current Limiting**
- **Short-Circuit Protection**
- **Module Enable and Power OK**
- **Size: 4.6" x 2.4" x 0.5"**

Use VI-HAM modules with Vicor VI-26X or VI-J6X MiniMod™ DC-DC converters in booster-expandable arrays to satisfy a wide range of power demands. And when your system has to meet international standards for EMI/RFI emissions, choose the Vicor filter that fits your need.

Build new flexibility into *your* power system designs with the VI-HAM module.
Call today for details.



VI-26X DC-DC Converter
Output voltages available:
1-95 VDC
Output power available:
50-200 watts



VI-J6X MiniMod DC-DC Converter
Output voltages available:
1-95 VDC
Output power available:
10-100 watts

Component Solutions For Your Power System

Vicor Corporation, 23 Frontage Road, Andover, MA 01810 (508) 470-2900 or (800) 735-6200
Vicor GmbH • Germany • Tel: +49-89-329-2763 • Fax: +49-89-329-2767 **Vicor Far East** • Taiwan • Tel: +886-2-9188240 • Fax: +886-2-9132982

VICOR

CIRCLE 226 FOR U.S. RESPONSE   CIRCLE 227 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

master adapter with a CPU direct interface *(Fig. 1)*. The chip can serve as a SCSI bus master in systems that support the Motorola 68030, 68040, and Intel's 80X86 processors. With some glue logic, the bus master can tie into high-performance processors, such as the 80486 and the 80960.

To accompany the embedded CPU and DMA controller on the SCSI chip, a typical host adapter circuit design would require just some ROM, RAM, a bus arbiter, and some bus transceivers for a dedicated 32-bit bus interface.

The rest of the system might typically contain several other bus master devices, a host CPU, DMA channel control logic and more RAM and ROM *(Fig. 1, again)*. The large area in dashed lines represents a dedicated memory design.

Let's first examine how a SCSI I/O processor functions as a bus master on the host system bus and how it functions on a dedicated bus, then compare the essential performance differences (gains) between the two. The three functional blocks of the SCSI processor (SCSI controller, embedded RISC CPU, and DMA controller) work together to provide a SCSI bus-master solution. Unlike previous generation devices, the SCSI core can be controlled by the integrated DMA core through a high-level logical interface.

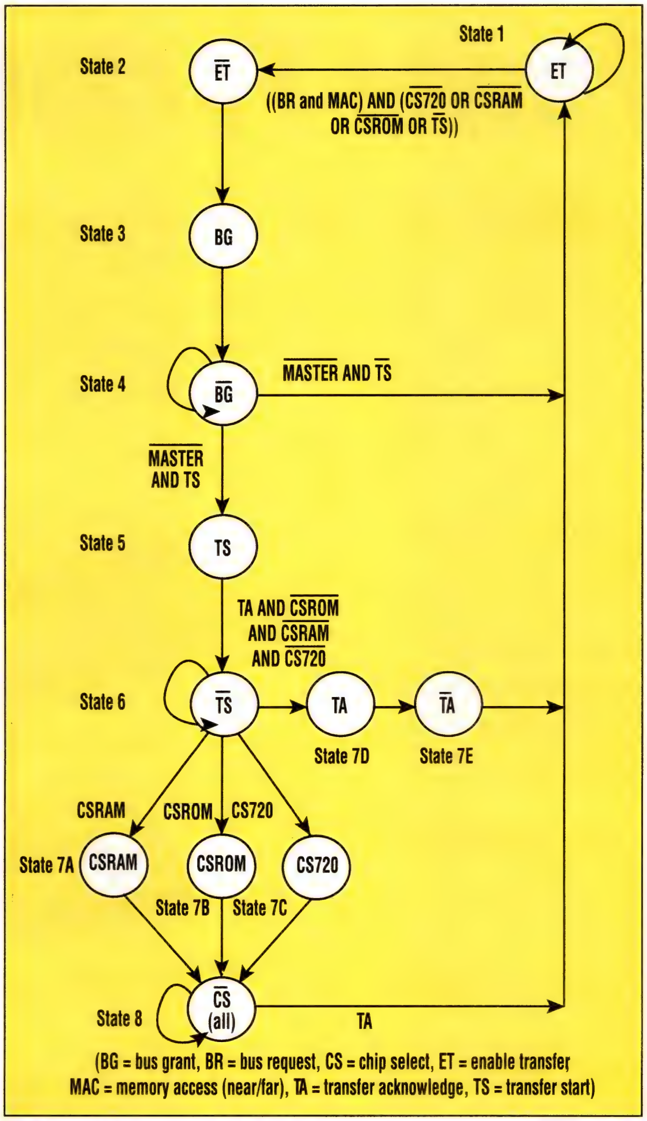
Commands, each 64 bits wide, control the SCSI core (the instructions are fetched from the main host memory). They instruct the core to Select, Reselect, Disconnect, Wait for a Disconnect, Transfer Information/Data, Change Bus Phases, and in general, implement all aspects of the SCSI protocol. In fact, there's a one-to-one correlation between a SCSI SCRIPT and SCSI protocol, so that any SCSI situation can be handled by a SCRIPT.

The DMA core acts as the bus-master DMA device. It supports either 16- or 32-bit memory transfers and automatically supports misaligned DMA transfers. Having a 64-byte FIFO on the chip allows the SCSI I/O processor to burst 2, 4, 8, or 16 long words across the memory bus interface.

The DMA core is tightly coupled to the SCSI core through the SCRIPTS processor. The SCSI SCRIPTS processor allows SCSI and memory-to-memory move instructions to be fetched from host memory. Algorithms written in SCSI SCRIPTS are typically executed from 16- or 32-bit system memory. Because a SCSI SCRIPT is executed independently of the host CPU and system bus in use, both I/O and system performance are significantly enhanced.

Turning the SCSI subsystem into a bus master is a fairly straightforward process. First, the host CPU writes the starting address of the SCRIPT to the Data SCRIPTS Pointer (DSP) register (if using dedicated memory, $\overline{\text{AUTO}}$ is asserted and the SCRIPT is automatically fetched from location zero). The SCSI I/O processor begins the bus master process by asserting a Bus Request (BR) onto the system bus. The 53C720 then waits for the Bus Grant (BG) response from the system arbiter. Once the SCSI I/O processor is granted, the bus will deassert BR. The SCSI processor checks that Bus Busy (BB) is deasserted and then asserts its BB and Master signals to gain control of the bus for a data transfer.

Bottlenecks on the bus, however, can limit the performance of the standard bus-master SCSI controller. By placing the controller on a dedicated bus with its own local memory, a bus-master SCSI subsystem can deliver its highest performance. When the SCSI adapter has access to dedicated ROM and RAM, the traffic on the host bus resulting from an I/O operation is minimized to a single interrupt.


State 1
ET
State 2
$\overline{\text{ET}}$
((BR and MAC) AND ($\overline{\text{CS720}}$ OR $\overline{\text{CSRAM}}$
OR $\overline{\text{CSROM}}$ OR $\overline{\text{TS}}$))
State 3
BG
State 4
$\overline{\text{BG}}$
$\overline{\text{MASTER}}$ AND $\overline{\text{TS}}$
$\overline{\text{MASTER}}$
AND TS
State 5
TS
TA AND $\overline{\text{CSROM}}$
AND $\overline{\text{CSRAM}}$
AND $\overline{\text{CS720}}$
State 6
$\overline{\text{TS}}$
TA
$\overline{\text{TA}}$
State 7D
State 7E
CSRAM
CSROM
CS720
State 7A
CSRAM
CSROM
CS720
State 7B
State 7C
State 8
$\overline{\text{CS}}$ (all)
TA
(BG = bus grant, BR = bus request, CS = chip select, ET = enable transfer
MAC = memory access (near/far), TA = transfer acknowledge, TS = transfer start)

2. THE BUS ARBITER required by the SCSI subsystem can be implemented in programmable logic. The eight basic states and straightforward control sequences make it easy to convert the state diagram into programming terms for the PLD.

There are several benefits to using dedicated memory. First, bus latency decreases because there's less arbitration for the host bus, increasing system performance. Host bus traffic also decreases because the SCSI controller now has dedicated access to SCRIPTS instructions and doesn't have to access program memory over the host bus. Finally, I/O performance increases by using dedicated RAM to store the data. That data is then transferred to main memory in larger blocks using faster rates (in the same bus ownership period).

An example of decreased

latency and increased performance can be worked through using the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) bus *(Table 1)*. In the example, assume there are two DMA channels, one block, one single cycle, and an 8-MHz bus clock. With two bus masters, the bus-master-grant latency could be as high as 46.3 µs. With six bus masters, this potential latency increases to 173.5 µs, which means that the SCSI adapter could transfer for 10.6 µs before it relinquishes the bus. But the adapter may then wait for another 173.5 µs before continuing the transfer.

These numbers are most definitely worst-case latencies, and don't reflect a typical system. Throughout the remainder of this article, worst-case numbers are used for the purpose of comparison only. They shouldn't be confused with more realistic actual design latencies.

MEMORY COMPARISONS

Now let's consider the performance of single-threaded and multi-threaded read operations using system memory (far memory) vs. dedicated memory (near memory).

In the past, single-threaded applications using system memory adequately supported the number of I/O devices and performance levels required by users. A SCRIPT for a single-threaded initiator read selects a target device, then reads a 512-byte block of data from the target device and moves it to an address in either dedicated or far memory. This application is common because data on a disk drive usually resides in 512-byte blocks.

The SCSI adapter may place the data in small, manageable pages in main memory, supporting virtual-memory schemes. Performance can be measured by comparing the number of arbitrations and the number of clocks required for instruction fetches and data transfers when reading 512 bytes, 2048 bytes, and 1 Mbyte from a SCSI device, then placing the data in either dedicated memory or far memory *(Table 2a)*.

Far memory is accessed via the EISA bus running at 8 MHz with two bus masters accessing the bus. It's important to remember that this read typically requires only one interrupt from the CPU upon completion of the data transfer.

Most SCSI adapters would require an interrupt for every 512-byte block—2048 interrupts for a 1-Mbyte transfer. Using dedicated memory, a 512-byte read uses 326 clock cycles, or 40 µs at 8 MHz. Of those cycles, 40% are used for instruction fetches, and the remaining 60% are used for data transfers. When reading 1 Mbyte, 48 ms are required for the transfer—6% for fetches and 94% for data transfer.

Now compare this same read operation using the system bus and far memory instead of dedicated memory. The 512-byte read could use up to 1.6 ms, or 40 times more than dedicated memory requires. The 1-Mbyte read could take up to almost 1 second—20 times more time than used by dedicated memory. The percentage between fetches and data transfers remains about the same for either dedicated or far memory.

A multi-threaded environment is becoming more popular as high-performance PCs and workstations use more and more peripheral devices. For example, a single high-end system could typically include a printer, tape drive, disk drive, optical disk, CD-ROM, etc. If a slower device is being accessed, such as a printer, a multi-threaded application allows other devices to be accessed in parallel. With earlier generations of SCSI adapters, it would take thousands of lines of code to generate this type of application. But with the introduction of SCRIPTS and other high-level languages, multi-threading becomes second nature.

In much the same manner as the single-threaded read SCRIPT, the multi-threaded SCRIPT selects a target device, then reads 512-byte blocks of data from the target device and moves the data to an address in either dedicated or far memory. The number of arbitrations and number of clocks required for instruction fetches and data transfers can readily be compared to the single-threaded operations previously described *(Table 2b)*. Again, when using these numbers for comparison purposes, remember to factor in the number of system interrupts required by the SCSI adapters being used.

To perform a 512-byte read using dedicated memory, 516 clocks are required. When far memory is used, as much as 3 ms may be required. The percentage of clocks required for opcode fetches versus data transfers is

TABLE 1: EISA BUS LATENCY CALCULATIONS

Bus Grant Sequence:	2 Bus Masters	6 Bus Masters
DMA channel 1	5.0	5.0
Refresh	1.3	1.3
CPU	9.0	9.0
DMA channel 2	1.1	1.1
Bus master 1	10.6	10.6
DMA channel 1	5.0	5.0
Refresh	1.3	1.3
CPU	9.0	9.0
DMA channel 2	1.1	1.1
Refresh	1.3	1.3
Bus master 2	Grant	10.6
DMA channel 1	na	5.0
Refresh	na	1.3
CPU	na	9.0
DMA channel 2	na	1.1
Refresh	na	1.3
Bus master 3	na	10.6
DMA channel 1	na	5.0
Refresh	na	1.3
CPU	na	9.0
DMA channel 2	na	1.1
Refresh	na	1.3
Bus master 4	na	10.6
DMA channel 1	na	5.0
Refresh	na	1.3
CPU	na	9.0
DMA channel 2	na	1.1
Refresh	na	1.3
Bus master 5	na	10.6
DMA channel 1	na	5.0
Refresh	na	1.3
CPU	na	9.0
DMA channel 2	na	1.1
Refresh	na	1.3
Bus master 6	na	Grant
Bus master grant latency	46.3	173.5

Assumptions: 2 DMA channels—1 block; 1 single-cycle 8-MHz clock; All times are in microseconds

NOTE: Copyright 1989, 92; BCPR Services Inc., used with the permission of BCPR Services Inc.

significantly greater in a multithreaded environment due to the required extra code. Yet when transferring larger blocks of data, say 1 Mbyte, the percentage is essentially equal. Again, 48 ms are needed for a 1-Mbyte transfer using dedicated memory, while up to 1 second is required when far memory is used and worst-case system-bus latencies occur. Again, this excludes any other interrupts that could be generated by the CPU.

The number of arbitrations for instruction fetches significantly decreases if a larger block size is used to transfer the data. In Tables 2a and 2b, a 512-byte block is used for all of the examples.

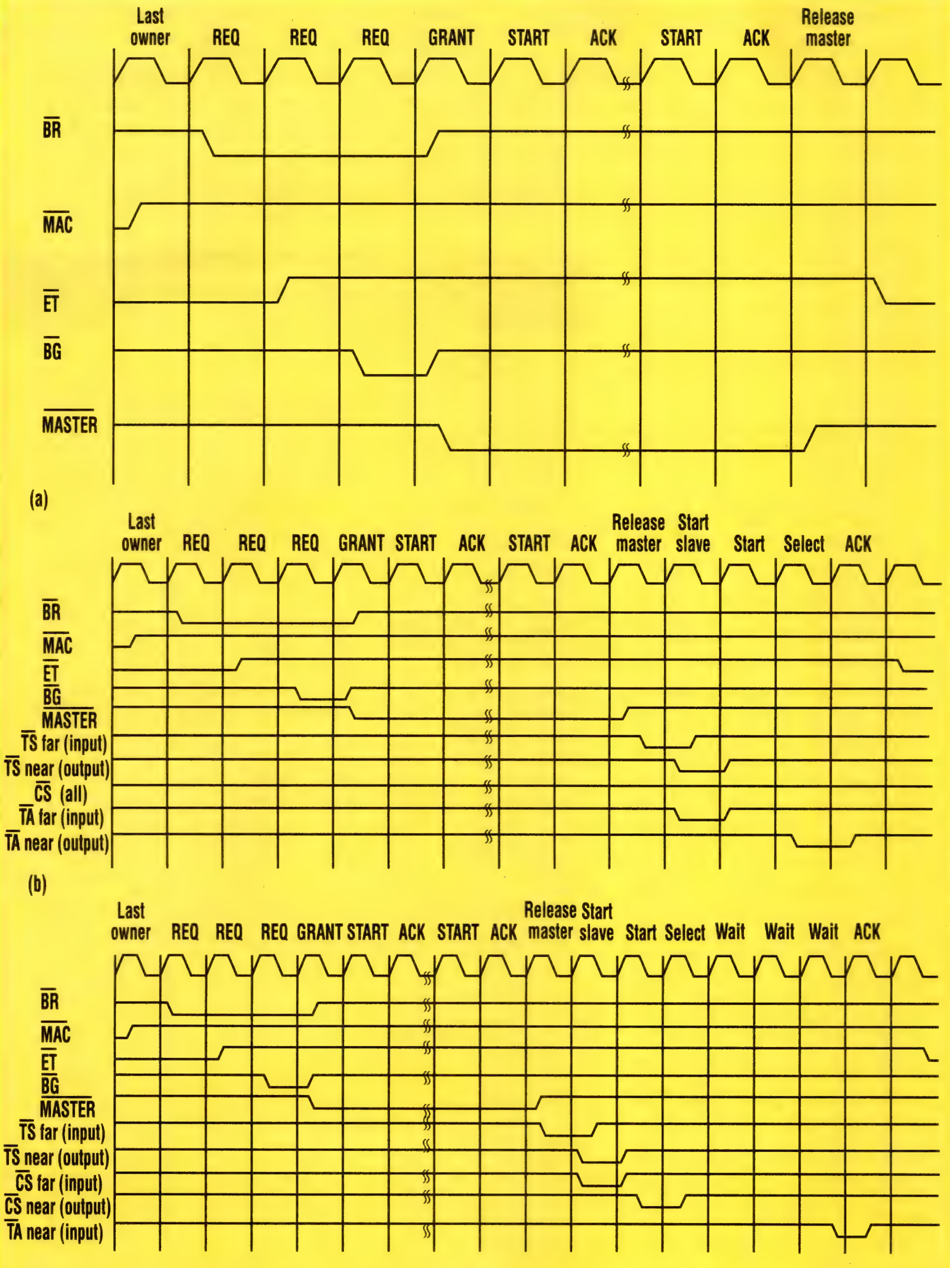
If a 2-kbyte block size is employed, only one move instruction is required to transfer 2048 bytes, while 512 move instructions (versus 2048 for the 512-byte block) are needed to transfer 1 Mbyte of data. If a 1-Mbyte block is used to transfer data, the number of arbitrations goes from 2048 to 1 for each move instruction. That would reduce the number of clocks to 12 instead of 24,576. Such a change would mean that over 99% of the clocks would now be used for actual data transfer, thus reducing overhead time.

Table 2b also indicates when it's best to use dedicated ROM, RAM, or both. When transferring a 512-byte block, 60% of the clocks perform the instruction fetch. If these instructions were located in dedicated ROM or PROM, the SCSI I/O processor would not have to arbitrate for the system bus before executing the instruction. Because only 40% of the clocks transfer the data, system RAM could be used in this instance.

When 1 Mbyte is transferred, only 6% of the clocks are used for instructions, while the remaining 94% are involved with data transfer. In this case, it would be imperative to have dedicated RAM. Once data is stored in dedicated RAM, a high-speed data bus can be used to transfer larger blocks of data to system memory at an extremely fast burst transfer rate. Due to the limitations of the EISA bus running at 8 MHz, data can be transferred for only 10.6 μs before the master must give up control of the bus for another arbitration cycle.

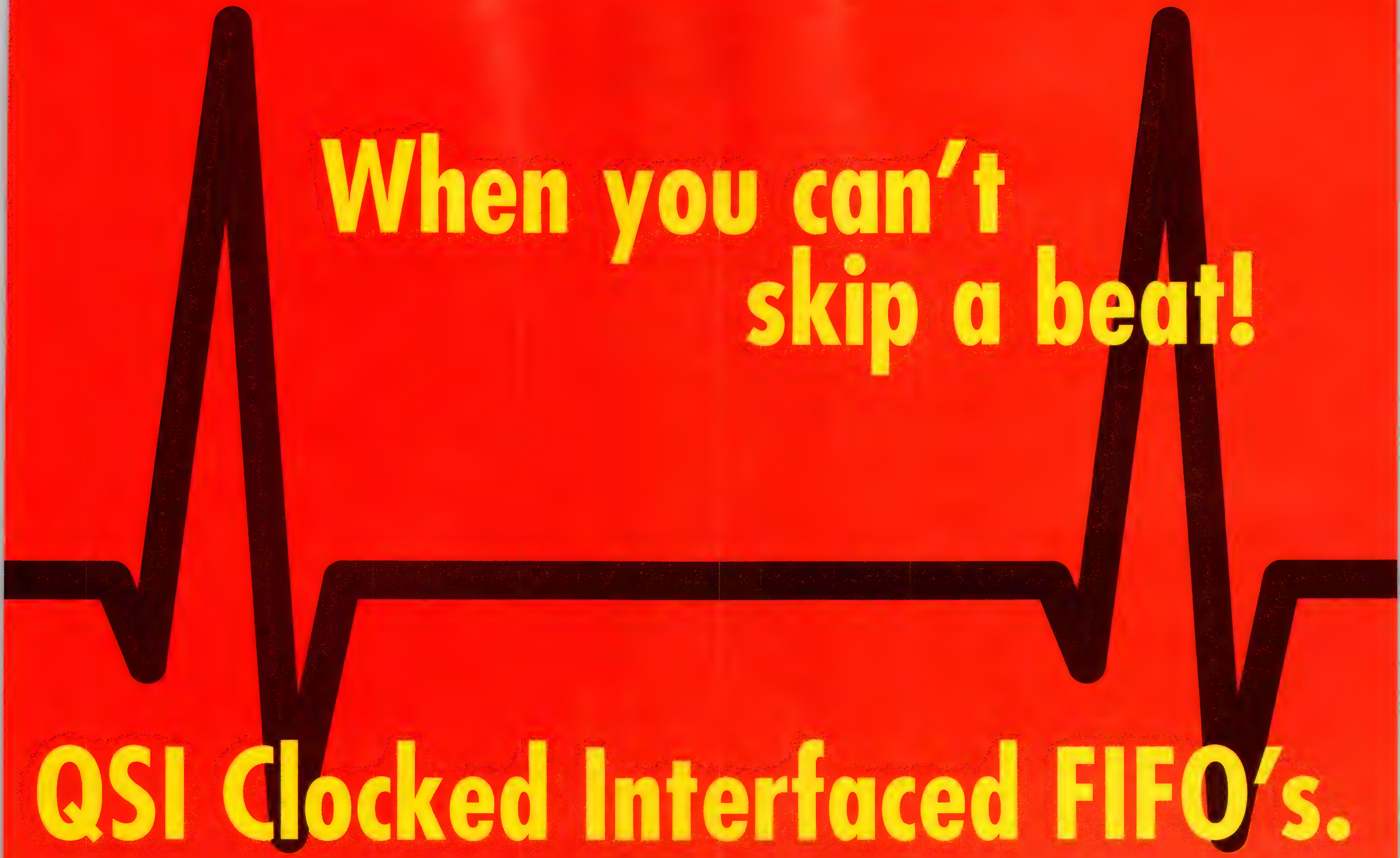
A key element of the SCSI subsystem design is the external arbiter that acts as a buffer between the system bus and the SCSI I/O processor. If the SCSI processor wants to access only dedicated memory, it still must arbitrate with the host bus to access only the dedicated bus. However, the external arbiter allows the SCSI processor to access the dedicated memory without delay.

The $\overline{\text{MAC}}$ signal (also referred to as the near/far pin), will be asserted high when the transfer is to dedicated memory. The pin will be tied to the external arbiter, and each time the SCSI processor is accessing itself or dedicated memory, the arbiter disables the transceivers



(ACK = acknowledge, BG = bus grant, BR = bus request, CS = chip select, ET = enable transfer, MAC = memory access (near/far), REQ = request, TA = transfer acknowledge, TS = transfer state

3. THE MASTER CYCLE on the bus can be divided into three types of activities: a cycle with no dedicated access (a), a cycle with host activity but no dedicated accesses (b), and a cycle with dedicated access (c).



When you can't skip a beat!

QSI Clocked Interfaced FIFO's.

To the Heart of the Problem!

Arrhythmia can be death to high speed system design. Signal starts and stops, wait states, pulse shaping devices and long access times all add nano tics to your system design! Until this day, engineers had to live with these problems. Now, with the reliability of a heart beat, Quality Semiconductor's Clocked Interfaced FIFO's offer a cure for system arrhythmia. Our clocked FIFO's are easy to incorporate, will increase system speed, reduce system noise, do this at a lower cost on the dollar to Megahertz performance scale, and all without skipping a beat!

Give us an Examination

When you do, you'll see that QSI's Clocked FIFO's run at a full rated cycle time of 15ns without being tied down by external logic devices. Internally, we use only 2 master read and write counters as opposed to 6 internal counters in the average FIFO. This greatly decreases ground bounce and the potential for flag and data corruption. Quality Clocked FIFO's use 8 full CMOS transistor memory cells to provide superior speed, soft error resistance, and process and temperature stability. All other FIFO's on the market use only 6 transistor memory cells with less reliable polysilicon load resistors. The closer you look, the more you understand that you need Quality parts for your system designs!

It's Time for a Transplant

Quality Semiconductor Clocked Interfaced FIFO's are easy to incorporate and are available in an incredible range of packaging. Because our QS7223 and QS7224 Clocked FIFO's are virtually identical to the QS7201/2/3/4 and are available in a 28 pin configuration, you have an easy vehicle for a Clocked Interface FIFO transplant. As always, Quality Semiconductor parts allow you to design cleaner, quieter, and faster systems. QSI also offers FCT-T logic in ultra small QSOP, ZIP, PDIP, and SOIC packages which are available in speeds A thru E, as well as in the FCT 2000 series with on-chip resistors and 250pS Quickswitch products.

Call now for information on these revolutionary FIFO's, as well as our full line of high Quality logic parts. Phone us at (408) 450-8019 or Fax to (408) 496-0773.

Quality Semiconductor, Inc.

Quality Products
The FIFO series

QS7223	2K x 9	66MHz Clocked Interface
QS7224	4K x 9	66MHz Clocked Interface
QS7201	512 x 9	12ns access
QS7202	1K x 9	12ns access
QS7203	2K x 9	10ns access
QS7204	4K x 9	10ns access

QSI is a registered trademark of Quality Semiconductor, Inc. Q is a trademark of Quality Semiconductor, Inc.

CIRCLE 264 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 265 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

and stores any Transfer Start ($\overline{TS}$) and Chip Select ($\overline{CS720}$, $\overline{CSROM}$, or $\overline{CSRAM}$) signals from the system bus. The only time that a $\overline{TS}$ or $\overline{CS}$ will occur is during an interrupt or error condition.

Once the processor completes its dedicated access, the arbiter generates any necessary $\overline{TS}$ and $\overline{CS}$ signals, and enables the transceivers for normal operation. From the system bus perspective, the transfer will proceed as if wait states had been inserted into the cycle. The address is valid for an entire cycle.

The external arbiter can be implemented using a programmable logic device and code generated by a state-machine diagram that describes the operation *(Fig. 2)*.

Just eight basic states are needed to implement the state machine, as can be seen in the diagram. Those eight states and the conditions they require are as follows:

State 1: In state 1, four conditions can occur:

1) The CPU is the bus master and accesses far memory (SCSI processor, dedicated ROM or RAM);

2) The CPU is the bus master and accesses system memory;

3) The SCSI I/O processor is the bus master and accesses dedicated memory (SCSI processor, dedicated ROM or RAM);

4) The SCSI I/O processor is the bus master and accesses far memory (system memory).

If conditions 1, 2, or 4 occur, the external arbiter remains in state 1. If condition 3 occurs and the CPU isn't accessing the SCSI processor or dedicated ROM or RAM, the arbiter will disable the transceivers. Note: The SCSI processor requests the use of the system bus before a dedicated memory access. The system bus arbiter will grant the processor the system bus, but the processor uses the dedicated bus rather than the system bus. At this point, the two buses are entirely separated from each other. The external arbiter must be modified if the system arbiter is expecting a $\overline{TS}$ signal once a bus request occurs.

State 2: The transceivers are disabled and the dedicated bus is isolated from the system bus.

State 3: The jump to state 3 is taken during the next clock edge. A Bus Grant is generated by the external arbiter, which gives the SCSI processor access to the dedicated bus.

State 4: The jump to state 4 is taken on the following clock edge. The Bus Grant signal is deasserted and the SCSI processor remains in state 4 until the dedicated access is completed and the master is deasserted. While the processor is the bus master, the external arbiter latches any $\overline{TS}$ that occurs on the system bus. If a $\overline{TS}$ isn't latched, the arbiter jumps back to state 1 (see associated timing diagram in Figure 3a). If a $\overline{TS}$ is latched, the arbiter jumps to state 5.

State 5: The external arbiter regenerates a TS signal for the SCSI I/O processor.

State 6: The external arbiter deasserts $\overline{TS}$ for the SCSI I/O processor. The arbiter exits from this state if a Transfer Acknowledge (TA) on the system bus occurs and the slave access on the system bus isn't for the SCSI processor. The arbiter remains in this state until the slave cycle is completed by another slave device or until a $\overline{CS}$ for dedicated memory occurs. If a CSROM, CSRAM, or CS720 occurs, the arbiter exits this state and goes into state 7.

State 7A through 7C: The respective chip select is asserted.

State 7D: The external arbiter generates a TA because the $\overline{TS}$ was intended for some other slave device. The TA enables the SCSI processor to receive another $\overline{TS}$. The arbiter flows to state 1 during the next rising edge (see associated timing diagram in Figure 3b).

State 7E: The external arbiter deasserts TA and flows to state 1 during the next rising edge.

State 8: Chip Selects are deasserted. The arbiter remains in this final

TABLE 2A: LOCAL MEMORY VS. FAR MEMORY PERFORMANCE FOR SINGLE-THREADED READ

				Decicated Memory			Far Memory	
Block size	Instruction	# of Arb		Clks/ Arb		# of Clks	Lat/ Arb	# of Clks
512 bytes	SCRIPT FETCH	15	×	6	=	90	370.4	5631.0
	MOVE	1	×	6	=	6	370.4	375.4
	M to M MOVE							
	IND. FETCH	5	×	6	=	30	370.4	1877.0
	MOVE	1	×	6	=	6	370.4	375.4
	Total FETCH	22 (64.7%)				132 (40.5%)		8258.8 (64.1%)
	Data Transfer	12 (35.3%)				194 (59.5%)		4626.8 (35.9%)
	Total	34 (100%)				326 (100%)		12885.6 (100%)
2048 bytes	SCRIPT FETCH	15	×	6	=	90	370.4	5631
	MOVE	4	×	6	=	24	370.4	1501.6
	M to M MOVE							
	IND. FETCH	5	×	6	=	30	370.4	1877
	MOVE	4	×	6	=	24	370.4	1501.6
	Total FETCH	28 (43.8%)				168 (18.9%)		10511.2 (42.8%)
	Data Transfer	36 (56.2%)				722 (81.1%)		14056.4 (57.2%)
	Total	64 (100%)				890 (100%)		24567.6 (100%)
1 Mbyte	SCRIPT FETCH	15	×	6	=	90	370.4	5631.0
	MOVE	2048	×	6	=	12288	370.4	768819.2
	M to M MOVE							
	IND. FETCH	5	×	6	=	30	370.4	1877.0
	MOVE	2048	×	6	=	12288	370.4	768819.2
	Total FETCH	4116 (20.1%)				24696 (6.4%)		1545146.4 (19.4%)
	Data Transfer	16388 (79.9%)				360466 (93.6%)		6414193.2 (80.6%)
	Total	20504 (100%)				385162 (100%)		7959339.6 (100%)

Because you're thinking fast…

You'll get more noise from this...

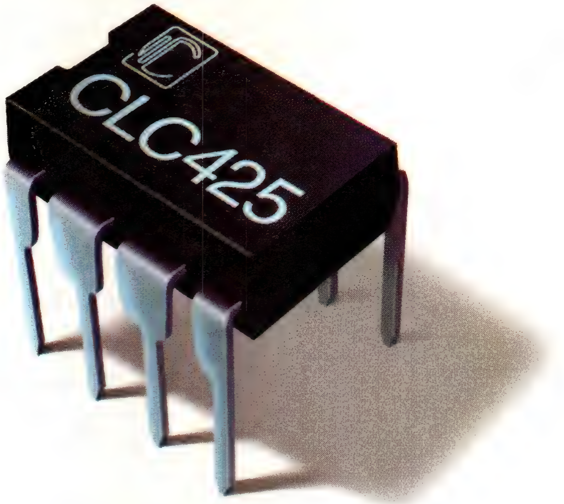
Meet the hot 1.7GHz GBW op amp with a cool 1.05nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ input noise.

Tired of fighting noise in your wideband designs? Then get some peace and quiet with the new CLC425 ultra-low-noise wideband op amp. It's actually quieter than a 75-ohm resistor at 0°C. You won't find a better combination of wide bandwidth and low input voltage noise.

But the good news doesn't stop there. This classic voltage-feedback op amp has the D.C. specifications to support accurate high-gain applications. Like 100µV input offset voltage, 2µV/°C drift and a low 1/f noise corner. Other specs include common-mode rejection ratio of 100dB, power-supply rejection ratio of 95dB and a slew rate of 350V/µs. It's power-wise too. Operating from a ±5V supply, it draws just 15mA quiescent current. And you can adjust supply current to less than 5mA with one external resistor.

The CLC425 comes in commercial PDIPs and SOICs...at very attractive prices. Particularly for a hot performer that's quieter than a cold resistor. Circle the reader service number for data sheets, samples and simulation macromodels.

than this.



Comlinear Corporation

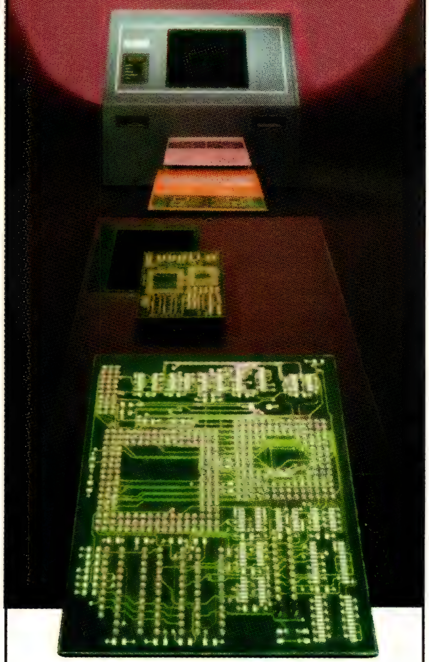
Solutions with speed

4800 Wheaton Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80525
(303) 226-0500
1-800-776-0500 (USA)

For more information, contact Comlinear Europe Ltd., 15 Mercia Business Village, Westwood Business Park, Coventry CV4 8HX, England.
Phone 44 203 422958, Fax 44 203 422961

CIRCLE 103

© 1992 Comlinear Corporation


Multilayer Prototype PC Boards Don't Just Happen Overnight...

This 6-layer Board Took 4 Hours!

System Two

The System Two is designed for today's engineering reality: fast turns from concept to finished and verified design. Over 40 companies have already equipped their engineering departments with the System Two to rapidly prototype a new design **before** committing to production.

The System Two Multilayer Proto-PC Board Manufacturing System's easy 6-step process allows **your engineering team** to create prototype boards.
- Up to 12 layers, 11" x 14.5"
- With imaging down to 6 mil. lines
- Including flexible and rigid-flex boards
- Safely-no plumbing or special ventilation

Let us prove how the System Two can significantly shorten your time to market while reducing project costs. Call us today!

DIRECT IMAGING

2 Technology Drive, Airport Business Park
West Lebanon, NH 03784
Fax: (603) 298-5257 • **Phone: (603) 298-8383**

CIRCLE 194 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 195 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

TABLE 2B: LOCAL MEMORY VS. FAR MEMORY PERFORMANCE FOR MULTI-THREADED READ

				Local Memory			Far Memory	
Block size	Instruction	# of Arb		Clks/ Arb		# of Clks	Lat/ Arb	# of Clks
512 bytes	SCRIPT FETCH	39	×	6	=	234	370.4	14640.6
	MOVE	1	×	6	=	6	370.4	375.4
	M to M MOVE	2	×	8	=	6	370.4	754.8
	IND. FETCH	8	×	6	=	48	370.4	3003.2
	MOVE	1	×	6	=	6	370.4	375.4
	Total FETCH	51				310		19149.4
		(77.3%)				(60.1%)		(77.0%)
	Data Transfer	15				206		5747.0
		(22.7%)				(39.9%)		(23.1%)
	Total	66				516		24896.4
		(100%)				(100%)		(100%)
2048 bytes	SCRIPT FETCH	39	×	6	=	234	370.4	14640.6
	MOVE	4	×	6	=	24	370.4	1501.6
	M to M MOVE	2	×	8	=	16	370.4	754.8
	IND. FETCH	8	×	6	=	48	370.4	3003.2
	MOVE	4	×	6	=	24	370.4	1501.6
	Total FETCH	57				346		21401.8
		(61.3%)				(32.0%)		(60.4%)
	Data Transfer	36				734		14032.4
		(38.7%)				(68.0%)		(39.6%)
	Total	64				890		24567.6
		(100%)				(100%)		(100%)
1 Mbyte	SCRIPT FETCH	39	×	6	=	234	370.4	14640.6
	MOVE	2048	×	6	=	12288	370.4	768819.2
	M to M MOVE	2	×	8	=	16	370.4	754.8
	IND. FETCH	8	×	6	=	48	370.4	3003.2
	MOVE	2048	×	6	=	12288	370.4	768819.2
	Total FETCH	4145				24874		1556037.0
		(20.2%)				(6.5%)		(19.5%)
	Data Transfer	16388				360478		6414205.2
		(79.8%)				(93.5%)		(80.5%)
	Total	20533				385352		7970242.2
		(100%)				(100%)		(100%)

state until the SCSI processor generates a TA in response to the $\overline{TS}$ generated by the arbiter. Once the TA is generated, the arbiter returns to state zero (see associated timing diagram in Figure 3c).

The latched signals $\overline{TS}$, TA, CS720, CSROM, and CSRAM must be cleared once the external arbiter reaches state 1.

Another dedicated bus application gaining popularity—RAID (redundant array of inexpensive disks)—can also take advantage of the improved throughput. A 53C720 would be assigned to each device in the array, and the devices that form the array would arbitrate over the dedicated bus for control of the bus. The design would simply require a more complex external arbiter, an address decoder, ROM, and RAM, in addition to the 53C720s. Although arbitration still occurs, it's limited to the dedicated bus, which frees up the system bus and results in lower overall system latency and increased performance for the RAID subsystem.☐

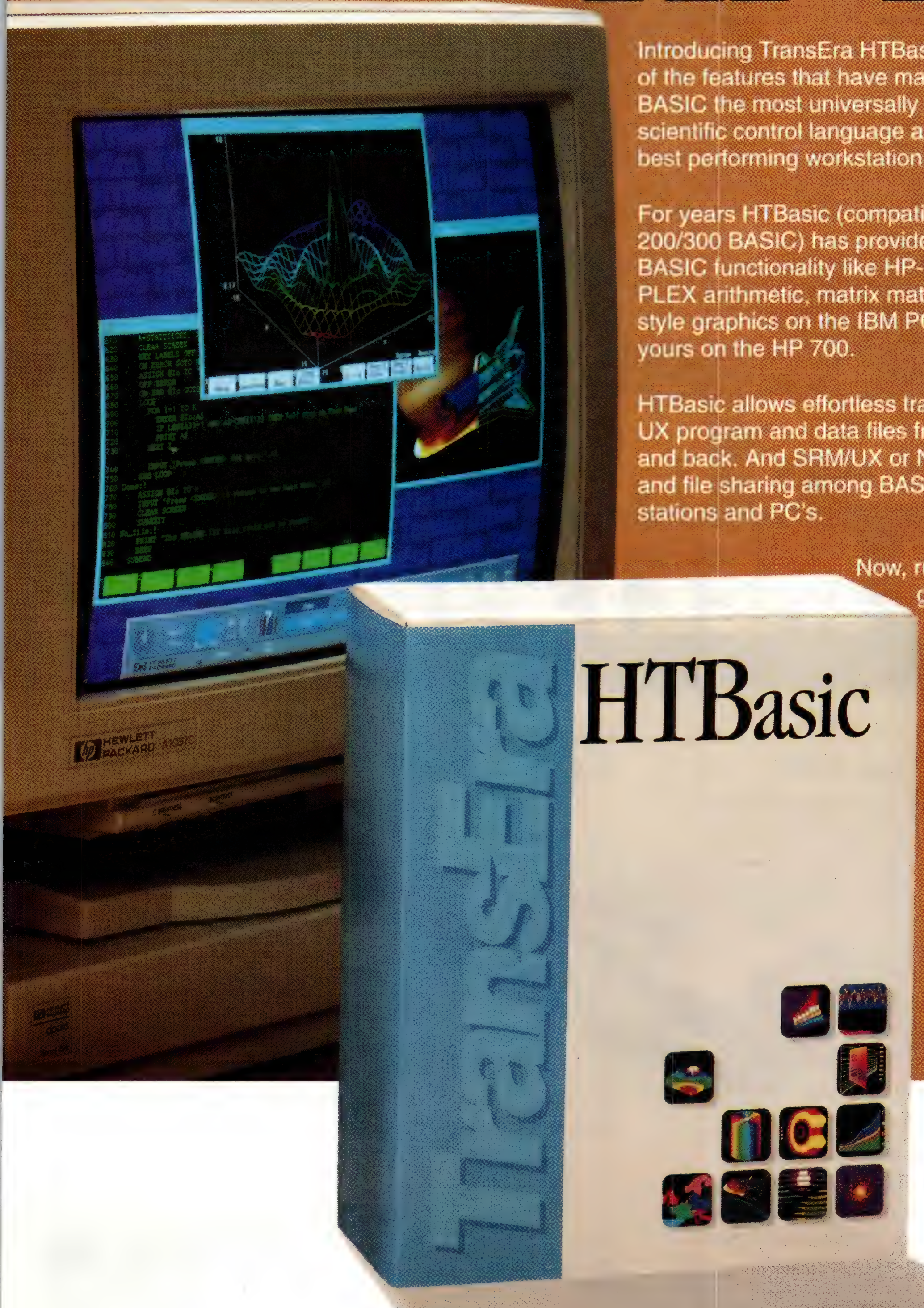
(Note: The figures and tables used in this article are for example purposes only. Consult NCR technical documentation for further design considerations and for the actual single- and multi-threaded SCRIPTS used in the calculations shown in Table 2a and 2b.)

Erik Paulsen, a SCSI application engineer with the NCR Microelectronic Product Division in Colorado Springs, Colorado, received his BSEE and MBA from the University of Colorado in Boulder.

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	551
MODERATELY	552
SLIGHTLY	553

RUN 200/300 HP BASIC PROGRAMS ON YOUR

HP 700



Introducing TransEra HTBasic for the HP 700. Finally, all of the features that have made HP "Rocky Mountain" BASIC the most universally recognized engineering and scientific control language are available on the world's best performing workstation, the HP Series 700.

For years HTBasic (compatible with HP 9000 Series 200/300 BASIC) has provided all of the familiar HP BASIC functionality like HP-IB instrument control, COMPLEX arithmetic, matrix mathematics and complete HP-style graphics on the IBM PC platform. Now it can all be yours on the HP 700.

HTBasic allows effortless transfer of HP BASIC 5.0 HP-UX program and data files from the 200/300 to the 700 and back. And SRM/UX or NFS allows transparent disk and file sharing among BASIC workstations, UNIX workstations and PC's.

Now, running your HP BASIC programs in HTBasic on the new Series 700 workstations provides unsurpassed speed, power, ease of use and superb compatibility.

Call now for more information.
801-224-6550

TransEra
3707 North Canyon Road
Provo, Utah 84604
TEL: 801-224-6550
FAX: 801-224-0355

CIRCLE 220 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 221 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

THERE'S MORE HERE THAN MEETS THE EYE.

Robust Performance for Fiber Channel, ESCON™ and ATM

You'll get eye-popping bandwidth from TriQuint's chip sets, which are designed to meet the stringent demands of high-performance data communications networks. The robust phase-detector of TriQuint's receivers ensures high data transmission integrity, even with data patterns having no more than a 30% eye opening. Equally impressive is the performance of our transmitters – only 60 ps for Deterministic jitter and 275 ps for Random jitter at data rates up to 265 Megabaud.

Combine this performance with the unique extended functionality of our ENDEC chips for a complete solution. Besides implementing the industry standard 8b/10b encoding scheme, they support 16/32-bit CRC and detection of parity error and word synchronization.

ESCON is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Low Technology Risk and Your Best Price/Performance Value

When data transmission integrity on your network is crucial, rely on our high-volume production-proven Gallium Arsenide technology, because with TriQuint's GaAs, there is *no* compromise – you get *performance, integration, reliability and competitive prices.*

A Complete Solution

TriQuint's integrated data communications chip sets, supported with interface cards, development systems and board design kits, will help you significantly shorten your design cycle, verify system performance and get you to market before your competition.

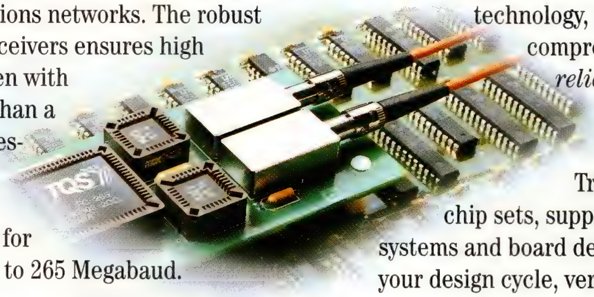
For a copy of our new Data Communication Products data book, call or E-mail Customer Service

Phone: (408) 982-0900
E-Mail: cust.serv@tqs.com

TriQuint®
SEMICONDUCTOR

CIRCLE 222 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 223 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN

QUICK LOOK

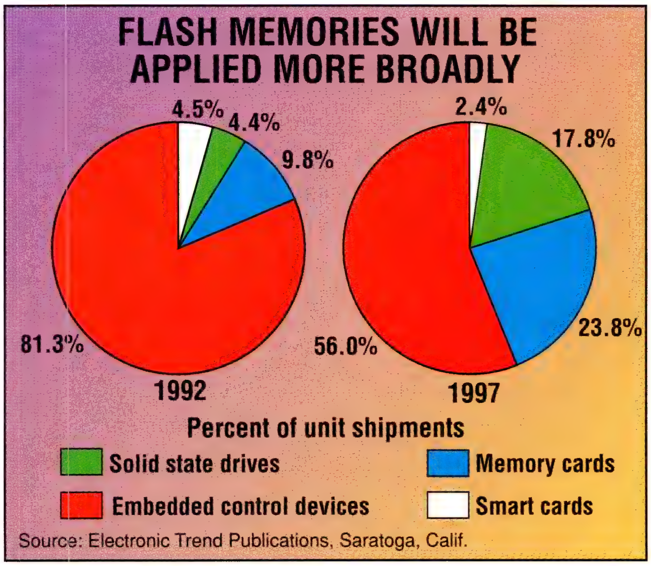
EDITED BY SHERRIE VAN TYLE

MARKET FACTS

The world market for flash memory is expected to climb steeply in the next four years—this year's projected revenues of $250.2 million should grow to $2.967 billion in 1997. That's the estimate of Electronic Trend Publications. The Saratoga, Calif., market researcher explains that a new crop of higher density flash devices is responsible for fueling the expanding market. In particular, portable and mobile computers are well suited for memory cards and solid-state mass data storage devices.

Lower prices should enable flash memories to take on tasks done now by EPROMs and DRAMs. As a result, revenues for flash memory cards, which amounted to $49.0 million last year, should increase more than tenfold by 1997, amounting to $559.9 million by 1997.

Look for widespread acceptance of the 20-Mbyte flash memory cell array by 1994–1995, according to Electronic Trends, along with growth in ETOX (EPROM tunnel oxide process) flash technology, low-voltage, and select-erasure architectures.



Source: Electronic Trend Publications, Saratoga, Calif.

TIPS ON INVESTING

Four topics come to the forefront in an outline of the upcoming year for the municipal market: interest rate, taxes, supply, and demand. Long-term interest rates aren't expected to move much in either direction. Long-term municipal rates, however, could be the exception. Municipal rates may return to historical yields when compared to the other fixed income markets.

According to the Public Securities Association (PSA), long-term new-issue volume exceeded $274 billion in 1992. Why so much? As interest rates dropped throughout the year, issuers rushed to refinance much of their outstanding debt. As a result, more refunding issues came to the market in 1992 than in any other year. The PSA estimates about $185 billion in long-term bonds to be priced during 1993, a 20% drop compared to 1992.

It is difficult to say when a tax increase will take effect, but President Clinton's "Putting People First" campaign calls for an increase in federal taxes from the current 31% to 36% for individuals earning more than $150,000 and couples earning over $200,000 annually. While those affected are only a small percentage of the population, those same individuals, as investors, can move markets. Consider that if those investors buy more tax-exempt bonds in 1993 and fewer bonds exist, lower municipal interest rates may be inevitable.

Municipal bonds make economic sense for anyone currently in the 28% federal tax bracket or higher—in the 28% bracket, a AAA-rated 6% tax-free municipal bond is equivalent to buying a taxable bond yielding 8.33%. But more important, to fall into the 28% tax bracket an individual needs only to have taxable income of $22,101 or more. A couple filing jointly needs only $36,901 to fall into the 28% category. These numbers show that tax-free municipal bonds are not just for the rich any more. Another concern for taxpayers is that state and local taxes have increased 93% since 1982, according to *Money* magazine.

Use the following table to determine your federal tax bracket:

1993 federal income tax rates

Tax rate	Single taxpayers	Married filing joint returns
15%	0–$22,100	0–$36,900
28%	$22,101–$53,500	$36,901–$89,150
31%	$53,501 & up	$89,151 & up

Once you have determined your bracket, you simply need to know what your after-tax return is if you invest in a taxable investment. For example, assuming you buy a taxable bond yielding 8%, you need to know your return after paying federal taxes. Multiplying the 8% by the reciprocal on your bracket will give you the after-tax return: 8% X (100%–31%) = 5.52%

After paying federal taxes, the true after-tax return on the 8% taxable bond shrinks to 5.52%. Conversely, when considering a tax-free municipal bond, calculate the taxable equivalent yield (TEY). If the municipal taxable equivalent yield is higher than bonds currently available in the taxable market, the municipal bond makes sense. To determine the TEY, simply divide the municipal rate by the reciprocal of the tax bracket: 6%/100–31% = 8.69%.

Can you find as similarly rated taxable investment yielding more than 8.69%? If not, the municipal bond makes sense. Figures don't take into account the anticipated federal tax increase. For a 36% bracket, the new TEY would be: 6%/100–36% = 9.375%.

Henry Wiesel, financial consultant and investment counselor with Shearson Lehman Brothers, invites questions c/o Shearson Lehman Brothers, P. O. Box 8729, Red Bank, NJ 07001; (800) 631-2221.

WHAT'S NEW

NEW ACTIVE MATRIX LCD FROM SHARP ADVANCES FULL MOTION VIDEO.

Aiming at one of the 1990s' key market trends — multimedia computing — Sharp has developed a thin-film transistor (TFT) active matrix LCD that can reproduce not only computerized graphics, but also the animation and natural colors of video images, all simultaneously.

Compatible with VGA software, the new LQ10D311 produces 256,000 colors — a significant advancement over previous generation displays capable of just 512 colors. With 18 bits of information per pixel, the LQ10D311 achieves exceptionally high resolution and crisp, clear contrast. And its 80 ms response time is sufficient to display full-motion video right alongside the most demanding computer graphics applications.

Now available from Sharp offices nationwide, the LQ10D311 is targeted at high-end portable applications. As such, it meets requirements for reduced power consumption and lightweight, super-thin product design. Sharp's unique edge-lit style backlight, which reduces panel thickness to a mere 12.5 mm, also reduces power to remarkably low levels for truly portable operation.

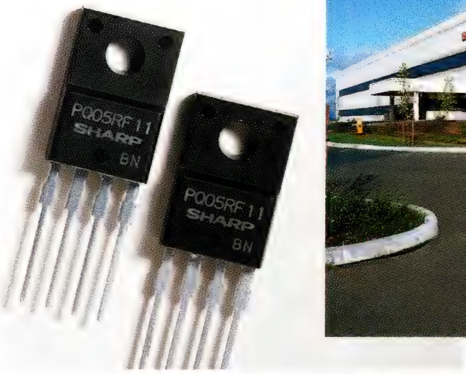
IMAGINATION AT WORK

LOW POWER LOSS REGULATORS STREAMLINE DESIGN.

How does a 75 percent reduction in your power supply's heat sink size sound? How about a 35 percent smaller input capacitance? And 20 percent fewer transformer coils?

These are all benefits to be had from Sharp's innovative, 4-pin Low Power Loss Regulators. Their input/output voltage loss is a mere 0.5 V — versus the 2 V typical of conventional 3-pin voltage regulators — enabling reduction in the size, weight and cost of peripheral components.

Sharp's multi-function regulator line-up supports fixed and variable output, plus built-in ON/OFF control functions, reset signal generation and low current consumption at OFF state. Built-in overcurrent, overheating and short-circuit protection functions are included. And Sharp's compact package design — full mold or surface mount — means no isolation sheet is necessary.



SHARP IN THE U.S.A.

EXPANSION UNDERWAY AT U.S. HEADQUARTERS.

Reinforcing its commitment to U.S. customers, Sharp is adding 55,000 square feet of floor space earmarked for offices and light manufacturing at its Camas, Washington research and production facility.

Representing a $5.5 million investment, the addition will support continued expansion of flat panel technology and assembly for Sharp's growing U.S. market. The leader in LCD production worldwide, the company is poised to answer an expected increase in demand for Liquid Crystal Displays for the notebook and handheld computing marketplace.

CIRCLE 188 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 189 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

SHARP®

FROM SHARP MINDS
COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

LCD

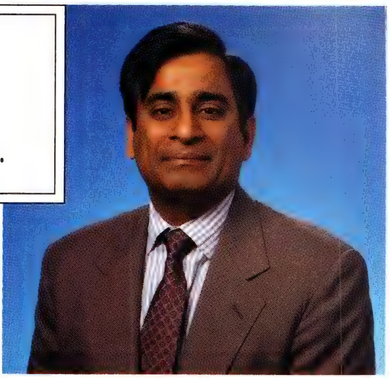
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL SHARP AT 1-800-642-0261 EXT. 900

INSIGHTS FROM SHARP

FIRST PERSON

CCDs AND VIDEO IMAGING: LOOKING BIGGER ALL THE TIME.

VIJAY AULUCK
MARKET DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
MICROELECTRONICS GROUP
SHARP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION



Ask any number of people what "multimedia" is or should be, and you'll probably get as many different responses, encompassing everything from video teleconferencing to virtual reality. But one common denominator is the need for an image sensing and capturing device which emulates the human eye.

This is why Sharp has long pursued the potential of charge coupled devices (CCDs), the analog ICs first used in camcorders and now refined to provide higher performance in reduced sizes and weights. As such, CCDs have helped reshape the form and improve the function of established product lines — just witness today's 8 mm minicams, for example.

As a leading manufacturer of CCDs worldwide, Sharp supplies monochrome and color CCDs complete with peripheral drivers and signal-processing ICs, as well as camera modules. Newer chip sets offer dramatically enhanced sensitivities, compatibility with variable-speed electronic shutters, and arrays of almost half-a-million pixels.

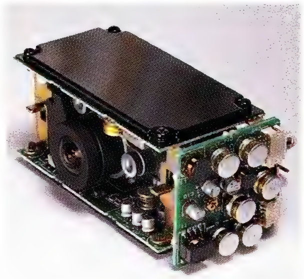
Video conferencing is just a first step for CCDs — in the PC area and beyond. You'll see CCDs expand into computer workstations as well as notebook and pen computers for applications to include real estate and insurance — video multiple listings, for example. And new applications limited only by your imagination are just around the corner: bar-code readers, video door phones, remote fingerprinting systems and rear view cameras where Sharp's unique implementation of the on-chip mirror image function enables ease of design and improved reliability.

With all this just a year or two away, and the multimedia market expected to skyrocket by mid-decade, it's no exaggeration to claim that today's smaller, lighter CCDs look very big indeed.

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

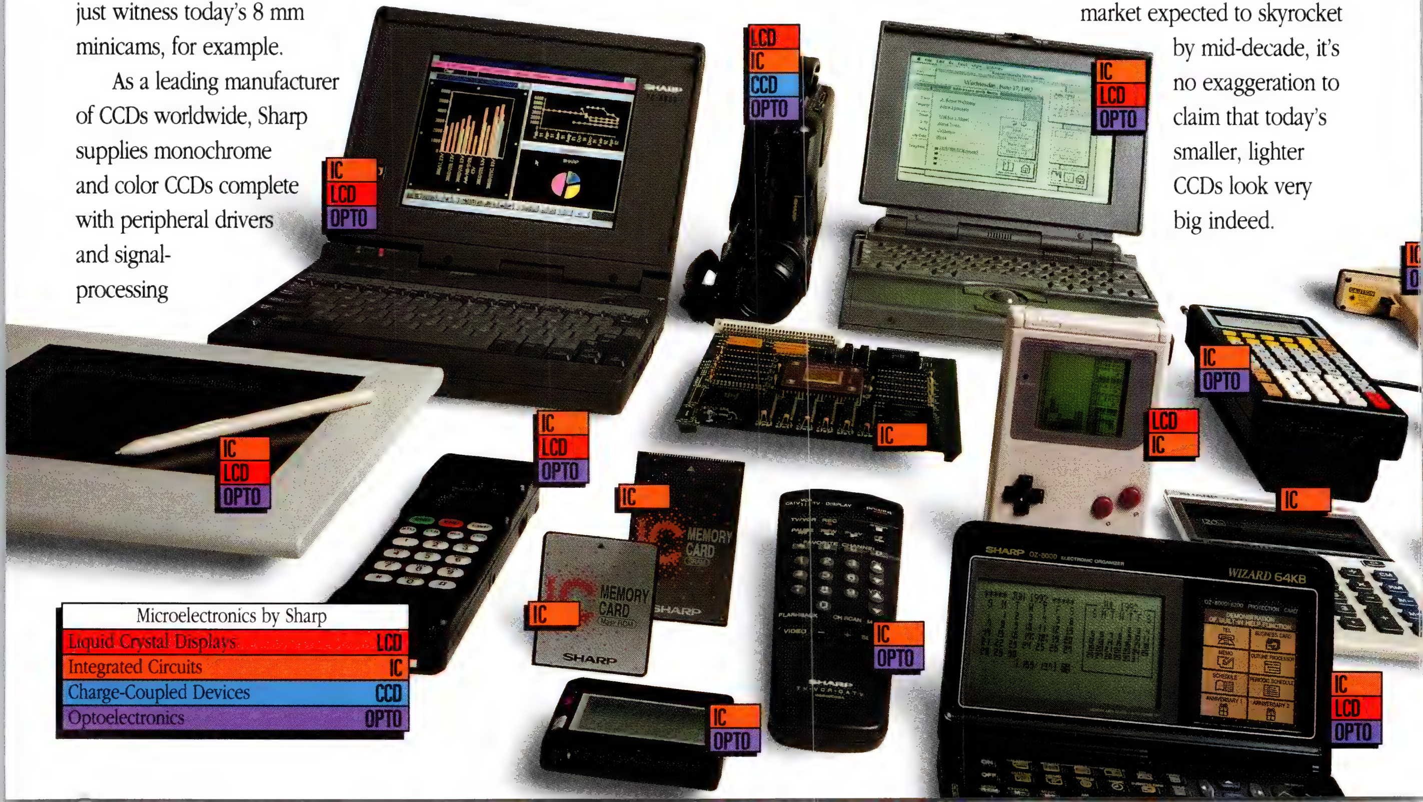
CCD MODULES: ALL ABOARD!

Currently under development at Sharp are color camera modules for customers whose applications involve a video camera, but who want to avoid design and development at the subassembly level. Instead, they can turn to Sharp for a low-cost, off-the-shelf solution — flexible and affordable enough to fit virtually any type of camera housing.



The modules consist of a CCD image sensor board with an integrated fixed focus lens, plus a video signal processing circuit board and 1 V peak-to-peak composite signal output connector terminal. Electronic iris control will allow the module to adjust automatically for the changing levels of illumination, even in low light conditions.

By providing all this in a compact, cost-effective package, Sharp's aim is to help streamline the design process dramatically — so that manufacturers of video cameras and other equipment can respond to new requirements and get to market with added value ASAP.



Microelectronics by Sharp	
Liquid Crystal Displays	LCD
Integrated Circuits	IC
Charge-Coupled Devices	CCD
Optoelectronics	OPTO

INSIGHTS FROM SHARP

MULTIMEDIA: THE BEST IS YET TO COME.

Even in an industry accustomed to one buzzword after another winning its 15 minutes in the spotlight, the appearance of "multimedia" products and technologies is generating real excitement. With the emergence of low-cost hardware capability and inexpensive mass storage, the market is catching up with a concept which has been a gleam in many an eye for years. Definitions vary — and could be argued for days — but Sharp takes a broad view of multimedia as digitized information drawn from two or more media, controlled on or by a computer with active user involvement.

Multimedia tools — including a CD-ROM drive, high quality display and appropriate operating system — can turn a personal desktop computer into a reference library complete with animation, photos and sound; a front row seat at an interactive analysis of Beethoven's *Ninth Symphony;* or a full-blown desktop business presentation center blending the best of computer, audio and video technologies.

To ensure depth and breadth of product line — and meet customer expectations successfully — Sharp's approach to multimedia is cross-divisional, encompassing display products, integrated circuits, optoelectronics and RF components. Advancements in each category are aimed at supporting new application development, overcoming cost constraints, and providing seamless integration.

THE "EYE" OF THE CAMERA.

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES (CCDs) ARE A KEY PLAYER IN APPLICATIONS BASED ON CAMERA INPUT, USING AN ARRAY OF PHOTOSENSITIVE ELEMENTS TO CONVERT INCIDENT ILLUMINATION INTO A PROPORTIONAL ELECTRICAL CHARGE. ANTICIPATING DYNAMIC GROWTH IN MULTIMEDIA, SHARP NOW OFFERS 1/3″ CCDs WITH 410,000 AND 480,000 PIXELS, AND A 1/4″ DEVICE IS DUE LATER THIS YEAR. SENSITIVITY IS THE INDUSTRY'S BEST, REACHING 600 mV IN A NEW 1/3″ CCD WITH 270,000 PIXELS.

Though still in a state of relative infancy, the multimedia market is expected to reach mega-billion-dollar proportions in just a few short years. As stand-alone, network-assisted and broadcast-supported applications converge, and single chips approach not just one million, but 100 million transistors by the end of the decade, the PC is likely to be transformed into a pocket-size, CD-equipped companion/communicator. Great global digital highways will link its user to millions of people around the world. Heady stuff, but destined to build on today's seminal multimedia technologies and, if past is prologue, on components from Sharp.

Copyright © 1993, Sharp Electronics Corp. All rights reserved. SEC-493

QUICKLOOK

OFFERS YOU CAN'T REFUSE

Intel Corp.'s PLDshell Plus V3.0 software is offered free of charge to designers who would like to evaluate the company's Flexlogic family of field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs). The Plus V3.0 software has language extensions to use the Flexlogic FPGAs, hierarchical design support, and fast-fitting algorithms for large FPGAs. It also has design entry, logic compilation, simulation, and programming software. For more information, write for Intel Literature Packet No. IP-108, P. O. Box 7641, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056-7641; (800) 548-4725 or (408) 765-6060. CIRCLE 451

A free disk demonstrates XL8, a tool to manage software translation. XL8, which eases the simultaneous release of software packages in multiple languages, maximizes the human translator's efficiency by automatically extracting and recompiling text strings while handling various character sets. XL8 runs under DOS but can work with software for multiple platforms such as Mac, Unix, Sun, Next, and so forth. Contact IDOC, 10474 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 404, Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 446-4666. CIRCLE 452

A free compact disk (CD) from National Instruments demonstrates its LabView graphical programming software for the Sun Sparcstation. The LabView for Sun demo CD gives users a comprehensive look at LabView instrumentation. The demo package requires a Sparcstation 1 or higher with 24 Mbytes of main memory and 32 Mbytes of disk swap memory, Solaris 4.1.2, and Open Windows. Contact National Instruments, 6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Austin, TX 78730-5039; (800) 433-3488 or (512) 794-0100; fax (512) 794-8411. CIRCLE 453

A catalog from Computer Literacy Bookshops, the New Book Bulletin, gives brief reviews for new computer books on topics ranging from networking to system architectures and logic design theory all the way through fractal image compression and other graphics and animation subjects. The bulletin also has entry forms to win a trip to Silicon Valley (deadline is May 15, 1993) and details on contests to name the store's logo and a computer trivia contest (deadlines are May 15). Contact Computer Literacy Bookshops, 2590 North First St., San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 435-0744; fax (408) 435-1823; e-mail address is info @clbooks.com. CIRCLE 454

QUICK NEWS: SEMINARS

The Software Certification Institute is offering a three-day seminar on software safety. The seminar is the first of its type tailored to the IEEE software safety standard for companies wishing to comply with the IEEE standard or ISO-9000-part3. The institute will sell the class notes separately. Contact Leo Egan, P.O. Box 2328, Santa Maria, CA 93457; (805) 937-5383. CIRCLE 455

Of interest to design and manufacturing engineers, a course exploring engineering methods of cost evaluation of operations and products will be held June 8–10, 1993 in Memphis, Tenn. Contact Lourdes Carrion, American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Professional Development, 345 East 47th St., New York, NY 10017; (212) 705-7743, ext. J; fax (212) 705-7143. CIRCLE 456

KMET'S KORNER

...Perspectives on Time-to-Market

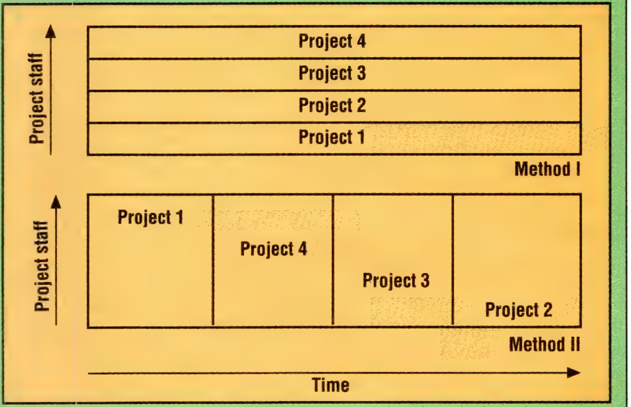
BY RON KMETOVICZ

President, Time to Market Associates Inc.
P. O. Box 443, 100 Prickly Pear Rd., Verdi, NV 89439; (408) 446-4458; fax (408) 253-6085

Concurrent engineering: Working on more projects than can be done all at the same time.

All too often development projects stretch out in time simply because they are not prioritized and thereby understaffed. To a first approximation, if a company is carrying two projects at one-half staff, each project will, on the average, take twice as long to complete. A creative firm that listens to its customers invariably is tempted to undertake more development work than it can digest. Thus, it is essential to know the firm's development capacity and to manage the start-up and prioritization of new projects with great discipline if development cycle time is to be minimized.

The company following the method I introduction plan currently works on four projects *(see the figure)*. Each of the four projects is staffed with one-quarter of the available staff so that four projects arrive on the market place at the same time. Or the company could dedicate staff to each project one at a time as shown by method II. This method outputs the first product in one-quarter the time; the second product in one-half the time, the third product in three-quarters the time; and the fourth product at the same time. Thus, three of four products show reduced cycle time as the remaining project exits at the same time.



The steady flow of product to market offered by method II has other benefits. One, it's much easier to introduce one product on a periodic basis than it is to launch four products at the same time. Two, the transfer to manufacturing is gradual—products flow into manufacturing rather than being dumped upon an already overloaded staff. Three, feedback from the market on Product 1 can be used to adjust Project 3; information from Product 4 helps shape Project 2; and feedback from Products 3 and 2 is used to adjust future projects. Four, engineering benefits by adding technology to products as it becomes available. Technological risk is greatly reduced! Fifth, a flow of new products motivates the team. People work smarter, faster, and better. Can you think of other good reasons for using method II?

QUICKLOOK

QUICK REVIEWS

Logic Design for Array-based Circuits reads like a cross between a textbook on structured design methodology and a practical guide for wending one's way through all aspects of circuit design for an array-based ASIC. Written by D. E. White and published by Academic Press, the book addresses the newcomer to application-specific IC design as well as the experienced circuit designer.

The first of 10 chapters has a review of different ASIC design approaches, various tradeoff issues, and a quick look at design tool choices. The ensuing chapters review structured design methodology, array evaluation and design sizing, design optimization approaches, timing analysis, power considerations (ac and dc), simulation approaches, and fault grading and detection.

Although the 343-page book uses a specific manufacturer's arrays—those offered by Applied Micro Circuits Corp., of San Diego, Calif.—the examples and approaches are generic enough to apply to a wide range of products. Many detailed examples throughout the book illustrate various tradeoffs, circuit approaches, and decision options that designers must go through to complete a design. Contact Academic Press Inc., 1250 Sixth Ave., San Diego, CA 92101-4311; (619) 231-0926, and ask for ISBN 0-12-746660-6.—*DAVE BURSKY*

CIRCLE 455

HOT PC PRODUCTS

MakeFast software automatically configures MS-DOS to make application software run as fast as possible. The program searches the hard disk to determine which software is used, then maximizes the memory available to these programs, supplying conventional, expanded, or extended memory for optimal performance. MakeFast has an introductory price of $29.95. Contact TDRMSoft, 275 West 96th St., Suite 10R, New York, NY 10025; (212) 865-2719. CIRCLE 456

To combat repetitive stress injuries in computer users, Forminco has come up with ergonomically correct products. The Mouse Arena pad elevates a mouse, keeping the wrist straight. With the company's adjustable computer furniture, users needn't leave the chair to remove pages from the printer or to send a fax. Prices are available on request from Forminco, 9610A Ignace, Brossard, Quebec, Canada, J4Y2R4; (514) 444-9488 or (800) 663-6764; fax (514) 444-9378. CIRCLE 457

ABOUT YOUR CAREER

The days of corporate loyalty and a-job-for-life may be over, but does that mean high turnover and low productivity must become status quo for American companies? For its part, Hewlett-Packard is increasing motivation and job satisfaction by helping its employees understand that they're responsible for advancing their careers and developing their skills—and giving them the tools to do so.

In 1986, HP's Roseville, Calif., unit began examining its career development process in response to employee concerns that managers weren't giving them adequate feedback. Jim Moore, manager of professional development programs, explains, "Career development efforts were OK, but we knew they could be better. We were looking for a tool to help us fine-tune the career development process."

HP's process helps individual employees and their managers clarify what the manager expects from the employee and the employee's personal strengths and development needs. It's used with managers and their direct reports at all levels and in all functions.

The career development process is widely recommended to employees at HP's Roseville site; however, with the exception of one business group, it isn't required. Of the 3,300 people eligible to participate, about 25 percent have done so, according to Moore.

Most important, says Pete Wyatt, support planning manager for HP's Support Materials Organization, the process has helped people define their interests and determine how they can be happiest and most productive in their careers.

"I use the methodology with every one of my people," he says. "In many cases, it has resulted in people becoming more effective and satisfied in the jobs they are in. In other cases, it's resulted in people changing jobs within the company."

One employee who participated in the process, called Managing Personal Growth (MPG), decided to take an in-house transfer with a temporary demotion. Recalls Wyatt, "We weren't happy with this employee's performance, and she wasn't happy with the job. After she participated in MPG, we ended up getting her a job as an administrative assistant in marketing. She's good with people. Today, she's a marketing engineer."

Wyatt says MPG, created by Blessing/White Inc., an individual and organizational development firm in Princeton, N. J., has even been the impetus for people who weren't satisfied with their jobs to leave HP. "One employee in a buyer-planner role had a part-time job at night tending bar and dreamt of owning his own club. Participating in MPG helped him clarify his values, and today he owns a club in Lake Tahoe," Wyatt says. The change was good for both the company and the employee.

While the MPG process is geared toward individual growth, it benefits the organization in a number of ways. For one, says Harry Gaines, chief executive officer of Blessing/White, "The participants begin to see their jobs as ways to fulfill their personal needs. They become more interested in improving their performance and their jobs."

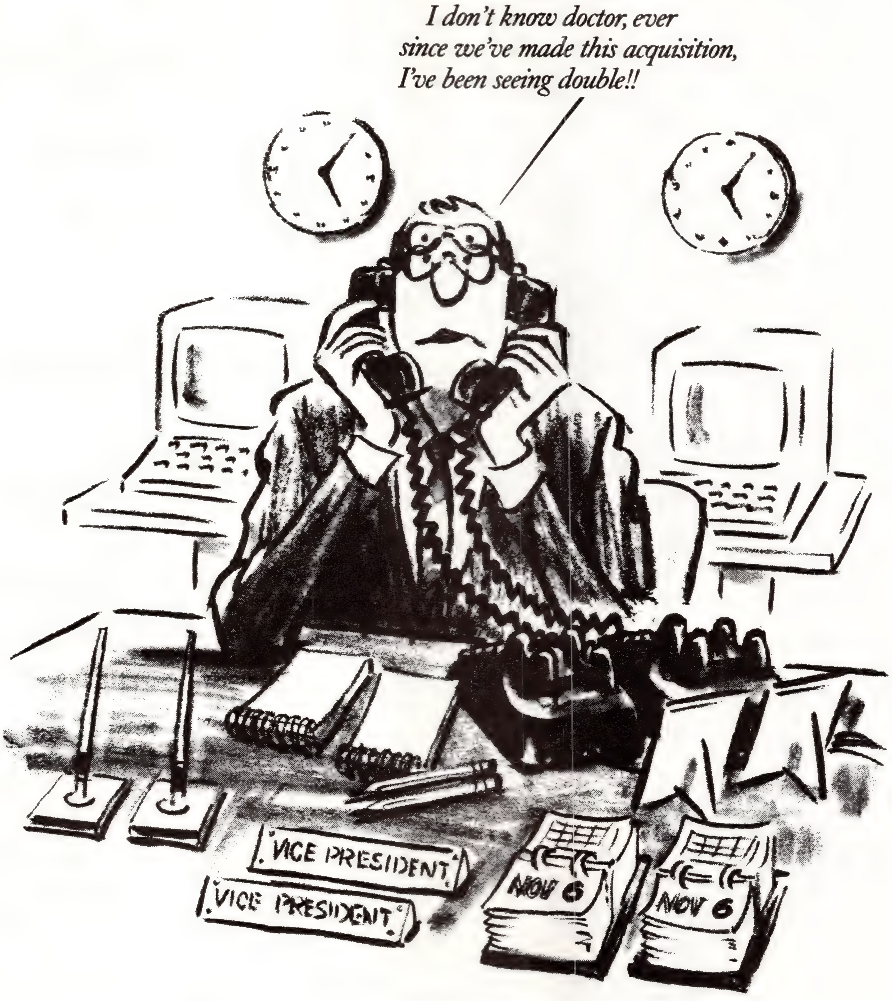
In addition, says Wyatt, the process benefits the company by encouraging employees to "own" their careers—and their jobs with HP. The process includes:

- Pre-workshop assignment. Each participant and his or her manager independently define the participant's job responsibilities, important skills and personal capabilities/talents.
- Employees also are asked to consider and rate their personal and professional values. They then are encouraged to think of their career growth in a new way, and to begin accepting responsibility for their success or failure.
- Participants attend a one-and-a-half to two-day workshop where they clarify their values and personal motivators and develop ideas for increasing job satisfaction. Here they also compare their priorities and skills with their manager's assessment of the same. With this in sight, they create a development plan outlining specific actions to increase job satisfaction and improve performance.
- The workshop prepares participants to initiate an honest, results-oriented discussion with their manager. The participant plans the agenda for and leads this discussion.

During the meeting, the participant and manager review the employee's development plan and agree on job priorities, area for development, and the best ways to use the employee's strengths. The open discussion, usually an hour to an hour-and-a-half in length, creates a partnership that helps promote individual and organizational success.

The development discussion differs from the performance appraisal conference by focusing on future development and encouraging two-way communication on topics initiated by employee. During the discussion, the boss plays the role of "coach" rather than "judge."

Manager and employee continue to meet two or three times yearly to talk about progress and plan for continuing development.


I don't know doctor, ever since we've made this acquisition, I've been seeing double!!
VICE PRESIDENT
VICE PRESIDENT
NOV 6
NOV 6

Turn your **excess inventory** into
a substantial tax break and help
send needy **kids to college** as well.

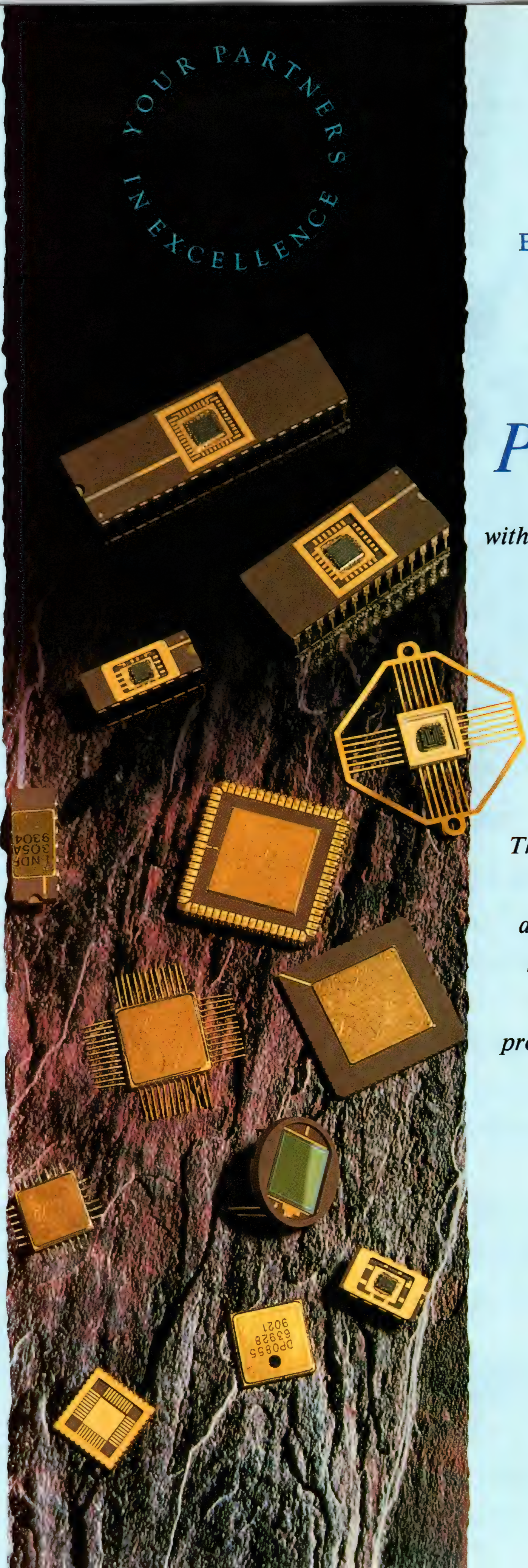
Call for your **free guide** to learn how
donating your slow moving inventory can mean
a generous **tax write off** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010
Peter Roskam
Executive Director

EAL

P.O. Box 3021, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138 FAX (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today...student opportunity tomorrow



HUGHES

Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd.
Subsidiary of Hughes Aircraft Company

have as part of their overall
ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING SERVICES
an advanced

Semiconductor Packaging Capability

with 20 years experience and fast turnaround using a complete range of packaging types:

- *Dual in Line*
- *Quad Flatpack*
- *Leadless Ceramic Chip Carrier*
- *J-Leaded Chip Carrier*
- *Pin Grid Array*

This is supported by Full Environmental Screening to MIL-883/MIL-H 38510 and offering a wide range of Test capabilities utilising a highly skilled team of test engineers for development of test programs which provide capability for wafer probing, package testing and batch characterisation

HUGHES

Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd.
Subsidiary of Hughes Aircraft Company

Headquarters:
Hughes Microelectronics Europa Ltd.
Queensway Industrial Estate
Glenrothes, Fife
KY7 5PY, Scotland
Tel: (0592) 754311
Fax: (0592) 759775

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
(Deutschland)
Landsberger Str 398
D-8000 Munchen 60
Deutschland
Tel: (089) 580 83 64
Fax: (089) 580 82 61

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
España
C/DARRO, 13 El Viso
28002 Madrid, España
Tel: (34-1) 561 62 08
Fax: (34-1) 561 92 90

Hughes Microelectronics Europa
España S.A.
Parque Tecnológico de Andalucia -
Parcela P-1
Carretera MA-401, Km. 11, Campanillas
Apartado de Correos, 73 - 29590
Málaga, España
Tel: (52) 24.92.00
Fax: (52) 24.92.47

CIRCLE 124 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 125 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

CIRCLE

521 Fast Composite Amp Has Low Distortion

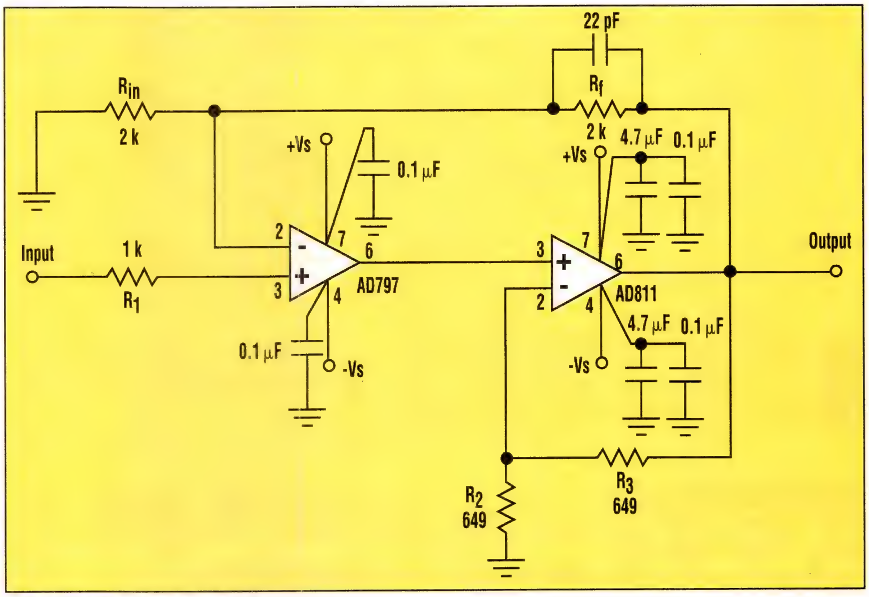
SCOTT WURCER and CHARLES KITCHIN
Analog Devices Inc., P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02602.

Although current feedback op amps offer high bandwidths over a wide range of closed-loop gains, they do have limitations. For instance, they typically have larger input offset errors and higher distortion at low gains than do comparable voltage feedback amplifiers.

By combining two op amps in a composite amplifier configuration, this circuit *(see the figure)* can overcome those disadvantages and achieve high performance. Here, an ultra-low-noise, low-distortion op amp—the AD797—is combined with the AD811 op amp, which offers a high bandwidth and a 100-mA output drive capability. The composite-amplifier circuit serves quite well when driving high-resolution ADCs and ATE systems.

The fast AD811 operates at twice the gain of the AD797 so that the slower amplifier need only slew one-half of the total output swing. Using the component values shown, the circuit is capable of better than –90 dB THD with a ±5-V, 500-kHz output signal. If a 100-kHz sine-wave input is employed, the circuit will drive a 600-Ω load to a level of 7 V rms with less than –109 dB THD, as well as a 10-kΩ load at less than –117 dB THD.

The device can be modified to supply an overall gain of 5 by changing both the R_F/R_{in} ratio and R_3/R_2 ratio to 4:1. This raises the gains of AD811 and the total circuit while maintaining the AD797 at unity gain. If only the R_F/R_{in} ratio is changed, the circuit may become unstable. In contrast, if only the R_3/R_2 ratio is varied, the AD797 will then operate at gain. Subsequently, the circuit will have a lower overall bandwidth. R_1 should be equal to the parallel combination of R_{in} and R_F.☐



A COMPOSITE amplifier with an ultra-low distortion can be created by combining two op amps, which in this case are the AD797 and AD811. With the given component values, the circuit is capable of a -90 dB THD with a ±5-V, 500-kHz output signal.

IFD WINNER

IFD Winner for January 7, 1993

Mike McNatt, Amoco Technology Co., P.O. Box 3011, Naperville, IL 60566-7011; (708) 961-6296. His idea: *"One Pot Adjusts Polarity, Gain."*

CIRCLE

522 Chop DC Output To Get AC Standard

M.J. SALVATI
Flushing Communications, 150-46 35th Ave., Flushing, NY 11354.

Voltage standards for ac are rarely found outside a metrology lab. However, a crude yet effective way to rig a source of known ac voltage is to chop the output of a known dc voltage source. Either a dc voltage standard or a stable dc supply monitored by a 4-digit DVM can be used as the source of known dc voltage.

Any dc voltage source in the 2-to-15-V range can be chopped into a unipolar square wave that has a peak amplitude nearly equal to the dc source voltage with this circuit (lightly loaded CMOS will swing within a few millivolts of each rail at low frequencies) *(see the figure on p. 94)*.

Depending on the actual voltage of the supply, the programmable-unijunction-transistor (PUT) relaxation oscillator produces 1600-2000 Hz trigger pulses. These pulses operate the cascaded 74C107 flip-flops, producing a square wave whose fre-

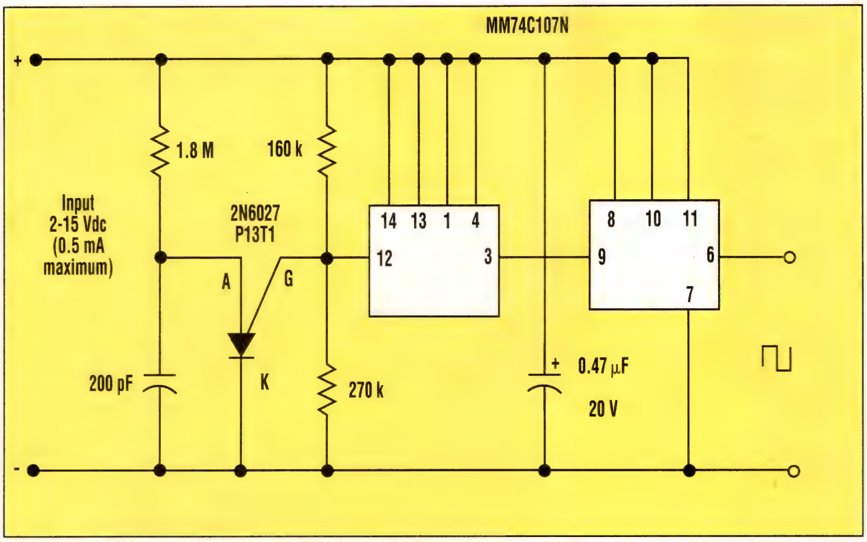
INTERNAL METER COUPLING

Meter rectifier type	DC	AC
Average responding	2.000	2.000
Average responding, rms calibrated	1.800	1.800
True rms	1.414	2.000
Peak	1.000	2.000

quency is around 400-500 Hz.

The chopper's unipolar square-wave output can be used to check the calibration accuracy of any scope or ac voltmeter, as long as the type of meter response and its internal coupling is known. The proper correction factors for the major meter-rectifier types and each kind of coupling is given *(see the table on p. 93).*

Although you can set the dc source for the desired calibration voltage and multiply the meter reading by the correction factor, it's easier to set the dc source to the product of the desired ac voltage and a correction factor. For example, if you have an average-responding, rms-calibrated voltmeter (most common over the past 80 years) and want to check the calibration at 5 Vac, set the dc voltage source at 5.00 × 1.8 = 9.00 Vdc.☐



USING THIS CHOPPER CIRCUIT, any dc voltage source in the 2-to-15-V range can be chopped into a unipolar square wave with a peak amplitude that's nearly equal to the dc source voltage, thus creating a known ac voltage.

CIRCLE 523

CALCULATE AC WATTS WITH VOLTMETER

IRWIN COHEN
Hewlett-Packard Co., Clinical Systems Business Unit, 175 Wyman St., P.O. Box 9030, Waltham, MA 02254-9030.

Measuring ac power doesn't necessarily require special equipment. In many cases, all that's needed is a high-input impedance ac voltmeter, followed by a few simple calculations.

The problem basically consists of determining the power factor of the load—the cosine of the phase angle between the voltage across the load and the load current. Using a simple circuit *(Fig. 1)*, that angle can be calculated quite simply.

The circuit uses a 1:1 isolation transformer to prevent direct contact with the line. It is wise to proceed with caution whenever voltages of this magnitude are utilized in a test setup, even though the voltages that will be measured are usually below 1 V.

R_s is a current-sense resistor and R_r is a multi-turn potentiometer. The voltage across R_r is approximately 0.5% of the line voltage, which should be sufficient for most applications.

R_r is adjusted so that $|V_r| = |V_s|$; then V_d is measured. In the vector diagram *(Fig. 2)*, according to Kirchhoff's voltage law, V_s, V_d, and V_r form a triangle, which becomes isosceles by adjusting R_r. V_s is in phase with the load current and V_r is essentially in phase with the load voltage.

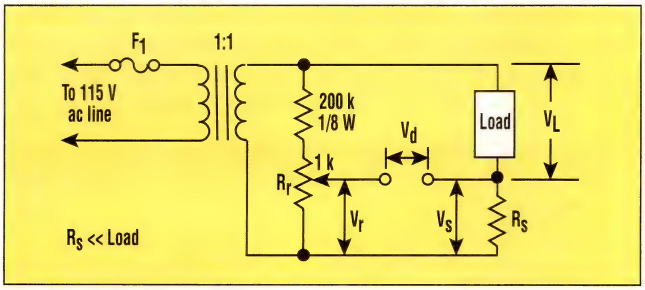
The power delivered to the load can be calculated as follows:

$$P_L = V_L \times I_L \times \cos\theta$$

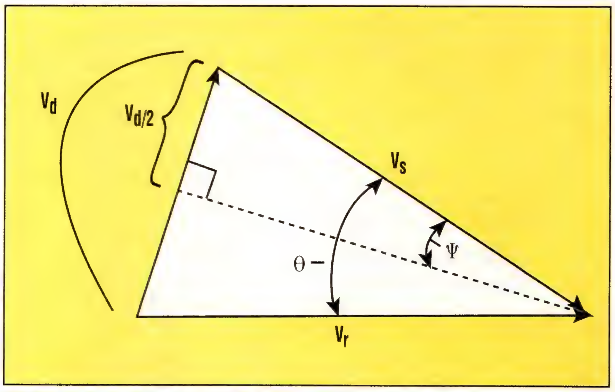
$$= V_L \times (V_s/R_s) \times$$

$$\cos[2 \sin^{-1}(V_d/2V_s)]$$

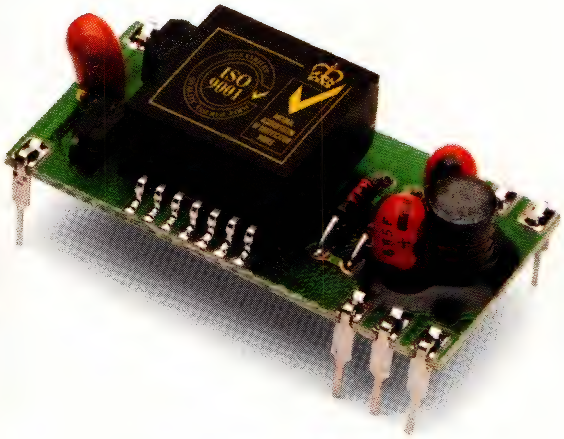
$$[\theta = 2\psi = 2 \sin^{-1}(V_d/2V_s)]$$ ☐



1. THE LOAD'S power factor, which is the cosine of the phase angle between the voltage across the load and the load current, can be calculated simply with this circuit. A 1:1 isolation transformer is used to prevent direct contact with the line.



2. BY PROPERLY ADJUSTING R_r, the vector diagram of voltages V_s, V_d, and V_r forms an isosceles triangle, which simplifies the power calculation.



ISO 9001

Only FEE Fil-Mag Builds ^ World-Class Quality Into Every Data Comm Component.

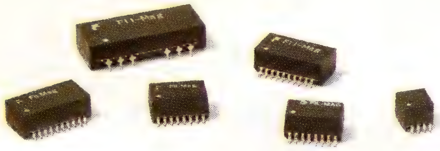
QUALITY. If you want to be competitive in today's marketplace, there's no substitute.

You're only as good as the quality of the products you deliver—and they're only as good as the components you use to build them. If designed-in quality is critical to your data communications products, the logical choice is FEE Fil-Mag. Here's why:

- Transfer molded parts for greater durability, ideal for high temperature soldering processes • Automated trim, form and insertion into tubes • All leads retinned to ensure optimum joints • Every part optically checked for coplanarity to 2 mils • Stringent ATE part test procedures • All operations performed tube-to-tube, untouched by hand • Automatic insertion into tape
- Guaranteed minimal PPM reject rates
- Optimum assembly productivity.

We do all this, and much more, so we can provide the quality parts you need. **And because we do, FEE Fil-Mag engineering and manufacturing have won ISO 9001 certification—a promise of quality that no one else can make.**

For more information on the finest quality Data Comm magnetic components available, **call, write or fax us TODAY** for our new product brochure.



Magnetics Quality By Design

Circle 118 "Call Me"
Circle 119 "Send Literature"
Circle 266 "For Response Outside the U.S."

FEE
Fil-Mag®

9445 Farnham Street
San Diego, CA 92123
Tel: (619) 569-6577
Fax: (619) 569-6073

IF CLOCK SKEW HAS YOUR DESIGN GRIDLOCKED, YOU NEED A GOOD TRAFFIC COP.

With today's high-performance designs zipping along at 33 MHz and above, you're juggling lots of high-speed traffic. To blow the whistle on timing skew, you need a clock buffer that can do lots of things at once. Cypress answers the summons with the CY7B991/92 Programmable Skew Clock Buffer. The '991 is simply the most versatile clock buffer on the streets; it's even Pentium™-compatible. It can reduce output skew to 500 ps and resolve timing skew for up to eight different signals, at increments as low as 700 ps. It's the most precise tested and guaranteed skew buffer you can get. And it's easily pin-programmable, on-board, to your exact specifications. With the '991 on the case, you can solve tough timing issues on-chip, without having to retrace, rewire or redesign your board. **Call for a free clock buffer sample part and product info. Europe: (32) 2-652-0270, ext. 119*.** Ask for Dept. C3A.

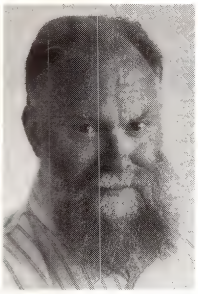
Asia: Fax your request to:1-415-940-4336*. Dept. C3A.

Or contact us via Europe fax and Asia telephone numbers listed below.

*The international operator can give you your country's specific access code. Europe: Fax (32) 2-652-1504 . Telephone Hong Kong: (852) 3-880-629. India: (812) 566-630 x-3808. Japan: (81) 423-69-82-11. Korea: (82) 2-516-1144. Singapore: (65) 29-38-830. Taiwan: (886) 2-820-53-53. © 1993 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-2600, TELEX: 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD, TWX: 910-997-0753. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CYPRESS
SEMICONDUCTOR

PEASE PORRIDGE



BOB'S MAILBOX

Dear Bob:

This letter is in response to your August 20, 1992 article titled *"What's All This Spreadsheet Stuff, Anyhow?"*

There is nothing wrong with the Spreadsheet! The problem is with the user of the spreadsheet. Back when we trained our engineers to use slide rules for their calculations, the first thing we learned was about accuracy. We all learned how to do complex calculations but understood the limits of the slide rule's accuracy.

Unfortunately, in business school there is no caution about the accuracy of the trusted spreadsheet. The problem with the spreadsheet is less with the tool than the person using the tool. The spreadsheet is an outstanding tool when put to use by a person who understands the limits and proper application of the tool.

V.A. CLAUDE
Orlando, FL

Yeah, nobody does a sanity check on their computers—sigh!—RAP

Dear Bob:

I do not quite agree with your views about spreadsheets. I have been using spreadsheets (computer spreadsheets) for the last 5 years and I have found numerous uses, which could not be done by hand calculation. The following are some examples.

To look at parametric distributions of a particular product, frequency distributions and trend charts can be produced very easily by using spreadsheets. These by the way, give a precise picture of what the product does, and this can not be seen by just looking at numbers. To fine-tune a process to get optimum performance and yield, such data is not only useful but necessary.

The distribution plots and trend charts make a lot of business decisions very easy, and no one's personal judgment and experience is necessary. The data speaks for itself. The distributions can also be used for competitive product analysis, which tell you exactly where you stand with your competitors. This type of data analysis gives you a direction for improving the product to make it more competitive or even to set goals for new products.

The statistical data analysis becomes very easy with the use of spreadsheets. Pareto analysis of failures points to the most critical problem and also indicates all other problems in order of importance. The simple data sorting of failure categories would be an enormous task if one wants to do it manually. Also, the facility of importing data from automatic test equipment simplifies the analysis process. The Paretos are not only useful in technical analysis, but in business planning as well. The volumes of numerous products can be compared at the same time and forecasts made based on the facts. The products that are not selling well are also identified at the same time, and the sales force can be given the directive to focus on those. The same technique can be used to monitor expenses and control spending on all of the things involved in managing a business.

Thus, there are plenty of very good uses for spreadsheets, in technical as well as business areas. And spreadsheets do not endanger corporate health at all. The complaint in your article could be applied to any machine. We must remember that machines can not think. If a human being makes a mistake, they will repeat it or may magnify it. But, there has to be a human error involved. If there is no human error, there is nothing to complain about—but there is a lot to benefit from today's machines (including computer spreadsheets).

ABHIJIT TULPULE

Oh, yes, you are surely right, spreadsheets do things that otherwise would be ABSOLUTELY IMPOSSIBLE; no judgment necessary.—RAP

Dear Bob:

I always enjoy your column and have been tempted to stick my oar in before now. But I don't see how I can let this Spreadsheet subject go by without some comment.

First, your examples concerning ROI and frequency optimization bring just one word to mind: GIGO. Sure, you can get incorrect answers with a spreadsheet—but I can get answers, probably even MORE incorrect, with pencil and paper. Let's not blame the poor spreadsheet because someone feeds it garbage.

Second, what kind of accuracy do you get from a slide rule? Better than a spreadsheet? What KIND of spreadsheet?

Finally, you are right about the spreadsheet only thinking (my apologies) linearly. Computers in just about any application aren't worth a toot at being creative, which sounds like what you and Schrage were talking about. But be reasonable—my hammer doesn't do a real good job of removing chips from a circuit boards, either, but I still find uses for it~! Maybe it's a question of the right tool for the right job...

Keep the columns coming!

BILL AULL
Technical Director
WLTX TV
Columbia, S.C.

That reminds me of the old saying, "To a man with a hammer, everything looks like a nail." To a man with a computer, everything looks like—a computer problem!—RAP

Dear Bob:

I read your article concerning spreadsheet mentality with great interest. What you have observed is considerably more significant than you may realize.

The spreadsheet permeated the real estate valuation industry originally as the Ellwood Method about 30 years ago and more recently (15 years) as Discounted Cash Flow Analysis.

A fundamental mathematical formula expresses the relationship of the three variables involved when valuing an income stream:

PEASE PORRIDGE

Y = R + A, where:

Y = Discount or Yield Rate (annualized rate used to equate future income to present value); R = Capitalization Rate (rate of annual income); A = Growth Rate (rate of annual growth).

The appropriate Discount Rate for valuing an income stream equals the Capitalization Rate plus the Growth Rate.

Spreadsheet valuation programs let the user treat these three interdependent variables as if randomly independent. Once two variables are input, the third is, of course, determined.

If the Discount Rate is mathematically understated, or the Growth Rate is mathematically overstated, the value produced by the spreadsheet is mathematically inflated. In either case, the *present value* of increasing income is overstated.

Milton Friedman argues academically that the possibility of an exception (i.e. a property *could* outperform the market) means that the formula for valuation of an income stream is not necessarily hard and fast.

How would you like to be a stockholder in a Savings & Loan where *every* loan was predicated on the collateralized asset outperforming the market? This is what happened and half the Savings & Loans are no more.

There have been those in my industry who have specialized in such distortions, which is THE reason for the Savings & Loan crash.

Your observation was particularly interesting to one who has been making a similar argument in a seemingly unrelated field for the past twenty years.

MICHAEL D. HARTNETT
Tampa, Fla.

Yeah, everybody making the SAME assumptions and using the SAME spreadsheet—right or wrong—is scary all by itself! "Every loan must outperform the market"... Wow!—RAP

Dear Bob:

You've done it again—written about something I just *have* to comment on even though I'm supposed to be doing real work.

I, of course, refer to your heroic efforts to maintain charge on your camcorder battery while in the field. Your existing solution is ingenious and reliable, but an hour's worth of whirring noise while sitting around a wilderness campfire must take a little bit of the charm out of the experience.

My thoughts are as follows:

1. I think you dismissed the option of using a set of D cells too quickly. Good Alkaline D cells have 14 Ah of capacity—about 3 to 4 times that of lead or Nicad. Although we need to confirm (by testing) whether you can draw 1 A from a D cell for the whole 14 hours, it seems reasonable to expect a week of shooting at one hour a day. A second set of cells will carry you for another week, at a total weight comparable to your generator set. A drawback, of course, is the extra wiring from your belt pack to the camcorder.

2. High rollers (like networks) are said to use primary lithium batteries, which should double or triple the life of alkalines. This option will probably not appeal to your penurious nature.

3. If you really prefer recharging the built-in battery, what about those thermoelectric generators the Soviet Army was supposed to have used? Campfires (or lanterns) are always available on camping trips, and this would be a silent and effortless option. I'm sorry I don't know more specifics, but the modules used for automotive coolers might well supply useful power at a reasonable voltage.

4. If you aren't already aware, the biggest problem in field use of camcorders is the prevention of internal dust and especially internal condensation. A "dew" episode will, at the minimum, trigger a protective shutdown that lasts an hour or more and may well drain your battery (the camera is supposed to stop and warm itself to drive off the moisture). Any attempt to bypass this protection will result in severe head clogging and tape damage (I spent several hours with the hair dryer on a cruise ship hand drying the tape inch by inch after taking my camcorder out of an air-conditioned cabin into Gulf Stream humidity, and misinterpreting the "Dew" warning as a low battery indication that I apparently overrode by changing batteries). While your treks don't seem to feature air conditioning, cameras carried next to perspiring bodies can suffer similar problems. Make sure your fanny pack is sweat-proof.

5. One more tip—are you *sure* you want an hour a day of footage? Even if it's all gorgeous, consider how long it will take you to watch the final product; maybe you should be a little more judicious on the trail. I took almost 6 hours of footage on a truly unforgettable Orient Express train tour from Paris to Istanbul in 1984. It's all good stuff but hard to show to anybody due to its length. You would have been impressed by my efforts. This was the pre-camcorder era—I lugged a portable deck whose "compact" camera alone was bigger than most of today's camcorders. The train was advertised as using authentic '20's era cars, so I suspected that ac power might not be available. They did say that each compartment had a small fan. I built a "universal" charger using a capacitor to limit the current at 220 V ac to 100 mA, so I could get something off any ac voltage (primarily for hotel room use). However, I correctly surmised that the train's lighting power would be dc, because old train cars used storage batteries recharged by belt-driven generators running off the wheels. Having thoughtfully provided myself with a meter, tools, and a dropping resistor, I determined that the fan was powered by 28 V dc and could readily be tapped at a screw terminal block, like the ones in your old VW. I was not only able to recharge my spare battery, but was able to power my "12-24 V" 7-in. TV, so we could see the "dailies" in the comfort of our compartment. A 16mm film crew had taken the trip earlier, and a network crew had made at least a partial trip, but I expect I was the first consumer video shooter to go the distance.

Good luck with your efforts—modern camcorders are wonderful memory-savers, although not as robust as film cameras.

Patrick H. Quilter
Vice President of Engineering
QSC Audio Products
Costa Mesa, Calif.

Thanks for the tip on alkaline cells. I'm investigating thermoelectric generators (heavy and inefficient?). I love your story of 28 V dc on the train!—RAP

Simultaneous Access

IDT's Dual-Port Memories

Fast Access

Sharing one straw has never been the ideal answer, and only IDT's dual-port memories are the perfect solution when a processor and a peripheral need to share the same data. True sharing means neither side has to wait until the bus is free to access data—they each have individual access to the entire memory array, increasing system bandwidth and making data access faster and more efficient.

More for Less

IDT offers more than 25 asynchronous dual-ports as fast as 12ns and in configurations of 1K x 8 to 64K x 16, as well as the new 50MHz IDT7099 4K x 9 synchronous dual-port. The new IDT7025 8K x 16 device is the densest monolithic dual-port available, allowing more data to fit into a smaller space while providing faster access.

Broadest Dual-Port Family Available

WIDTH \ DEPTH	1K	2K	4K	8K	16K	32K	64K	128K
x32/x36		◆	◆		◆			
x16		◆	◆	◆		◆	◆	
x8/x9	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

The Baskin-Robbins logo is a trademark of Baskin-Robbins Co.

This translates into increased throughput for wider buses using fewer parts!

IDT also offers innovative dual-port packaging solutions, including TQFPs and modules.

Share a Sweet Deal

Call today and get a copy of IDT's new *Specialized Memories and Modules Data Book* and *Multi-Port Memory Design Guide* to find out how dual-ports can simplify your design! We'll sweeten the deal by sending you a pair of *free* Baskin 31 Robbins™ *coupons so you can share your next ice cream treat.* (Limit 2 per customer.)

(800) 345-7015 • FAX: 408-492-8674

ASK FOR KIT CODE 7061

Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

PLUGGING INTO PCMCIA

PC CARD ATA SPECIFICATION

STEPHEN GROSS, SUNDISK CORP. AND LEVI LEBO, HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

The PCMCIA PC Card ATA (AT Attachment) specification makes removable rotating-disk and solid-state storage devices a viable medium for storing data in portable systems. This specification works with the existing ANSI ATA standard. These types of removable drives are available with various cost, performance, ruggedness, and power-consumption levels. But most importantly, any of the drives that adhere to the specification are interchangeable when used in a PC Card ATA-compatible slot.

Notebook computers are commonplace today, while subnotebooks and palmtop computers are gaining popularity. In addition, credit-card-sized removable-storage and communications cards based on the PCMCIA 68-pin card standards are beginning to proliferate. The first subnotebooks and palmtop computers used either Type 1 (3.3-mm thick) or Type 2 (5-mm) cards for their primary mass storage. Though the original PCMCIA interface was envisioned solely for solid-state storage media, the use of rotating-disk cards is made possible because of the recent release of version 2.01 of the PCMCIA standard. This release incorporates a Type 3 card (10.5-mm) as well as the PC Card ATA specification (1.01), which is also referred to as PCMCIA-ATA.

The PC Card ATA specification maps the ATA (sometimes called IDE, or integrated-device electronics) hard-disk-access protocol onto the PCMCIA interface for the removable storage devices. This single, stable protocol is needed to supply interchangeability between solid-state and rotating-media storage cards, as well as between similar products from different vendors or from one generation of card to the next. This contrasts with conventional flash-memory PCMCIA cards whose programming algorithm varies between vendors.

Even though new, proprietary file systems are usually required to take advantage of conventional flash-memory cards, the PC Card ATA standard supports the traditional 512-byte blocks used by today's file systems. Systems that support PC Card ATA-compatible peripherals make the storage device's configuration transparent to the end user. Field upgrade or reconfiguration is done automatically because each drive reports its characteristics to the system through its PCMCIA Card Information Structure (CIS) and the ATA Identify Drive command.

The PCMCIA specification defines an interface between the host-system bus and the peripheral controller card. The ATA standard defines a set of controller registers and the protocols that explain how to access them. The ATA registers reside in the drive but effectively sit on the system bus and are thus suitable for PCMCIA. Other drive interfaces that define a controller-to-drive connection, such as SCSI, ESDI, or ST506, require standardization around a specific controller implementation.

The ATA protocol defines ten active I/O ports in two groups. These groups are usually placed at I/O addresses 1F0 to 1F7 and 3F6 to 3F7 in a PC/AT system's I/O space. The PC Card ATA standard supplies four basic addressing modes for access to the registers: Memory and Primary, Secondary, and Contiguous I/O.

The Primary and Secondary modes supply the exact mapping to I/O addresses used for IDE drives in existing BIOS implementations. For new designs, the Contiguous-I/O and Memory-mapped modes let the host system select the ATA register's base address with its socket controller to minimize address conflicts. With all four modes, the interrupt signal can be routed to any interrupt level supported by the host socket. The optional Memory-mapped mode of the PC Card ATA specification allows cards to be used in PCMCIA Release 1.0-compliant sockets that don't offer any I/O support.

Optional Master-Slave operation at the Primary and Secondary addresses is defined, although the protocols are slightly different than those in the ATA specification. This is because the –PDIAG (Passed Diagnostics) and –DASP (Drive active/Slave present) signals aren't available on the PCMCIA interface.

Master-slave operation and addressing-mode selection is accomplished without any jumpers or switches on the card. The host software selects the best configuration for its environment from the choices provided by the card's CIS.

Card insertion and removal is detected by a pair of Card-Detect pins on the PCMCIA interface. The recently released PCMCIA Card- and Socket-Services specifications define two software layers that support host-socket configuration and selection of the card's operational mode. These layers notify a driver when a card is inserted or removed.

For more information on the PC Card ATA spec or other PCMCIA-related issues, contact the PCMCIA (408) 720-0107. The ATA draft ANSI standard containing details on the registers and protocols for PC Card ATA-compatible hardware and software can be purchased from Global Engineering. Contact them at 800-854-7179.

Featuring:

Single-Chip Host Adapter Solution: *Complete PCMCIA/ISA bus interface eliminates the need for external buffers. Saves board space for other marketable features.*

Power Saving Modes: *Advanced, on-chip power features save battery life.*

Mixed Voltage Operation: *Design in a longer-lasting, 3.3V, battery-operated system while protecting your investment in popular 5V add-in cards.*

ATA Disk Interface: *Offer your customers hard disk drive support in portables and handhelds. Supports the new generation of PCMCIA drives.*

Exceptional value for the PCMCIA standard... FeatureChips™ Controllers.

PCMCIA compatibility is in the cards for fast-selling portables. But getting PCMCIA on your motherboard doesn't have to gobble up precious space and design-in time. Just design in a single-chip Cirrus Logic *FeatureChips* host adapter solution.

By reserving a small area for our high-integration 1- or 2-socket PCMCIA adapters, you'll build in many high-demand features: Intel 82365SL compatibility, ExCA™ compatibility, programmable timing, independent multiple sockets (2-socket controller), ATA and IDE interfaces, and more.

And, since these adapters are PCMCIA 2.0 and JEIDA 4.1-compliant, you're ensuring present and future compatibility.

In addition to host adapters, we are developing a full family of controllers for your PCMCIA add-in card requirements.

Cirrus Logic *FeatureChips*™ controllers – they're designed to help your products prosper in the marketplace. Call today to learn how to plug them into your current design plans.

Free *FeatureChips* Literature Hotline:
1-800-858-0487* Ask for dept. L35

*In Japan (81) 3-5389-5300. Singapore (65) 3532122. Taiwan (886) 2-718-4533. Germany (49) 8152-2030. United Kingdom (44) 0727-872424. © 1993 Cirrus Logic, Inc. 3100 West Warren Avenue, Fremont, CA 94538. (510) 623-8300. The Cirrus Logic logo is a registered trademark and FeatureChips is a trademark of Cirrus Logic, Inc. ExCA is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRRUS LOGIC®
FEATURECHIPS™

SYSTEM DESIGN NEWS

A cross-operating-system tool interface (TIS) released at Software Development '93 promises to advance the interoperability and portability of application development tools. The standard's committee will study the interfaces that are visible to software development tools used by 32-bit PC applications developers. Furthermore, the members will agree on a standard set of tool interfaces to enhance the interoperability and portability among the tools provided by TIS-compliant vendors. The standard should improve the delivery of application software for 32-bit Windows, OS/2, and Unix operating software, as well as other operating-system environments.

Portable standards selected by the TIS committee include the first linkable, loadable, and debug format interface specifications, which they hope the industry will standardize on. Portable formats selected as a TIS include the OMF (relocatable object module format), ELF (executable and linkable format), and DWARF (debug with arbitrary record format). Formats selected for Microsoft's Windows' environment include Microsoft's PE and Symbol and Type Information (MS STI). The founding members of the TIS committee include Borland, IBM, Intel, Lotus, MetaWare, Microsoft, The Santa Cruz Operation, and Watcom. Copies of the TIS specification are available from Intel Corp., Santa Clara, Calif. Call them at (800) 548-4725 (request item number 241597), or use the Intel Access on CompuServe.

Developing applications for Microsoft's Windows operating system is made easier with a collection of 19 custom controls with which developers can create eye-catching 3D controls (such as text boxes, buttons, and window frames). Used with Microsoft's Visual C++ development system or the company's Visual Basic programming environment, the tools allow developers to quickly add to various applications functions, including charting, communications, and multimedia capabilities. The Visual Control Pack from Microsoft Corp., Redmond, Wash., eliminates the need for developers to continually "re-invent the wheel" with modular, prebuilt controls. As a result, developers can concentrate on the core applications.

The software package includes a half-dozen 3D controls; a graphing tool; a serial-port communications tool; common dialogue; gauge control; multimedia; several pen controls; animation, spin, and PicClip for image manipulation; and Keystatus to set and display the state of various keys. The Visual Control Pack has a list price of $149. Contact Microsoft at (206) 882-8080.

A software licensing scheme that provides invisible security and a wide range of flexibility lets software suppliers track and control software, even if sold by third-party distributors. The security package from Kentronic Controls Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, Canada, protects a software package from unauthorized use and copying. It can grant customers: up to 65,000 levels of privileges, usage privileges limited by time or number of uses, and all turnkey software-usage privileges. And it all can be done over the telephone.

The CrypKey software doesn't need a hardware key or disk key, but uses a combination of computer hardware and sophisticated encryption algorithms. The package includes a software library that easily integrates with the developer's existing programs. Included in the product library are 10 simple-to-use function calls that can be added to application packages, turning them into fully license-controllable packages. Once attached to an application program, the CrypKey software can't be copied by any disk-copy programs. The security program prevents the application from running until it's authorized to do so. Warning actions can range from a simple annoyance dialogue box to request authorization, to full program shutdown. Contact Jim McCartney, (403) 258-6225.

▼ TEN-SLOT CHASSIS COMES WITH SVGA MONITOR

The 8540-RV is a rack-mount industrial computer with a built-in, 14-in. Super VGA (SVGA) monitor. The backplane contains ten full-length board slots. The chassis can also hold baby AT motherboards. The front panel contains the keyboard connector, reset button, and on/off switch, all of which can be locked behind a secured door. The card-cage area is mounted to the rear of the CRT cage and is hinged for easy access from either the front or the rear of the unit.

The housing has enough room for two 5-1/4-in. drives and one 3-1/2-in. drive. The 8540-RV-10 lists for $3995 and includes the chassis, backplane rack slides, and monitor. The 8540-RV-8MB costs $3895 and comes with the chassis, mounting hardware for a motherboard, rack slides, and monitor.

Industrial Computer Source
10180 Scripps Ranch Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92131
(619) 271-9340
▶CIRCLE 541

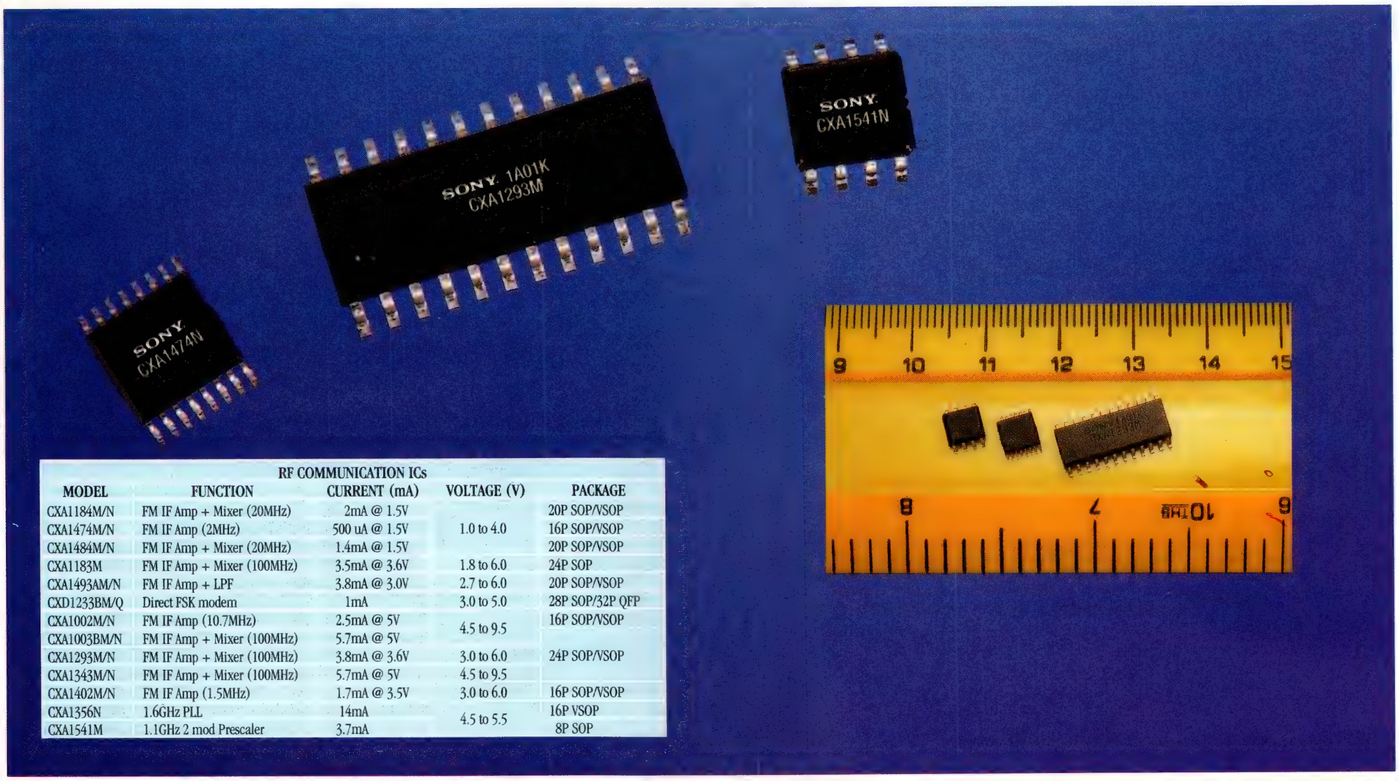
▼ CD-ROM DRIVES TRANSFER 150 OR 300 KBYTES/S

A family of MultiSpin CD-ROM drives all come equipped with a 300-kbyte/s data-transfer rate, a SCSI-2 interface, and Multisession Kodak CD capabilities. The MultiSpin family includes three members: the 38 (portable), the 74 (external), and the 84 (internal). "MultiSpin" means that the drives can transfer data at 300 kbytes/s when retrieving text, graphics, and video information. But when just audio data is being transferred, the data rate drops to 150 kbytes/s.

The model 38, which has a small footprint and weighs just 2.2 lbs, boasts an average access time of 400 ms. Its flow-through 64-kbyte cache memory supplies smooth motion video. The models 74 and 84 each come with 256 kbytes of cache memory to sport a 280-ms access time. Prices for the 38, 74, and 84 are $465, $615, and $550, respectively.

NEC Technologies Inc.
1255 Michael Dr.
Wood Dale, IL 60191
(708) 860-9500
▶CIRCLE 542

SONY. THE ONE TO CALL FOR ADVANCED MOBILE COMMUNICATION ICs.



RF COMMUNICATION ICs

MODEL	FUNCTION	CURRENT (mA)	VOLTAGE (V)	PACKAGE
CXA1184M/N	FM IF Amp + Mixer (20MHz)	2mA @ 1.5V	1.0 to 4.0	20P SOP/VSOP
CXA1474M/N	FM IF Amp (2MHz)	500 uA @ 1.5V		16P SOP/VSOP
CXA1484M/N	FM IF Amp + Mixer (20MHz)	1.4mA @ 1.5V		20P SOP/VSOP
CXA1183M	FM IF Amp + Mixer (100MHz)	3.5mA @ 3.6V	1.8 to 6.0	24P SOP
CXA1493AM/N	FM IF Amp + LPF	3.8mA @ 3.0V	2.7 to 6.0	20P SOP/VSOP
CXD1233BM/Q	Direct FSK modem	1mA	3.0 to 5.0	28P SOP/32P QFP
CXA1002M/N	FM IF Amp (10.7MHz)	2.5mA @ 5V	4.5 to 9.5	16P SOP/VSOP
CXA1003BM/N	FM IF Amp + Mixer (100MHz)	5.7mA @ 5V		
CXA1293M/N	FM IF Amp + Mixer (100MHz)	3.8mA @ 3.6V	3.0 to 6.0	24P SOP/VSOP
CXA1343M/N	FM IF Amp + Mixer (100MHz)	5.7mA @ 5V	4.5 to 9.5	
CXA1402M/N	FM IF Amp (1.5MHz)	1.7mA @ 3.5V	3.0 to 6.0	16P SOP/VSOP
CXA1356N	1.6GHz PLL	14mA	4.5 to 5.5	16P VSOP
CXA1541M	1.1GHz 2 mod Prescaler	3.7mA		8P SOP

You can depend on Sony to answer the call for reliable leading edge technology that generates product evolution.

Sony's extensive range of mobile communication ICs is designed to meet the specific requirements of *Cellular Phones, Cordless Phones* and *Pagers.*

With their tiny packages, low power consumption and high input sensitivity, Sony ICs are perfect for the latest ultra-small featherweight units.

And of course, specifying Sony means you receive a lot more than just the best product line-up. There's also the superb technical support available from a world-leader in the design and production of advanced semiconductors.

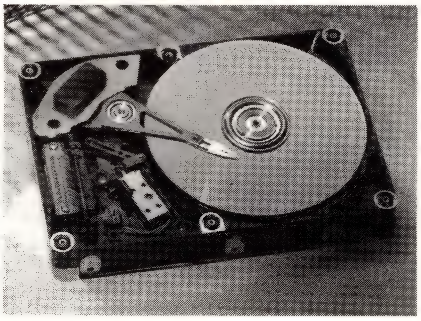
So make that call! Contact your local sales office and they will be pleased to explain how Sony can help *you* with advanced technology solutions.

Headquarters: Sony Semiconductor Europe, Priestley Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 9JP. Tel: +44 256 478771. Fax: +44 256 818194
International Offices:
U.K.: SSE, UK Sales. Tel: +44 784 467850
Germany (North)/Northern Germany & Switzerland: Sony Europa GmbH, CPCE. Tel: +49 221 59773 85
Germany (South)/Southern Germany & Austria: Sony Europa GmbH, CPCE. Tel: +49 89 82916 442
France/Spain: Sony France SA., Semiconductor Department. Tel: +33 1 40 87 33 86
All other enquiries please call Laurence O'Toole on +44 256 478771 (Ext. 406), or write to Sony.

SONY®

CIRCLE 198 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 199 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

▼ DRIVES' SCSI INTERFACE PUSH 20 MBYTES/S



A series of 1-in.-high drives combine a common SCSI code set with both fast and wide interfaces. With their 8- and 16-bit single-ended and differential SCSI-2 electronics, data-transfer rates of up to 20 Mbytes/s can be achieved. Three models are currently available: The DSP3133L has a capacity of 1.33 Gbytes, the DSP3107L holds 1.07 Gbytes, and the DSP3053L stores up to 535 Mbytes. The 5400-rpm and 512-kbyte segmented cache buffer result in an average seek time below 9.5 ms and an average latency of 5.6 ms. Typical operating power for the drive is about 10 W. Prices for the DSP3133L, DSP3107L, and DSP3053L drives are $1285, $1185, and $985, respectively.

Digital Equipment Corp.
334 South St.
Shrewsbury, MA 01545
(508) 841-3111
▶ CIRCLE 543

▼ 1.3-IN. DRIVE DOUBLES IN CAPACITY

Though the Kittyhawk hard-disk drive was the first to fit in a 1.3-in. form factor, it lacked capacity—just 21 Mbytes. Now, with the release of the Kittyhawk II, Hewlett-Packard has doubled the capacity up to 42 Mbytes. In addition, the storage boost comes at nearly half the cost per Mbyte of its predecessor.

The second-generation drive is about the same size and weight as the first version—2 by 1.44 by 0.4 in. and about 1 oz.—but features about 50% higher shock resistance and 25% power savings. The extra capacity comes from increasing the disk's storage density and adding one thin-film read-write head. Although the previous version used two platters, only three of the four media surfaces held data. Now, the fourth surface will store data as well.

The reduced power draw comes from a shorter spin-up time. Most drives take about 5 seconds to reach full speed, while the Kittyhawk II takes about 1 second. The raised shock resistance results from a refined suspension system that contains stiffer actuator arms. This reduces the chance of the heads hitting—and damaging—the media during a shock. Available now in evaluation quantities, the Kittyhawk II sells for about $500.

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Disk Memory Div.
11413 Chinden Blvd.
Boise, ID 83714
▶ CIRCLE 544

▼ TRANSFER DATA USING EXTERNAL PCMCIA DRIVE

As a method of exchanging information between portable and desktop computers, the CardPro universal PC card drive can read and write (when appropriate) to Type-1 and Type-2 PCMCIA-compatible memory and I/O cards. A Type-3 compatible drive should be released later in the year. The CardPro gets configured as an extra drive in a system and uses familiar DOS commands. It connects through a parallel and contains a transparent pass-through port for printing.

Another feature of the CardPro drive is its ability to read and write to PCMCIA-compatible flash-memory cards. Flash memory requires a unique write sequence which differs from that of magnetic memory. The "FlaSH" developed by Microsoft Corp. and licensed by Data I/O automatically manages the process of writing to flash memory from the DOS environment. With an optional developer's kit, users can edit both common and attribute memory, edit tuples in both block and logical form, and create and transfer card-image data. It also contains diagnostic and card-information utilities. Available now, the CardPro sells for $450.

Data I/O Corp.
10525 Willows Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 97046
Redmond, WA 98073
(206) 881-6444
▶ CIRCLE 545

▼ RADIO MODEM BOARDS SEND DATA TWO MILES

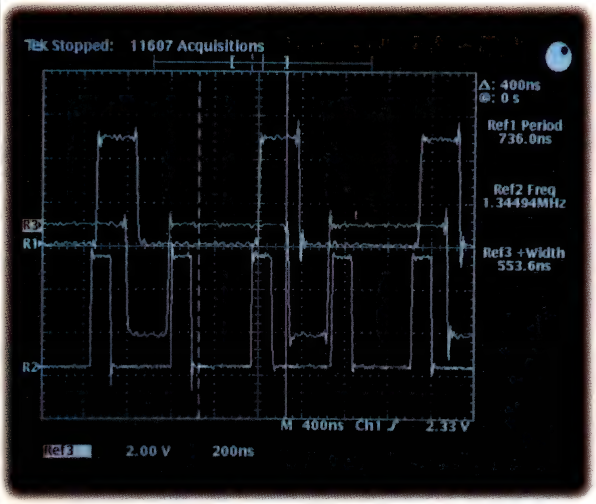
A radio modem, called the System 200, eliminates many interconnecting cables within PCs and peripherals. The two-board set sends serial data with an output level ranging from 1 mW to 2 W. At 2 W, the line-of-sight connectivity can be 2 miles. One board is a digital transmitter-receiver; the other is a high-performance modem. The two are linked by a flex cable that carries only low-frequency signals and direct current. The power requirement is 7.5 V, supplied through the RS-232 interface connector or by NiCD batteries on the modem board. The bundled software handles up to 48 terminal nodes. In quantities of 1000, the System 200 sells for $465.

Monicor Electronic Corp.
2964 NW 60th St.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 979-1907
▶ CIRCLE 546

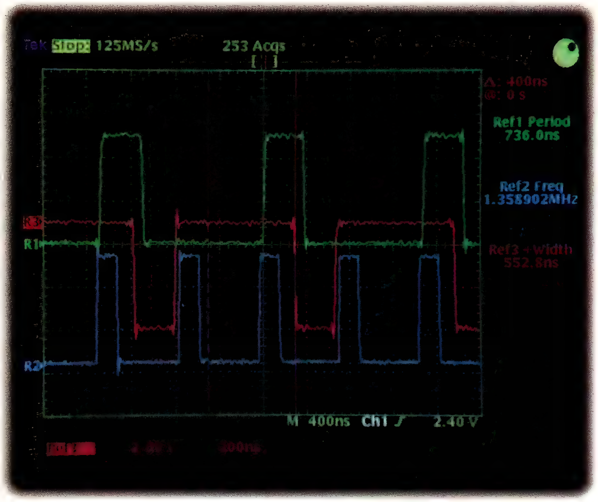
▼ INSERT VME BOARDS WITHOUT POWERING DOWN

Users of VME systems can insert and remove individual boards within a VME rack without interrupting the power to the system using the Live Insertion Module (LIM). The module is installed in a standard VME rack between the backplane and a standard 6U VME board. When the rack is powered on, the module either powers up a board that's present or links the daisy-chain signals to the next slot. In the board-removal process, the LIM requests the bus to ensure that the sequence doesn't interrupt an operation. It then isolates the board, releases the bus, and powers down the slot.

Mupac Corp.
10 Mupac Dr.
Brockton, MA 02401
(508) 588-6110
▶ CIRCLE 547



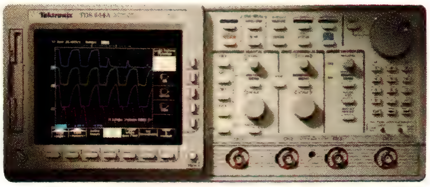
HOW QUICKLY CAN YOU FIND YOUR PULSE?



With the new TDS color digitizing oscilloscopes and their dazzling displays, you can find a specific pulse in about a heartbeat.

Even if the little guy is badly outnumbered.

And aside from providing 500 MHz bandwidth and a graphical user interface, you can get a TDS color scope with sampling rates to 2 GS a second across four channels.



Plus up to 50,000 point record length and measurement accuracy to 100 ps.

These color scopes also come with a high-resolution monitor, a DOS compatible floppy drive so you can store personal waveforms and setups on a PC, and a VGA output that allows you to display your work on a larger monitor.

What's more, an optional video trigger lets you pinpoint any color field, and you can specify the trigger for any HDTV format.

Now if all that gets your blood pumping, you better sit down. Because you can get a color TDS for about the same price as any high-bandwidth four-channel monochrome scope. You know, monochrome. Like the one up there on the left.

If you're tired of working in white-out conditions, call us toll free at 1-800-426-2200, ext. 162 and ask about the TDS 544A and 644A.

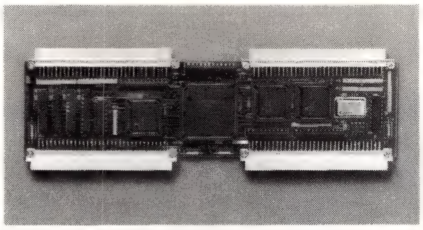
We may not be able to help you find your pulse over the phone, but what we have to say should quicken it.

Tektronix

55W-283608 Copyright © 1993, Tektronix, Inc.

CIRCLE 210 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 211 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

▼ INSTALL A VME BOARD IN A MULTIBUS II CHASSIS



By taking advantage of the LBX.VME board, a 6U VME board can be installed in a Multibus II chassis. The host processor in the Multibus II system sends data through the LBXVME board, over its iLBX bus. Then the data is transferred to the attached VME board. Applications for this configuration include using VME reflective memory on a Multibus II simulator or driving VME peripherals from a Multibus II system. The LBXVME performs all data and control translation between the installed VME device and the Multibus II system. The seven VME interrupts are mapped into the sole LBX interrupt. The LBXVME board sells for $2395.

Applied Data Sciences Inc.
P.O. Box 814209
Dallas, TX 75381
(214) 243-0113
▶ CIRCLE 548

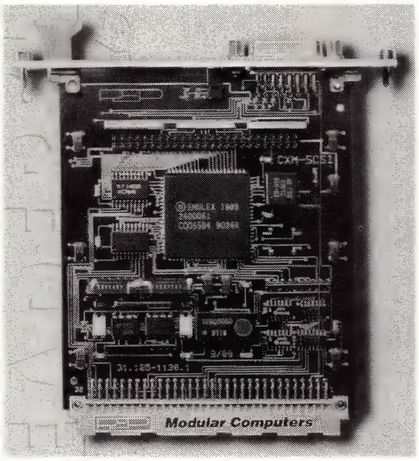
▼ DATABASE MAXIMIZES WINDOWS FEATURES

Relational databases that run under the Windows operating system are just starting to emerge. FoxPro, a traditional DOS-based database, has now been ported over to Windows. The 32-bit application takes advantage of all Windows' benefits, including the familiar user interface. Users running applications such as Excel or Word for Windows can integrate the data from those applications using Windows' dynamic data exchange. As a result, complex objects like spreadsheet charts, photos, and video can be stored in a database using the object-linking and -embedding feature. FoxPro version 2.5 is available now for $495. Users of earlier FoxPro versions can upgrade for a reduced fee.

Microsoft Corp.
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 882-8080
▶ CIRCLE 549

▼ VME MODULE PERFORMS SCSI FUNCTIONS

The CXM-SCSI is a VMEbus-compatible SCSI interface mezzanine module that takes up less than one-third the area of a full-height VME board. The board offers high performance to SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 peripherals, such as disk drives, CD-ROMs, tape-backup units, and scanners. It extends the control, address, data lines, and asynchronous behavior of an underlying microprocessor onto a module. The CXM-SCSI is built with the NCR 53C94 single-chip SCSI controller (or Emulex equivalent). As a result, it supplies ANSI-compatible tagged-queuing functions. Also included is a high-speed serial port. Available now, the board sells for $290 in small quantities.



PEP Modular Computers
750 Holiday Dr., Bldg. 9
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 921-3322
▶ CIRCLE 550

▼ DEVELOP 680X0 APPLICATIONS ON A PC

Version 1.1 of the PDOS/MS-DOS Backplane Communications Services (BCS) lets designers use 80X86-based PCs to develop real-time PDOS applications for Motorola 680X0 processors. The BCS combines a high-performance, multitasking, source-level debugging environment with a low-cost MS-DOS interface and popular user applications. By giving users their familiar low-cost front-end, 680X0 code becomes easier to develop. It also lets the host DOS-based CPU reside in the same VME backplane, or it can be connected through a VMEbus adapter. The BCS is included as part of the PDOS Full Spectrum development kit, which sells for $3000.

Eyring Corp.
1455 West 820 North
Provo, UT 84601
(801) 375-2434
▶ CIRCLE 551

▼ MEZZANINE MODULE IMPLEMENTS SUPER VGA

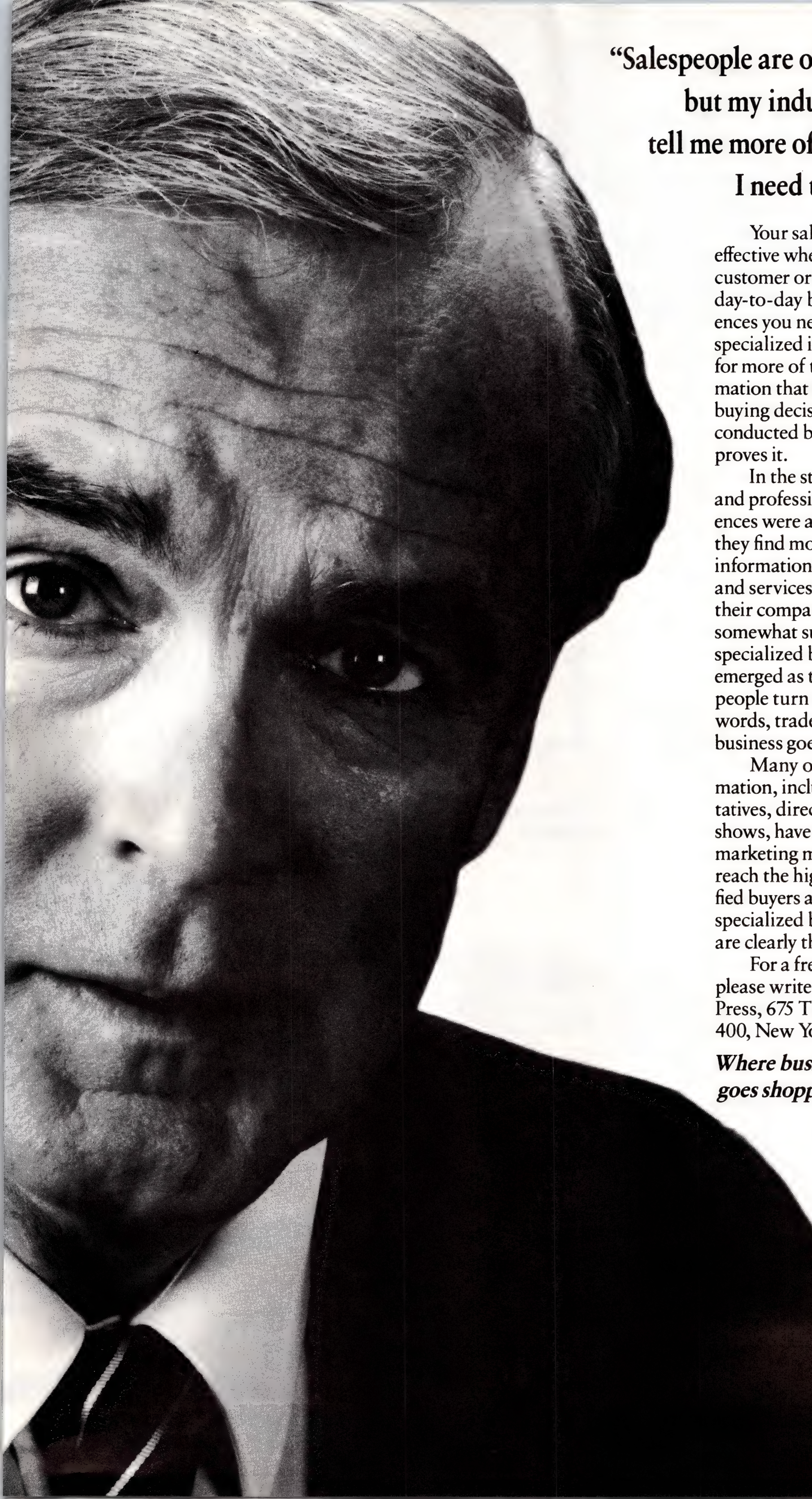
IndustryPack modules are mezzanine boards that fit into larger base boards for customization purposes. The IP-SVGA is a module that performs the functions of a Super VGA board, including the ability to run Microware's Rave and Gespac's G-Windows, which are two graphical user interfaces for industrial automation. Built with Cirrus Logic's CL-GD5422 controller, the module supports either 256 or 512 kbytes of video memory. Because the data is passed across the mezzanine bus rather than the conventional backplane, the potential bottleneck is avoided. The 256-kbyte version of the IP-SVGA sells for $255, while the 512-kbyte models costs $395.

GreenSpring Computers Inc.
1024 O'Brien Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 327-1200
▶ CIRCLE 552

▼ EXTEND FAST SCSI CABLE TO 102 FT.

Using the SD10 SCSI single and differential converter, a total cable length of 102 ft. can be employed. When converting from single to differential SCSI, 20 ft. can be used on the single-ended side and 82 ft. on the differential side. In a single-ended application, two SD10s can be used to extend the cables over 200 ft. Data is transferred over the cable at a rate of 10 Mbytes/s (fast SCSI), and no hardware or software modifications are necessary. The converter, a standalone external box with its own power supply, sells for $475. A internal version, the model SD11, can be mounted inside a system or peripheral. The internal-version model SD11 is priced at $285.

Paralan Corp.
7171 Ronson Rd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 560-7266
▶ CIRCLE 553



“Salespeople are often helpful, but my industry publications tell me more of what I need to know.”

Your salespeople can be effective when they get to see a customer or prospect. But, on a day-to-day basis, the buying influences you need to reach turn to specialized industry publications for more of the important information that helps them make buying decisions. A recent study, conducted by the Forsyth Group, proves it.

In the study, 9,823 business and professional buying influences were asked what sources they find most useful in providing information about the products and services they purchase for their companies. The results were somewhat surprising. Overall, specialized business publications emerged as the source business people turn to first. In other words, trade magazines are where business goes shopping.

Many other sources of information, including sales representatives, direct mail and trade shows, have their place in the total marketing mix. But if you want to reach the highest number of qualified buyers at the lowest cost, specialized business publications are clearly the best choice.

For a free copy of the study, please write to American Business Press, 675 Third Avenue, Suite 400, New York, NY 10017.

Where business goes shopping. **ABP**

Can you pick out the right EMI solution for your design?

We can.

It's easy to achieve electromagnetic compatibility when you know what product to use. And where to use it.

But you don't have to know the difference between wire mesh and finger stock to succeed. You just have to know Instrument Specialties.

We start at the drawing board, so you don't have to go back to it.

Our engineers work with yours to develop a total shielding solution right from the design stage. It can save plenty of costly rework—and worry.

Say goodbye to frantic product searches.

Everything you need is already in-house or in stock—whether it's conductive elastomers, wire mesh, or the best beryllium copper fingers (to name just a few)... plus specified platings. With our prompt shipping, off-the-shelf parts can be at your door in no time. And our capabilities like CAD/CAM, photoetching and wire EDM not only make customization fast and easy, but downright economical too—especially with Finite Element Analysis, which tests parts *before* production.

You don't even have to go somewhere else for certified testing.

We can test for all current EMC specs and standards, at your facility or ours. And with our EMC experts helping you from design to production, passing the test will be a lot easier.

So why settle for just shielding, when you can have solutions? Call Instrument Specialties today at **717-424-8510**, and find out what it's like to be EMC worry-free.

Where Shielding is a Science

Instrument Specialties

Headquarters: Delaware Water Gap, PA 18327-0136
TEL: 717-424-8510 FAX: 717-424-6213
Western Division: 505 Porter Way, Placentia, CA 92670
TEL: 714-579-7100 FAX: 714-579-7105
European Division: Barchon, Belgium
TEL: +32-41-877170 FAX: +32-41-877175

Japan, Taiwan: Intermark Co., Ltd., 81-52-261-2740; **Korea:** Korea Microwave Sales Co., 82-331-33-9985; **Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Philippines:** Glocom Mktg Pte Ltd., 65-353-1791; **Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands:** RFI Industries Pty Ltd., 61-3-762-6733; **India:** RFI Electronic Ind. Ltd., 91-842-848358; **Hong Kong:** Dynamar Computer Products Ltd., 852-485-3886

CIRCLE 234

NOVEL IC MERGES SRAM AND FIFO FUNCTIONS

BY COMBINING THE FEATURES OF AN SRAM AND A FIFO BUFFER, A SEQUENTIAL-ACCESS RAM CAN MATCH SUBSYSTEM DATA RATES.

DAVE BURSKY

Specialty memories such as dual-port RAMs and first-in/first-out (FIFO) buffers offer designers several advantages. For instance, each type of memory assists systems that require communication interfaces between independent subsystems, adjusts data rates between low- and high-speed subsystems, or just buffers moderate amounts of data. Very often, systems require both types of memories working in tandem to solve interface or buffering problems. However, that results in a multipackage solution, including some additional control logic.

By combining the functionality of a bidirectional synchronous FIFO buffer on one port and the random-access capability of a static RAM on the other, designers at Integrated Device Technology created a new system component dubbed the sequential-access RAM (SARAM). The new concept is embodied in the company's model IDT70825 memory IC.

The IDT70825, which crams in 128 kbits of storage, is organized as 8 kwords by 16 bits. It allows memory accesses in as little as 25 ns on either its 16-bit asynchronous random-access port or its synchronous 16-bit FIFO port.

When running at top speed with both ports active, the chip consumes between 1.5 and 1.8 W of power. When idling, though, the SARAM's power drain drops to between 25 and 75 mW. A 2-V data-retention mode trims the power drain to about 8 mW. Because of the chip's high speed and moderate depth of the memory, it can be applied in telecommunications, internetworking, disk arrays, graphics and image processing, I/O control, and many other application areas.

The dual structure of the memory is somewhat reminiscent of the concept implemented in video RAMs (VRAMs), which also have a random-access port on one side and a 4- or 8-bit serial-transfer port on the other. However, the SARAM has several features not available on VRAMs or FIFO memories. Those features enhance the SARAM's functionality and let it handle tasks that even dual-port RAMs used with standard FIFOs can't tackle.

A DIFFERENT SRAM

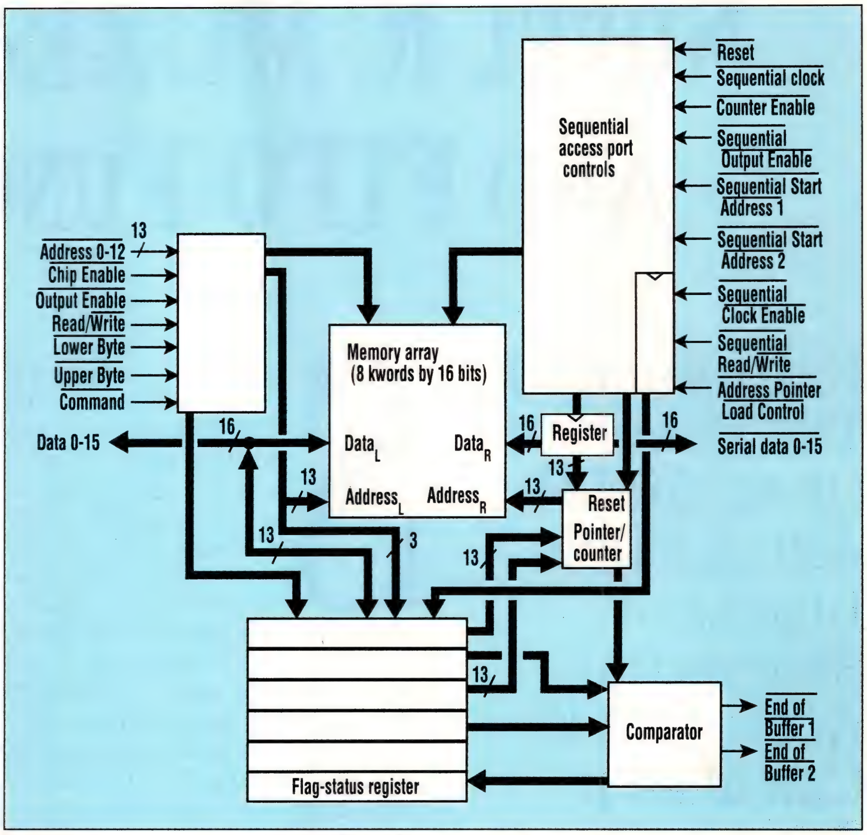
At the heart of the memory lies the 8-kword-by-16-bit dual-port storage array. It's surrounded by the port control logic, various pointer registers, and the pointer counter and comparator *(see the figure)*. The RAM port acts like a standard SRAM port with two exceptions. First, the port has separate upper- and lower-byte control for reading or writing data in byte-sized sections or word-size increments. Secondly, the port contains a command pin so that the system can load various control words into the pointer and control registers.

The other port contains the logic that turns the RAM array into a clocked bidirectional FIFO buffer—the address pointer and comparator, various registers to hold the starting and ending addresses for the address pointer, and both a flow-control register and a flag-status register. There are two sets of starting and ending address registers. Those register pairs allow users to set up two independent buffer areas or one contiguous buffer region, either of which can span the entire address range of the RAM array.

Both the RAM and FIFO ports can simultaneously be active, with dual reads, dual writes, or reads and writes (as long as the write isn't to the same address as the read). As a result, both sides of the system can run at top speeds, minimizing the impact of slow buses or peripherals. For instance, the system can perform sequential 16-bit writes to the FIFO port, and read out the data in "random" sequence, or perform sequential reads from the FIFO port while the other side of the system delivers "random" writes to the RAM port. In addition, simultaneous reads can take place over both ports, and simultaneous writes can occur on each port (again, assuming the write operations are to different locations).

External arbitration logic is needed for the two possible conflicting situations—simultaneous writes to the same location, and a simultaneous write into and read from the same location. Most of the time, software can prevent such situations from occurring. But as a precaution, a programmable-logic-device (PLD) can be used to implement the conflict-resolution logic.

The PLD combined with the 80-lead thin, quad-sided flat package (14 by 14 mm) provides a compact, low-chip-count solution. The SARAMs can also be cascaded to expand the word width or depth.



THE DUAL-PORTED MEMORY ARRAY, surrounded by all of the port-control logic, allows the RAM port to randomly access all of the address locations. At the same time, the bidirectional FIFO port enables every data location to be read out or written to sequentially, depending on the addresses loaded into the pointer-control registers. The RAM port acts like a standard SRAM port with two exceptions. It has separate upper- and lower-byte control for reading or writing data in byte-sized sections or word-size increments, and a command pin for system loading of control words into pointer and control registers.

A SINGLE SET

The two pairs of address-pointer registers provide starting and ending addresses for the two independent buffer-address spaces. The 13-bit registers allow the entire depth of the memory array to be covered with a single set of starting and ending addresses. Thus, by loading the proper addresses, the user can set up either two independent, non-overlapping spaces; two independent overlapping spaces; two consecutive spaces; or effectively, one contiguous address space.

Address-space mapping is controlled by the Flow Control Register and two Flag-Status bits in the Flag-Status Register. The Flow Control Register has two 2-bit fields, one for each buffer, that control the chaining capability of the two buffers. A fifth bit, the Counter Release bit, is also used with the fields to restart the counter after the first buffer reaches its terminal count.

Each buffer also has a corresponding flag bit in the Flag Register that's set when the counter reaches the end-of-buffer (EOB) value. Each buffer can operate in any of four modes. The four modes are a buffer-chaining mode, a stop-after-terminal count mode, a linear mode, and a mask mode.

In the buffer-chaining approach, when the terminal count of one buffer is reached, the second buffer picks up and continues the count. In the stop-after-terminal count mode, after the first buffer reaches its count, access to the locations stops until the Counter Release bit is reset to restart the counter for the second buffer.

As for the linear mode, when the first buffer hits its terminal count, the EOB signal is asserted, but the address counter keeps incrementing. Lastly, in the mask mode, the Flag bit is set when the first buffer hits its terminal count, but the EOB signal isn't asserted. However, the EOB flag-status bit is set internally. These options give designers a number of capabilities when implementing systems with either software or hardware control.☐

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

The IDT70825 comes in both a standard version and a lower-power option for power-critical applications. In 1000-unit lots, SARAM prices start at $49.35 each in the 80-lead thin quad flat pack (TQFP) package. An 84-lead pin-grid-array (PGA) package is also available. Samples are immediately available. **CIRCLE 520**

HOW VALUABLE?	CIRCLE
HIGHLY	576
MODERATELY	577
SLIGHTLY	578

OUR STANDARD OF LIVING IS DYING.

Asked whether they are satisfied "with the way things are going in the United States," 49% of Americans said "no."

"No," despite the fact that median family income has risen 102% since 1950.

"No," despite the fact that 31% of families now have incomes exceeding $50,000, up from 19% in 1970.

So why are we depressed?

We think the problem is summed up in another statistic. The golden promise of a service-producing economy has begun to tarnish. Productivity in services grew only .8% per year during the last decade. And services today employ 70% of the total work force.

By contrast, manufacturing, which increased productivity by 3.9%, employs only 16% of the work force.

Instead of directing our energies to the creation of new wealth, we are struggling over existing wealth while more productive global competitors take away our jobs.

What can you do? Join with us.

Penton's 40 industry magazines and directories reach the managers responsible for the wealth-creating part of our economy, from metalworking to microchips.

If you have an idea that can help re-establish wealth-creating in America, our 11.2 million readers should know about it. Try it. Support it.

To encourage you, we will provide a page, free, as a forum. Submit your idea, case history, or opinion to Dan Ramella, president and COO. Our editors will print those they judge to be the most valuable for our readers.

Of course, if you would like to sell your products to those 11.2 million readers, we would be pleased to run your paid ad.

Penton Publishing: Industry Week, Machine Design, Occupational Hazards, Electronics, Controls & Systems, and 35 other titles. 1100 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

PUT THE US BACK IN BUSINESS:
CREATING WEALTH

CAE FRONT END MESHES TOOLS AND DATABASE

Active-CAD 1.0 from Aldec is a Windows 3.1-based CAE front-end tool that meshes schematic capture, background logic simulation, and a project-database-management system. Project management allows for smooth reuse of old design data, including schematic sections, test vectors, and Jedec and hex files. These existing data resources are linked together with new design data in one database, ensuring project integrity and improved productivity.

Because it looks and acts like any other Windows software, Active-CAD is easy to learn and use. All operations are intuitive and compilation-free. For example, any device drawn on the screen instantly becomes active as it's connected to an active signal line. The Active-CAD schematic essentially behaves like a combination hardware breadboard, signal generator, and logic analyzer.

Active-CAD analyzes each schematic entry and provides instant design feedback as the circuit is drawn. For example, wiring is checked for electrical rules compliance and device operation is verified for bus conflicts and timing violations. In addition, users need not get involved with the details of individual device operation because the electronic breadboard tracks the timing and loading effects on each device operation. Should any problems occur, users are alerted and given a table of replacement parts.

Innovative features free users from tedious design tasks. The design milestones feature lets users restart a design at any past simulation cycle. Also, automatic design correction analysis compares simulation and underscores the circuit improvements due to design or test-vector changes.

Active-CAD 1.0 includes schematic capture, TTL-components library, and a simulator with 10-ps timing resolution. The software, which will ship at the end of this month, runs on 80386- and 80486-based PCs under Windows 3.1. Pricing ranges from $995 to $6495.

Automated Logic Design Co. Inc., *3525 Old Conejo Rd. #111, Newbury Park, CA 91320; (805) 499-6867.* **CIRCLE 601**

■ *LISA MALINIAK*

UNIVERSAL SCHEMATIC TOOL RUNS IN WINDOWS

SCHEMAx is a Windows-based universal schematic-capture program from Omation that acts as a front end for many of the popular pc-board layout systems. The schematic software accepts a number of net-list inputs. It also supports forward and back annotation with Omation's pc-board tools, as well as those from Accel Technologies, OrCAD, Pads Software, P-CAD, and others. SCHEMAx accepts drawing files from all older version of the DOS-based SCHEMA packages. However, the Windows-based software has many new features not found in the older DOS versions. For example, all parts and text can be mirrored, scaled, rotated, and presented in users' choice of colors. Other features include hierarchical structure, more than 15,000 library parts, a design-rule checker, and an optional autorouter. The autorouter module routes the schematic, cleans up signal lines after a part or region movement, and connects pins on schematics imported from other systems. SCHEMAx, which is available now, runs on a PC under Windows. It costs $595. The optional autorouter goes for $149.

Omation Inc., 801 Presidential Dr., Richardson, TX 75081; (800) 553-9119. **CIRCLE 602**

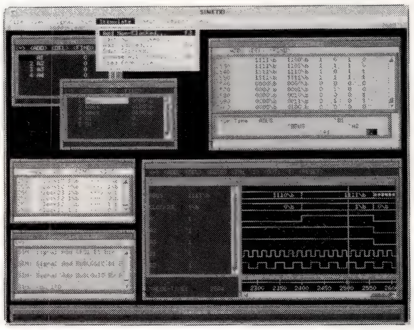
LOW-COST WINDOWS TOOL MODELS IN 3D

Autodesk 3D Concept for Windows is conceptual design software that runs under the Microsoft Windows interface and costs just $249. The Autodesk package extends the visually-oriented Windows interface concepts to CAD and 3D modeling. On-screen visual tools aid new users in mastering complex drawing techniques quickly. For instance, users can change the orientation of an object or set of objects by manipulating a color-coded icon called the rotation cube. Another interface feature, the visible ground plane, establishes the 3D frame of reference so users can identify the top or bottom of a model at a glance. With the align-to-plane function, users simply click on the desired surface to draw and edit objects on that plane. Also, users have a choice of shading speed depending on the size of their file. Graphic on-line help and tutorials speeds the learning process. While it's easy to use, the package also incorporates powerful CAD and 3D modeling capabilities, such as light-source shading, hidden-line removal, and view changing. Autodesk 3D Concept requires a PC running Windows 3.0 or 3.1.

Autodesk Retail Products, 11911 N. Creek Pkwy. South, Bothell, WA 98011; (800) 228-3601. **CIRCLE 603**

SIMULATOR UPGRADE ADDS VHDL SUPPORT

Version 2.0 of the EPS Simetri logic simulator for Sun workstations and PCs adds support for VHDL and Microsoft Windows, respectively. In addition, this new version has features that enhance productivity, particularly for designs over 300,000 gates. EPS claims that their simulator runs up to 10 times faster than current logic simulators. Simetri also has a compact data structure that uses as few as 50 bytes per primitive, giving it the capacity to simulate well over 500,000 gates on a 32-Mbytes desktop workstation without paging to disk. A graphical user interface offers various methods of simulator operation, including a mouse-driven menu, function keys, or a command line. The workstation version of Simetri has optional VHDL support so users can simulate mixed VHDL and gate-level descriptions in the same simulation run. Simetri Version 2.0 will ship by the end of the second quarter.



Evaluations Per Second Inc., 100 Fifth Ave., First Floor, Waltham, MA 02154; (617) 487-9959. **CIRCLE 604**

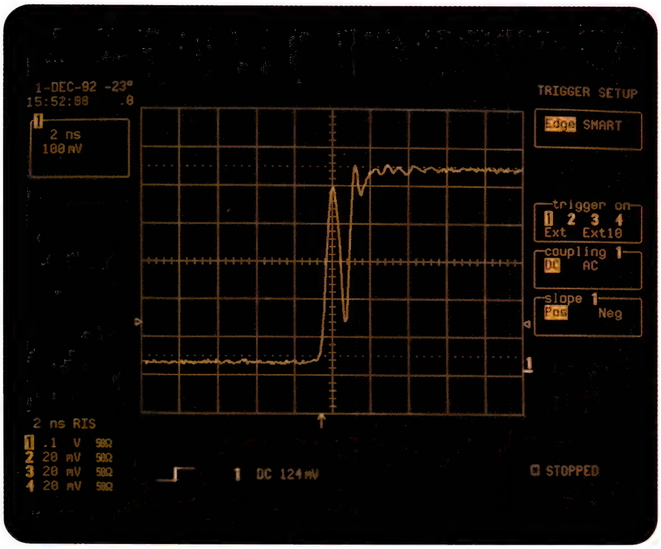
DESIGN PACKAGE BUILDS REAL-TIME SYSTEMS

A design package that meshes software and hardware tools helps engineers design, simulate, and implement real-time control and embedded systems. The product is based on The MathWorks' design software, and hardware tools from dSpace Inc. Software products include Matlab for numeric computation, Simulink for modeling and analysis, and application-specific toolboxes. The dSpace hardware offerings include plug-in boards for PCs, expansion boxes with bus interfaces, and Ethernet-compatible expansion boxes for lab or in-vehicle use. All hardware is based on DSP technology. The integrated software-hardware product is available now on the Sun workstation for $30,000. Other platforms will be supported later this year.

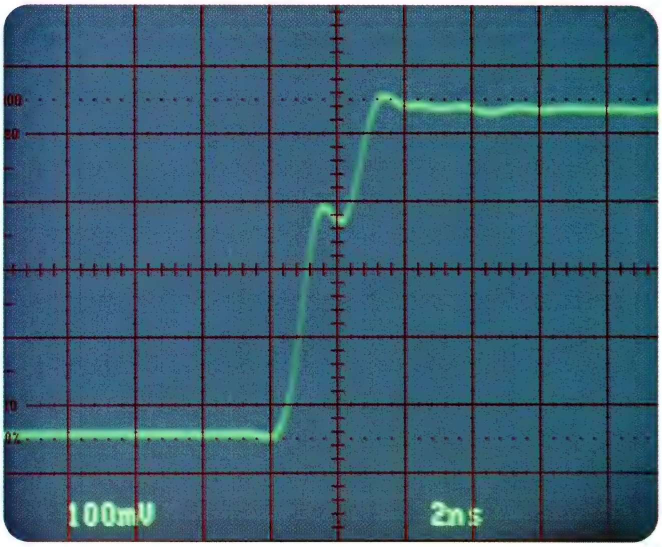
The MathWorks Inc., Cochituate Pl., 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760; (508) 653-1415. **CIRCLE 605**

Debugging Fast Logic...

...with a LeCroy 1 GHz scope.



...with a 350 MHz scope.



(same signal and settings)

The price is comparable.
The results aren't.

FREE

70 page
Application Notebook

1-800-4-LeCroy

(1-800-453-2769)

Fast Logic makes design and layout a challenge. Bus termination, ringing, reflections, glitches, and metastable states are pitfalls that can cause everything from EMI to dead circuits.

Without a really fast scope and a good FET probe, low bandwidth will hide problems from you, but not from your circuit!

With our 9320 family of 1 GHz scopes and our FET probes, you cut design time because problems stand out.

To find out more, call LeCroy. We'll get you debugging faster.

LeCroy
Innovators in Instrumentation

CIRCLE 138 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 139 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

High Performance Disk Drive ICs

Punch it, Margaret.

Go ahead. Step on it. Drive with Silicon Systems and you can accelerate up to 64 Mbit/s disk drive ICs and beyond.

No one else can offer you such high-performance engines to power your gigabyte-class drive. Our competitors, in fact, are still choking on the dust from our first-ever 48 Mbit/s disk drive chip set.

To them, we say try and catch us. To you, we say let's partner and drive for the future.

Socket by socket we're racing ahead. We're already offering the highest performing disk drive ICs you can buy. We're pacing the industry in programmable filters, advanced channel and controller solutions. MR head read/writes are in development. And, well, need we say more?

So just punch it. Stick with us and roar a generation ahead in high performance ICs for higher-end disk drives. Call us for literature package **SPD-17**, and if you'd like, we'll tell you how to contact your nearest Silicon Systems representative. **1-800-624-8999, ext. 151.**

Silicon Systems, Inc., Storage Products Division
14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 573-6000 Fax (714) 573-6906
European Hdq. U.K. Ph (44) 81-443-7061
Fax (44) 81-443-7022

silicon systems
A TDK Group Company

Circle 192 For Product Information

TOUCH TERMINALS HOUSE STORAGE, NETWORKING, HIGH-END PROCESSORS

Flat-panel touch-screen displays are becoming popular in commercial, industrial, and public-access markets. The Ergo family of high-resolution, color touch terminals, which can house storage subsystems, networking, or high-end processors, is suitable for those types of environments.

The touch surface, active-matrix display, and logic board are packaged in an environmentally sealed enclosure that can be mounted in or on panels, walls, kiosks, and consoles; it can be suspended from boom mounts also. The touch surface extends above, beside, and below the display itself. As a result, printed screen overlays can be customized to display permanent touch zones, an OEM's logo, or other application information.

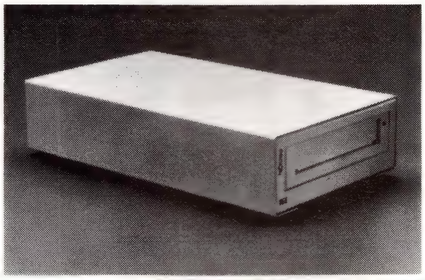
Three different versions of the Ergo family are available. One comes with built-in software for real-time supervisory control with interactive graphics. The second is a full-function X-Windows terminal. And the third is a direct upgrade for an earlier generation of terminals. Prices start at $4500.

***Dynapro Technologies Inc.**, 800 Carleton Ct., Annacis Island, New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada V3M 6L3; (604) 521-3962.* **CIRCLE 606**

■ *RICHARD NASS*

PORTABLE BACKUP DEVICE IS JUST 1.5 IN. HIGH

The Model 250P portable data-storage backup unit at 1.5 in. high and less than 2 lbs, has a capacity of 250 Mbytes of compressed data, accessed through a parallel port. The quarter-inch cartridge (QIC) unit also features a transfer rate of 150 kbytes/s. An additional port on the device's cable makes possible simultaneous printer operation. The 250P sells for $549. An internal version, the 250I, is also available.



Storage Devices Inc., 6800 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620; (714) 562-5500. **CIRCLE 607**

HARD DRIVE UPS CAPACITY

The 7245 is a 1-in. high, 3.5-in. form factor drive that holds 245 Mbytes of formatted data. Available with either a SCSI or an AT interface, the drive boasts an average seek time of 15 ms, with a track-to-track seek time of 3 ms. It is built with the same architecture as the previous generation, the 7212, just with a higher capacity. The electronics housed within the drive are mounted on one side of a pc board using surface-mount technology. Evaluation units with either interface are available now for $395.

Maxtor Corp., 211 River Oaks Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134; (408) 432-1700. **CIRCLE 608**

And that's not all. C&K switches are designed for *true* compatibility with virtually every process . . .

- upgraded plastics
- higher heat deflection
- better solder joints
- sealed to eliminate flux intrusion

. . . and our 85°C, 60 second immersion test is your assurance.

Broad line offerings, high reliability, competitive pricing and prompt delivery make C&K your primary source.

For samples and our new catalog
Call (800)635-5936 or
Fax (617)527-3062.

C&K®
C&K Components, Inc.
15 Riverdale Avenue
Newton, MA 02158-1082

The Primary Source Worldwide...®

Manufactured in the USA: MA, NC, CT; and Worldwide: Hong Kong, England, Costa Rica

See us at Electro/93 Booth # 2119

CIRCLE 100 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 101 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

RAMDAC ADDS VIDEO PORT

By loading video and graphics asynchronously through separate ports, Brooktree's Bt885 Video CacheDAC provides optimal partitioning of the video subsystem and eliminates the need for a graphics subsystem on video add-in cards.

Besides the separate video path, the device integrates standard RAMDAC functions, a YCrCb-to-RGB color space converter, and horizontal scaler. It can maintain the 135-MHz throughput required for a 1280-by-1024-pixel display and supports VRAM and DRAM-based video subsystems. The horizontal scaler allows the video image to be stored in its native resolution and scaled on chip before being displayed, cutting memory costs and bandwidth requirements.

The chip is another building block in Brooktree's proposed VideoCache architecture for 80486 and 80586-based PCs. Other chips include the all-digital Bt812 for video synchronization and the Bt858 video encoder.

When used in video systems dependent on software compression, the Bt885 enhances performance by off loading the processor of color conversion and scaling functions.

The Bt885's hardware interface, a 64-bit pixel port, can be subdivided to support several combinations of graphics and video multiplexing modes. It can operate with video decompression and video processor chips using programmable interpolation for 4:2:2, 2:1:1, and 1:0.5:0.5 formats so video mixes with graphics at the same rate. Video data can be displayed in 15-, 16- and 24-bit RGB formats. Priced at $42.65 in hundreds, will be available in June.

Brooktree Corp., 9950 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, CA 92121; (619) 457-7580. **CIRCLE 609**

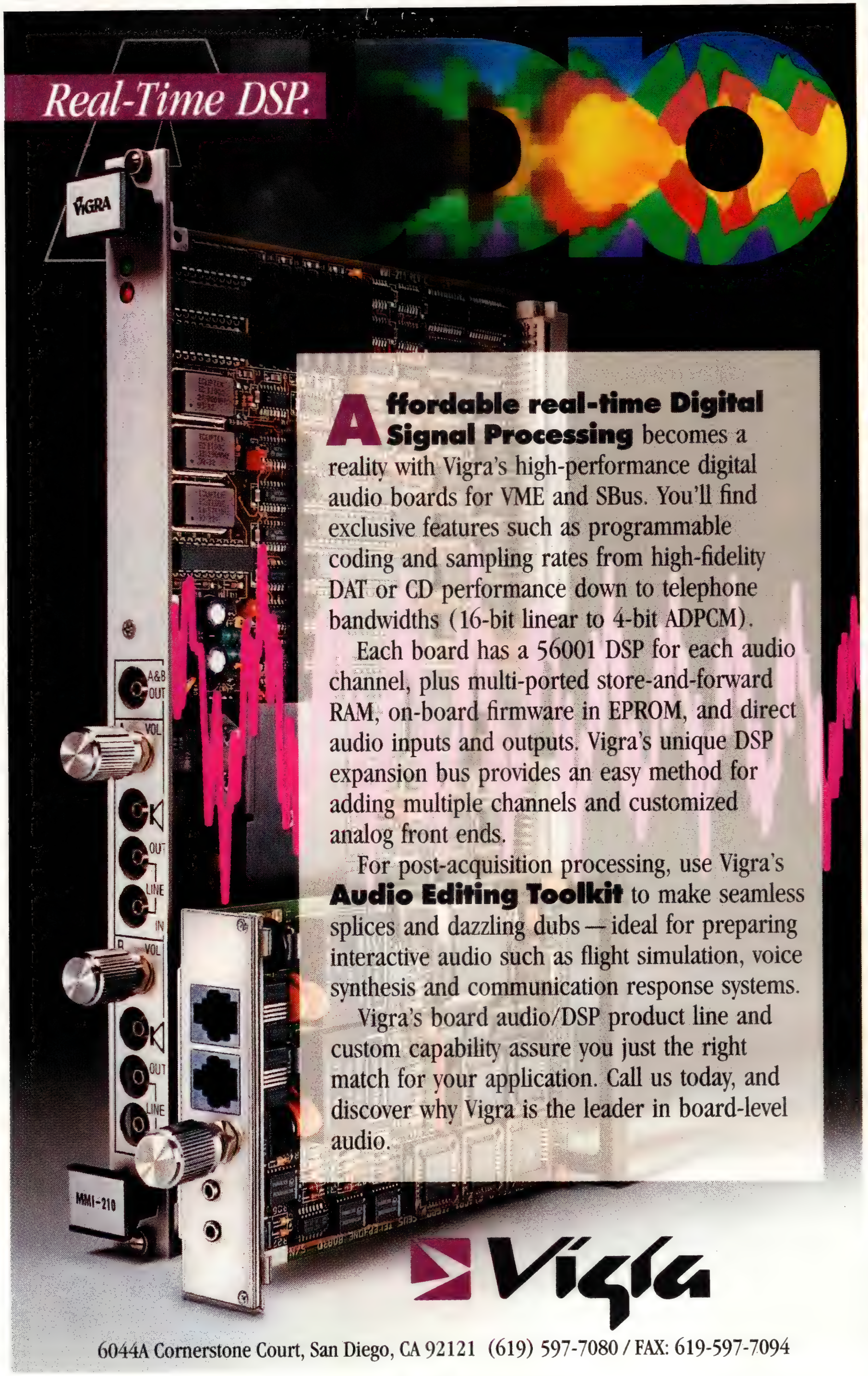
■ *JACK SHANDLE*

GAAS GATE ARRAYS CHALLENGE BICMOS COST

Offering two to three times the performance of biCMOS at a price competitive with silicon gate arrays, the Viper family of digital GaAs gate arrays helps designers build higher performance systems. The family consists of three base arrays—the VGLC2K, 10K and 15K, which provide 1500, 7000, and 13,000 usable gates, respectively. Typical loaded gate delay for a 2-input NOR is just 130 ps—about half to one-third that of a loaded biCMOS gate. Power dissipation of the gate is about 0.7 mW, similar to the power consumed by a biCMOS gates. The chips suit operations between 75 and 200 MHz and are ideal for peripheral, communications, imaging, graphics, and instrumentation. The VGLC2K has 36 I/O pins and comes in a 44-lead plastic leaded chip carrier; the 10K has 71 I/O pins and comes in a 100-lead PQFP; and the 15K provides 140 signal lines and comes in a 160 lead PQFP. All I/O pins can be TTL, ECL or mixed ECL/TTL. The packages are thermally enhanced to efficiently dissipate the heat caused by the high-speed operation. Non-recurring engineering charges start at $25,000 and production chip pricing starts at less than half a cent per gate.

Vitesse Semiconductor Corp., 741 Calle Plano, Camarillo, CA 93012; Brett Butler, (805) 388-7408.

CIRCLE 610



Affordable real-time Digital Signal Processing becomes a reality with Vigra's high-performance digital audio boards for VME and SBus. You'll find exclusive features such as programmable coding and sampling rates from high-fidelity DAT or CD performance down to telephone bandwidths (16-bit linear to 4-bit ADPCM).

Each board has a 56001 DSP for each audio channel, plus multi-ported store-and-forward RAM, on-board firmware in EPROM, and direct audio inputs and outputs. Vigra's unique DSP expansion bus provides an easy method for adding multiple channels and customized analog front ends.

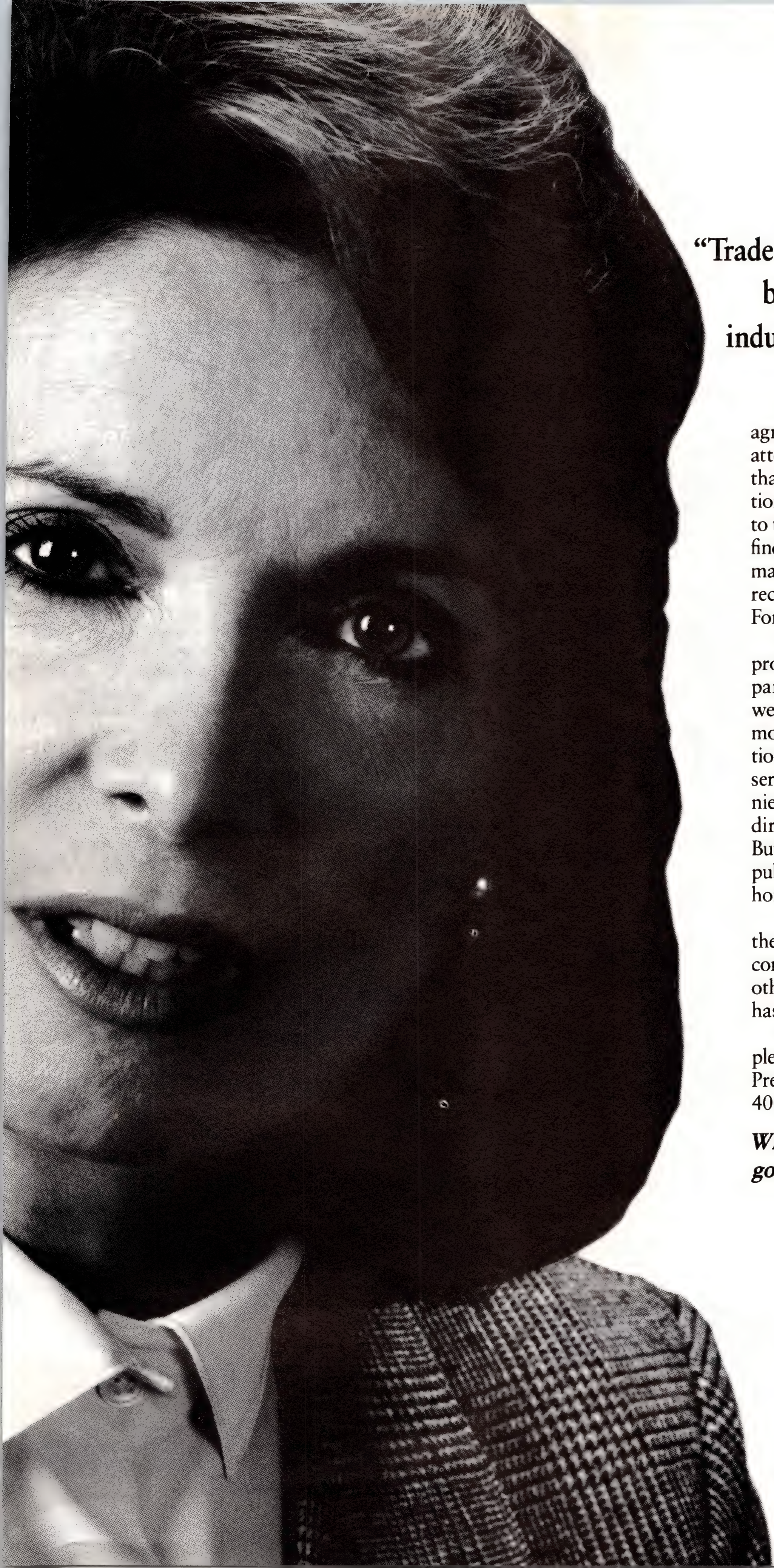
For post-acquisition processing, use Vigra's **Audio Editing Toolkit** to make seamless splices and dazzling dubs—ideal for preparing interactive audio such as flight simulation, voice synthesis and communication response systems.

Vigra's board audio/DSP product line and custom capability assure you just the right match for your application. Call us today, and discover why Vigra is the leader in board-level audio.

Vigra

6044A Cornerstone Court, San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 597-7080 / FAX: 619-597-7094

CIRCLE 230 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 231 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



"Trade shows are valuable, but I learn more from my industry publications."

Your customers and prospects agree that trade shows are worth attending. But they also agree that specialized business publications are worth a great deal more to them. Because that's where they find more of the important information they need to know. A recent study, conducted by the Forsyth Group, proves it.

Almost 10,000 business and professional decision makers participated in the study. They were asked what sources they find most useful in providing information about the products and services they buy for their companies. Trade shows, salespeople and direct mail were all well regarded. But overall, specialized business publications clearly took top honors.

Trade magazines are also at the top of the list when you consider cost per contact. No other medium is more efficient. Or has more credibility.

For a free copy of the study, please write to American Business Press, 675 Third Avenue, Suite 400, New York, NY 10017.

Where business goes shopping. ABP

TOOL TARGETS REAL-TIME DEVELOPMENT

FasTrak, a development environment for the OS-9 real-time operating system, has an X Windows/Motif user interface and runs on Unix cross-development hosts. Communication between the host and OS-9 target is conducted by either Ethernet TCP/IP or a serial link. FasTrak can also be self-hosted on OS-9/680X0 target systems.

Fastrak is aimed at the implementation stage of project development: source code creation and revision, code generation, source-level debugging, system and application profiling, and software version control. The environment has automated facilities for editing and repairing C programs, an automated push-button utility for generating "makefiles," and context-sensitive online help. FasTrak's source code control systems and project-context files, which save working parameters for each project, help ensure consistency and coordination among multiple team members.

The environment is made up of the FasTrak Workbench, Test Editor Tool, Makefile Editor Tool, FastFix Debugger, and Target Monitor. From the Workbench, users can manipulate project files and directories, set user preferences, and run-time options, launch other FasTrak tools, access the version-control system, and automatically build and execute programs.

FasTrak runs under Unix on Sun/3, Sun/4, SparcStation, and HP9000 workstations. With the Ultra C compiler, FasTrak goes for $14,500 for up to five networked workstations. FasTrak for resident OS-9 development is $3,750 per system. DOS/Windows versions will be available in July.

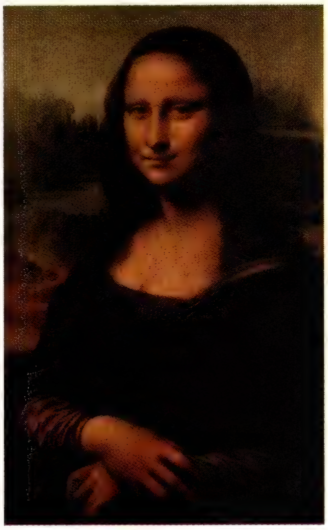
Microware Systems Corp., 1900 N. W. 114th St., Des Moines, IA 50325; (515) 224-1929; fax (515) 224-1352. **CIRCLE 611**

■ *SHERRIE VAN TYLE*

TOOLS ADD NEAR FAULT TOLERANCE

Targeted at midrange systems, the LifeKeeper FRS offers detection and recovery from failures in systems, applications, and components. The product consists of a set of software, services, and tools for near fault tolerance, a capability typically seen in high-end systems. The package is suitable for such applications as telecommunications, financial, government, and retail and commercial industries. A scalable availability feature limits computer outages by pairing systems. A multidirectional switchover automatically kicks in, without any user intervention. LifeKeeper FRS will be available in the second quarter. Prices range from $6000 to $30,000, depending on availability, performance, and service.

NCR Corp., 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, OH 45479; (800) 225-5627. **CIRCLE 612**



VISIBLY SUPERIOR LCD MODULES.

See Quality Without Question.

You can also choose from the largest selection of LCD modules in the industry. Just look over these formats and options:

CHARACTER MODULES

8x1	16x1	20x1	24x1	32x1	40x1
8x2	16x2	20x2	24x2	32x2	40x2
	16x4	20x4			40x4

GRAPHIC MODULES

64x480	128x480	640x480	320x240
64x256	128x256	640x400	320x200
64x128	128x128	640x200	
	128x32		

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- E/L, LED & CCFL back-lighting
- Extended Temperature
- B/W STN, Color STN, Normal STN, TN fluid
- Top view or Bottom view

With more than 15 years of experience in LCD manufacturing, we can deliver competetively priced, high quality LCD modules with very short lead times.

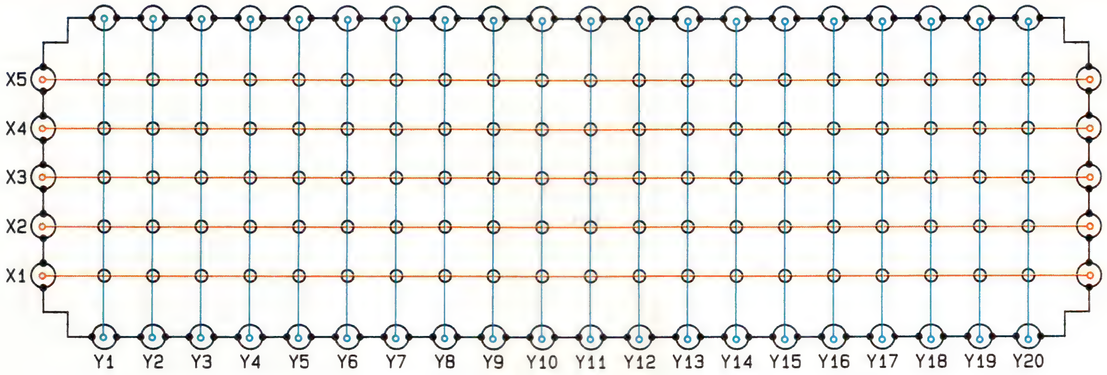
Ask us for our catalog or specific product details. You will get visibly superior displays that put a smile on your face.

HANTRONIX

250 Santa Ana Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 736-3191 ◆ Fax: (408) 749-0477

CIRCLE 120 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 121 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Need a matrix? Come to Matrix.



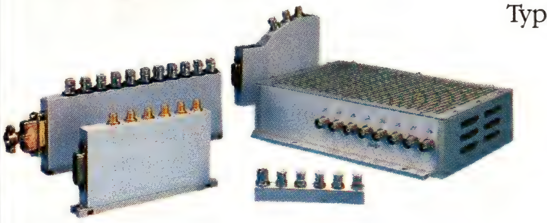
24 Years of Know-How.

Matrix Systems was founded in 1969, and for the past 24 years has been producing state-of-the-art switching modules, matrices, and complete systems built to rigid specifications for defense contractors, government agencies, the TV industry, ATE and telcom companies, the military and more.

Modules, Matrices and Systems.

Our very first product was a compact switching module. It's still in production! A good example is our wideband coaxial relay available from 2 to 24 throw. By using our cross straps, matrices of any size can be configured. At Matrix, sophisticated systems from compact modules grow.

We Specialize in Specials.



Through the years we have designed and shipped literally thousands of unique switching systems with computer interfaces, control panels, status indicators and power supplies. So no matter what your switching requirements, please call Matrix Systems. We may have just what you need.

Don't Re-Invent the Wheel.

Whether you are switching VHF, HF, IF, Video or DC, Matrix Systems makes it a snap! So why re-invent the wheel when we can tailor a product or system built to your exact specs using our reed, CMOS or pin diode relays. A thought to remember...Matrix Systems' modular approach can save you valuable time and money.

Computer Compatibility.

Just apply a control input from your computer and our switching system will instantly route your signals to as many points as are required. Typical interfaces include:

- IEEE-488
- RS-232/422
- 16 bit parallel
- VXIbus
- Manual

Solid State or Reed Switching.

Because we only make switching products, we can help you choose the technology best suited for your needs.

CMOS (FET) Switching

- High density compact switching
- Low power consumption
- Light weight
- DC coupled
- Fast switching
- Moderate frequency response
- Solid state reliability
- Low cost

Pin Diode Switching

- Low ON resistance at RF frequencies
- Very fast switching
- Light weight
- Solid state reliability

Reed Switching

- High isolation at RF frequencies
- Up to 2 amp contact rating
- Easily packaged in coaxial environment
- High voltage contact rating
- Resistant to overloads
- DC coupled

Fone.

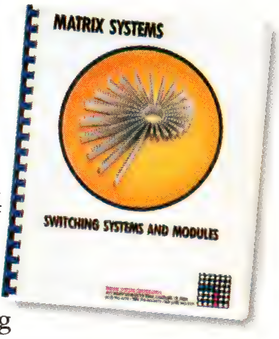
(818) 222.2301

Fax.

(818) 222.2304

Free.

50 page catalog



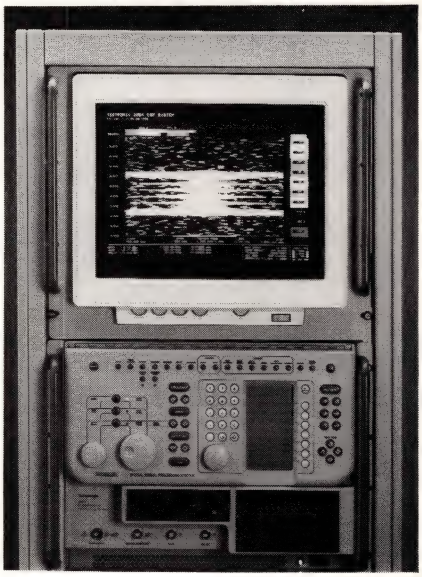
MATRIX
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
5177 North Douglas Fir Road
Calabasas, California 91302
(818) 222-2301 • Fax (818) 222-2304

CIRCLE 144 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 145 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ANALYZER OFFERS 12.5 μS SPECTRAL FRAME UPDATES

A unique bank-of-filters analyzer and a new processing method allow the 3054 DSP System to deliver real-time spectrum analysis at spectral frame update rates as fast as 12.5 μs. Also, new memory processing and data- compression techniques expand stored capture times to a range of 0.8 s to more than 26,000 s.

The system's digitally implemented bank-of-filters ensures a true and accurate measurement of spectral power with high spectral resolution. Users can select transform sizes from 32 to 1024 bins (26 to 801 displayable) to allow flexibility in time and frequency resolution. A tunable center frequency allows users to view any frequency within the dc to 10-MHz range at reduced spans (100 Hz to 10 MHz) and higher resolutions.



Individual spectral frames can be displayed as power or phase versus frequency. Or frames can be viewed in a time-frequency series (spectrogram) with color-coded amplitude. The system is fully programmable via a built-in C compiler and Unix operating system. A split-screen function allows visual comparisons of data.

The 3054 DSP System costs $126,950. Delivery is in six weeks.

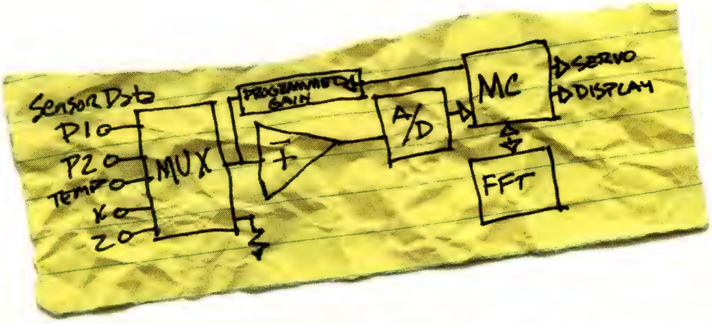
***Tektronix Federal Systems Inc.,** P. O. Box 4495, MS 38-386, Beaverton, OR 97076-4495 (800) 835-9433.* **CIRCLE 613**

■ *JOHN NOVELLINO*

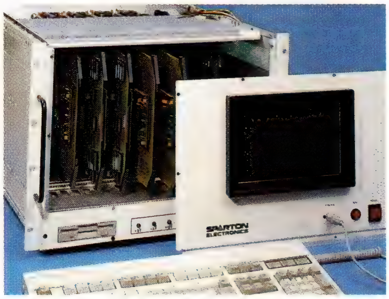
COMTEST BOXES ARE PORTABLE

Three comtest boxes offer portable testing of the RS-232/V.24 interface. The model 52 weighs just 170 g, and measures 103 by 80 by 20 mm. It has 26 red and green monitors and full breakout functionality. The model 100 Compact has 51 monitors and a 30-cm detachable cable. The model 100 Plus can test parallel interfaces and wall-mounted cables. The monitors are line powered and show signal strength. All three testers show full interface activity; all come with jumper cables, a user manual, and a transporting pouch.

Comcraft, 1 Rue des Seigneurs, 67202 Wolfisheim, France; 88 76 50 40.
CIRCLE 614



If You Can Think It,



We Can Design, Develop, Manufacture And Support It.

And that's what you expect from a world leader in full-service custom manufacturing. From design through final testing, your product will be the result of the most innovative, flexible and reliable practices available: CAD, Concurrent Engineering and Design for Manufacturing, Statistical Process Control, and Just-In-Time Delivery. If you can think it, we can do the rest. Total capabilities. Total Quality Management. An unmatched breadth of technical disciplines. An exceptional product delivered to your market faster and more cost effectively. Call Sparton today!

SPARTON
ELECTRONICS
We Make What You Imagine

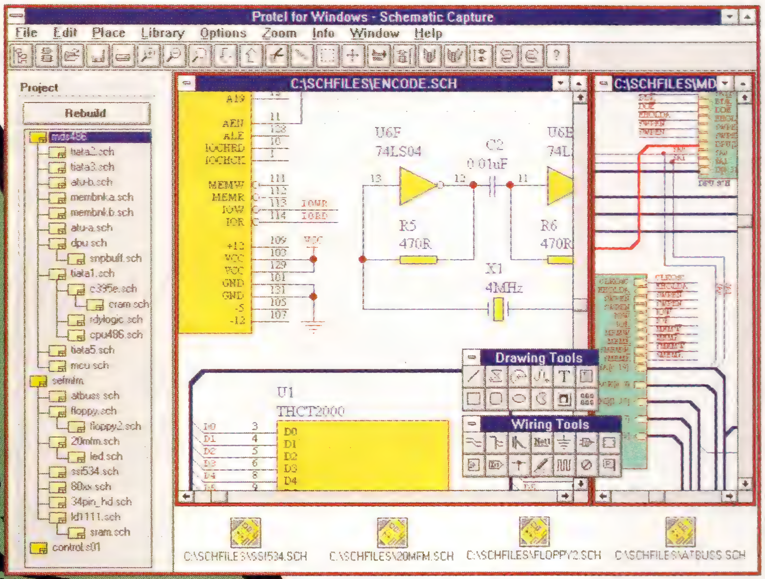
Johnson Lake Rd., DeLeon Springs, FL 32130 Phone (800) 952-7589 Fax (904) 985-5036

CIRCLE 202 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 203 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

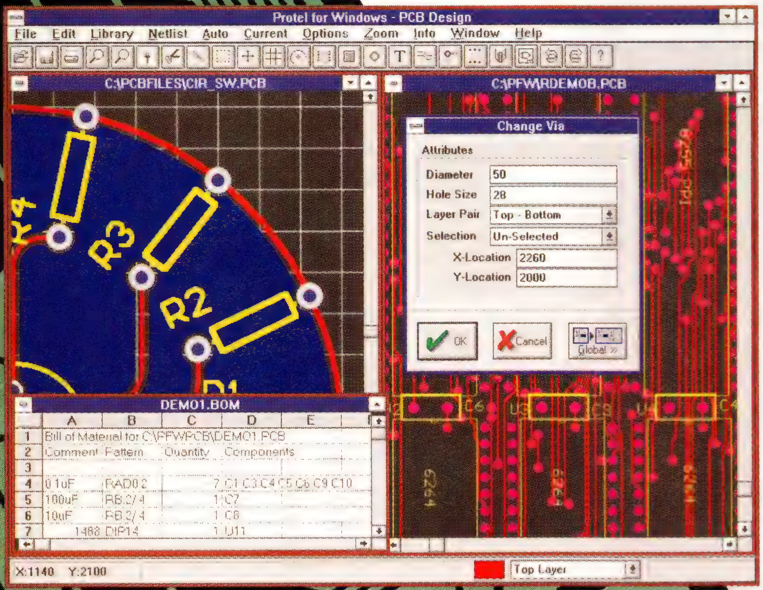
Advanced Schematic™ *– the best-selling Windows design entry tool!*

MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE

Comprehensive power from the #1 Windows™ *schematic*



▲ *Advanced Schematic* features dynamic links to the #1 Windows PCB layout system, *Advanced PCB* ▼


Protel for Windows - PCB Design
File Edit Library Netlist Auto Current Options Zoom Info Window Help
C:\PCBFILES\CIR_SW.PCB
C:\PFW\RDEMOB.PCB
R4
R3
R2
D1
X:1140 Y:2100
Top Layer

Change Via

Attributes

Diameter 50
Hole Size 28
Layer Pair Top - Bottom
Selection Un-Selected
X-Location 2260
Y-Location 2000

✓ OK ✗ Cancel Global »

DEM01.BOM

	A	B	C	D	E
1	Bill of Material for C:\PFWPCB\DEM01.PCB				
2	Comment	Pattern	Quantity	Components	
3					
4	0.1uF	RAD0.2	7	C1 C3 C4 C5 C6 C9 C10	
5	100uF	RB.2/.4	1	C7	
6	10uF	RB.2/.4	1	C8	
7	1488	DIP14	1	U11	

Advanced Schematic, the best-selling schematic capture package for Windows, gives you the comprehensive features and power you need to handle today's complex schematic designs: Full hierarchical support, simultaneous multi-sheet editing, fast netlisting in 28 formats, 100% OrCAD® compatibility, analog and digital support, visual design management, unlimited design database, DTP-quality output, on-line library editing, and a standard 15,000+ component library. And that's only the beginning.

The #1 Windows schematic works with your DOS schematic files

Advanced Schematic, the #1 Windows schematic package, lets you load OrCAD STD III and IV sheets and libraries. Now 70,000+ users of the #1 DOS schematic capture program can open their projects directly into *Advanced Schematic*. No special pre-processing, just load your files and keep working.

Unleash the power of Windows

Advanced Schematic gives you the power of Windows with visual project management: Open and view multi-sheet hierarchical designs, including inter-sheet connections, with the click of a button. *Advanced Schematic* lets you edit multiple sheets simultaneously and cut and paste between sheets.

Design without limits

Advanced Schematic lets you design what you want. Use any number of objects, any number of sheets, any number of projects: You set the limits and *Advanced Schematic* will take you there.

Only Protel could bring you this much power in a schematic capture program, and with our **90-day money-back guarantee**, you can't lose. So if your ready to move up to comprehensive schematic design power, call us:

Toll free: 800-544-4186

CIRCLE 176 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 177 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Protel
Technology
FIRST IN WINDOWS EDA

4675 Stevens Creek Blvd. Suite 200, Santa Clara, CA 95051 Information: 408-243-8143; FAX: 408-243-8544. Price and specifications subject to change without notice. Windows and Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. OrCAD is a registered trademark of OrCAD L.P. © 1993 Protel Technology, Inc.

POWER CONVERTIBLES™

AUTOMATIC SATISFACTION

We can make looking for a DC/DC Converter manufacturer a world class experience.

Power Convertibles is the first DC/DC manufacturer to receive **ISO9001 Registration** in the U.S. and Mexico.* We offer you a vast selection of low cost, highly reliable power supplies. We do that with the usual Burr-Brown "semi-conductor" attention to quality and automation.

To receive the highest level of registration, ISO9001, we have been certified in:
Design✓ Manufacturing✓ ProcessControl✓ Documentation✓CustomerService✓Shipping✓

Power Convertibles is your assurance for consistently low cost, high quality, power solutions. End your search for a ISO certified DC/DC supplier, **call 1-800-548-6132.**

*According to Quality Systems Update, CEEM Information Systems, Fairfax, VA.

QR
AT&T
Quality Registrar

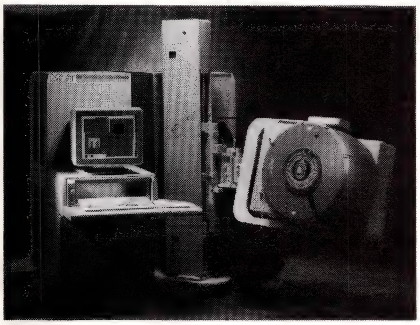
ISO9001
CERTIFIED
DC/DCCONVERTER
MANUFACTURER

BURR-BROWN®
BB

CIRCLE 172 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 173 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

SYSTEM SCAN TESTS 960-PIN ICs



The advantages that IEEE-1149.1 boundary-scan testing brought to board production test are now available to IC manufacturers using the MCT 1149 Boundary Scan VLSI/ASIC Test System. The tester performs all functional device tests on all boundary-scan and internal-scan devices with up to 960 pins, including FPGAs, gate arrays, standard cell devices, ASICs, MCMs, and 1149.1-compliant standard logic.

Each channel is backed by a memory of up to 128 million vectors, which can be supplied to the device under test at a 50-MHz pattern rate. The ac parametric measurement unit has a measurement accuracy of ±150 ps and a less than 1-ps resolution. Full four-quadrant dc parametric measurement units are available in per-pin or 1-per-8-pin configurations.

The MCT 1149's software toolset allows full porting of simulation vectors from most CAD/CAE systems and complete back annotation to most design systems. The package, which includes an object-oriented, graphics-based vector editor, permits transparent serial-to-parallel vector translation. The system can use 1149.1-compliant boundary-scan description language files.

An innovative I_{DDQ} testing technique used by the MCT 1149 eliminates the need for I_{DDQ} information to undergo a complicated digital-to-analog conversion. As a result, the tester can do I_{DDQ} tests 50 to 100 times faster than other systems, allowing continual I_{DDQ} fault monitoring at functional test rates.

A 512-pin MCT 1149 with basic dc measurement capability costs about $500,000. A high-end version with added dc capability and ac measurement functions costs about $850,000. Estimated delivery time is 120 days.

Micro Component Technology Inc.*, 2635 N. First St., Suite 101, San Jose, CA 95134; (408) 432-3200.*

CIRCLE 615

■ *JOHN NOVELLINO*

The league's toughest expansion team.

Introducing a full range of rugged slot solutions.

When it comes to PC expansion, Texas Micro offers the best computer systems in the field.

We now offer systems that have 5, 10, 14 or 20 ISA or EISA slots. So there's a system for applications with space restrictions, such as embedded control, all the way up to applications that require numerous peripherals and option boards.

intel inside®

These chassis are not only ruggedized for industrial environments, but they have passive backplanes to make option board and CPU upgrades easy. Desktop, tower and rackmount configurations are available. And each is competitively priced.

So call today for price and specification literature. And find out what makes Texas Micro so hard to beat.

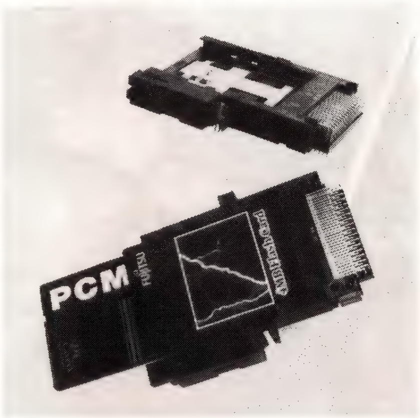
TEXAS MICRO

Call 1-800-627-8700.

©1993 Texas Micro, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 216 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 217 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

PCMCIA CONNECTORS STACK TO SAVE SPACE



Two memory-card slots take about the same space as one when using the FCN565 Series stacked memory-card connectors. The connectors, which accept both Types I and II memory cards and meet all JEIDA and PCMCIA specifications, consist of two stacked, 68-position, right-angle headers. They're available with or without ejection mechanisms to aid in card removal. Contact pitch is 0.050 by 0.050 in. for each slot. Terminals are configured in an eight-row zig-zag pattern with 0.075-in. spacing between rows. Pricing with an ejection mechanism is $11.04 in lots of 1000. Samples are available now.

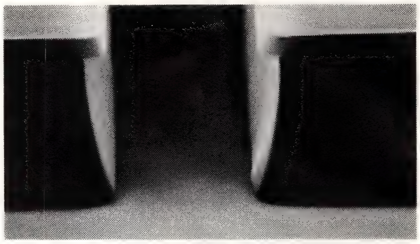
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc., Electronic Components Div., 3545 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134; (800) 642-7616. **CIRCLE 617**

HIGH-DENSITY CONTACTS CONTROL IMPEDANCES

A 50-Ω micro-coaxial contact designed for high-speed data transfers is the linchpin of the har-pak 2.5-mm connector system. The connector modules feature 2, 4, or 6 contacts in 25 mm of board edge and come in solder or press-in versions. They're compatible with 19-in. rack equipment. Their high density permit up to 60 coaxial connections on a double-high Eurocard. The low-insertion-force contacts are rated for frequencies up to 2 GHz and a VSWR of 1.25:1. Insertion loss is 0.25 dB. The connectors are available now. Call for pricing.

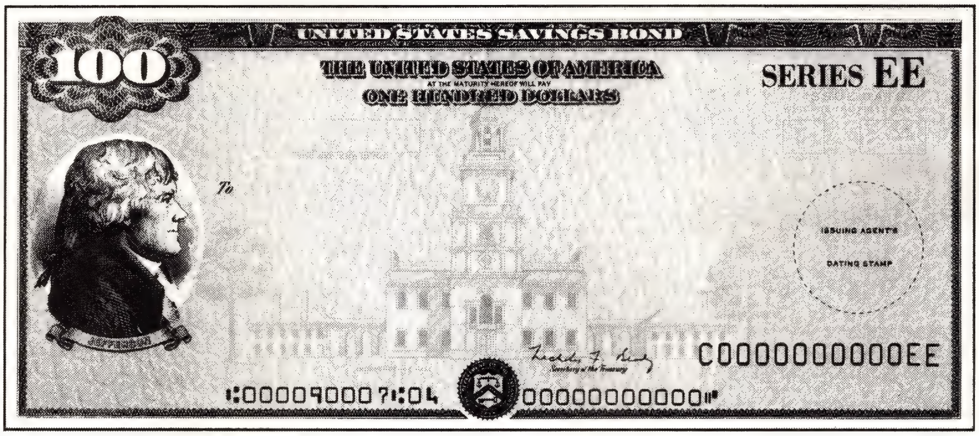
Harting Elektronik Inc., 2155 Stonington Ave., Hoffmann Estates, IL 60195; (708) 519-7700. **CIRCLE 618**

SUBSTRATE COATINGS LOWER MCM COSTS



Cost will greatly influence the viability of multichip-module (MCM) packaging technology. The 4000 Series of Ultradel microelectronic coatings are a cost-effective solution for high-density MCM-D (deposited thin-film) substrates. The inherent properties of the polymide material, such as ease of processing, low dielectric constant, superior planarization, and high temperature stability, make the Ultradel 4000 coatings desirable. The coatings are easily patterned using Amoco's wet-patterning method—a low-cost alternative to conventional dry etching. Call for pricing.

Amoco Chemical Co., 200 E. Randolph Dr., Chicago, IL 60601-7125; (312) 856-3200. **CIRCLE 619**

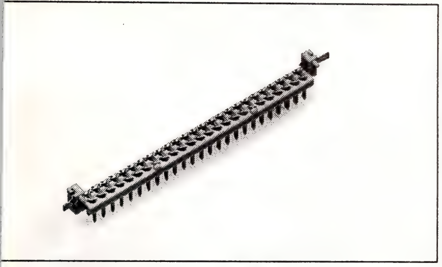

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BOND
100
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT THE MATURITY HEREOF WILL PAY
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
SERIES EE
To
ISSUING AGENT'S DATING STAMP
C00000000000EE
⑆000090007⑆04
00000000000⑈

This Is A Happy Retirement

It's the peace of mind you get knowing you have saved for the future. It's a U.S. Savings Bond. With just a little from each paycheck, you can invest in Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan where you work. And they will keep earning interest for up to 30 years. Make an investment in your future with U.S. Savings Bonds today. Ask your employer for details.

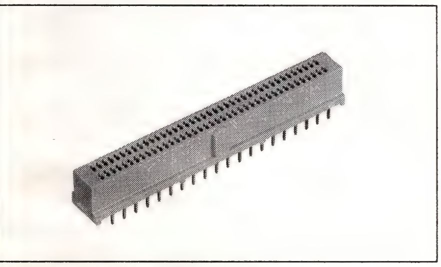
U.S. Savings Bonds

A public service of this publication.



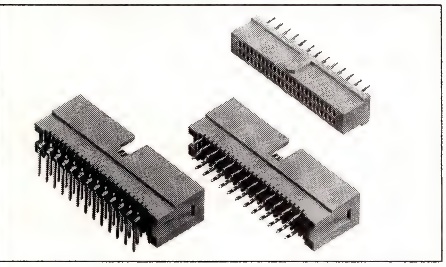
Circle 276

AP/FAP Series High-Density con-
ectors ideal for HHD applications.
AP is a 2.0mm pitch 50 pin SMT
eader. FAP features 2 in 1 design with
) or 50 pin & 4 power pins. Both
oard edge mount.
AMAICHI (408) 452-0797
Fax: (408) 452-0799



Circle 277

FS/NFP Series of Nanoflex™ Half
itch (25 Mil) Board-to-Board con-
ectors available in Right Angle or
traight DIP from 16 to 80 leads. A box
eader with pin-to-socket contacts.
AMAICHI (408) 452-0797
Fax: (408) 452-0799



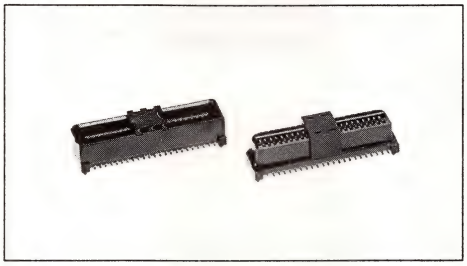
Circle 278

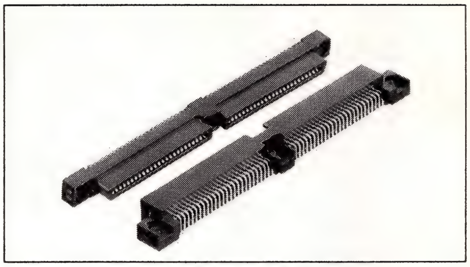
FS/NFP Series of Nanoflex™ half
itch (25 Mil) IDC to board connec-
rs. Available in Right Angle or
traight DIP from 10 to 100 leads.
Vith or without short/long latch levers,
r solder tails.
AMAICHI (408) 452-0797
Fax : (408) 452-0799

RAS/RAP Series SMT type ultra-fine 0.8mm pitch board-to-board connector. Only 6.0 mating height with blade-to-blade contact. Available in 40 and 46 leads.

YAMAICHI (408) 452-0797
Fax: (408) 452-0799

Circle 279





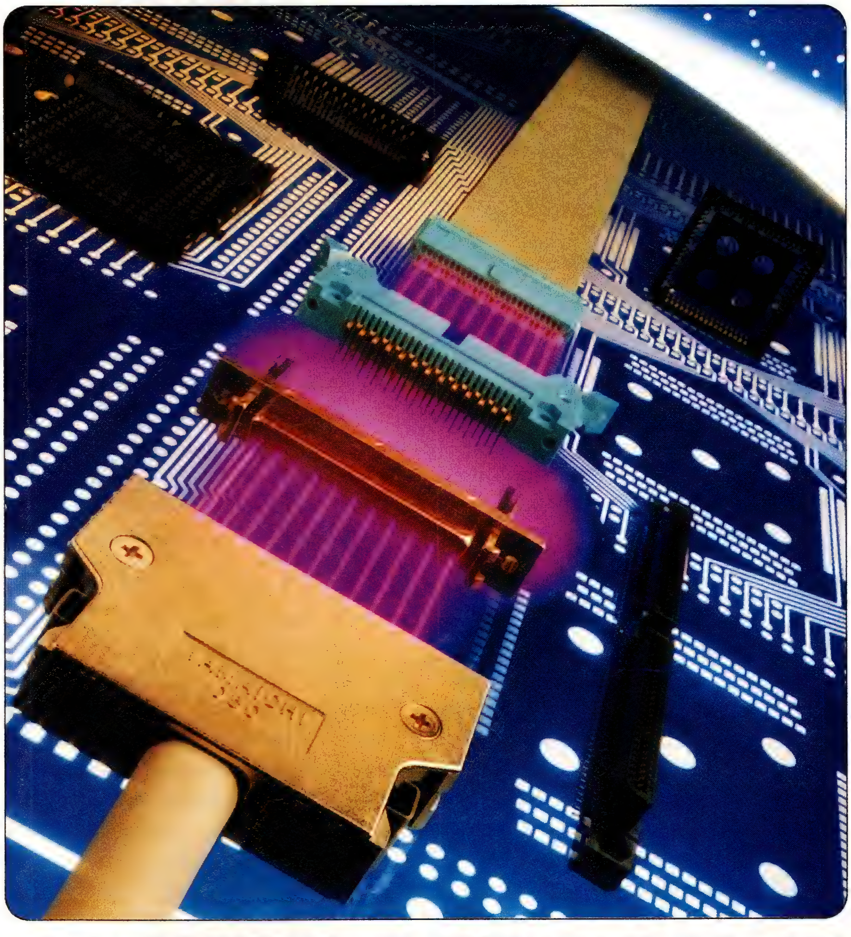
Circle 280

NDS/NDP Series SMT type 1.27mm pitch board-to-board connectors. Low profile mating design with blade-to-blade type contacts. Available in 36 to 128 leads Right Angle or Straight.

YAMAICHI (408) 452-0797
Fax: (408) 452-0799

Board to Board / Cable Connectors

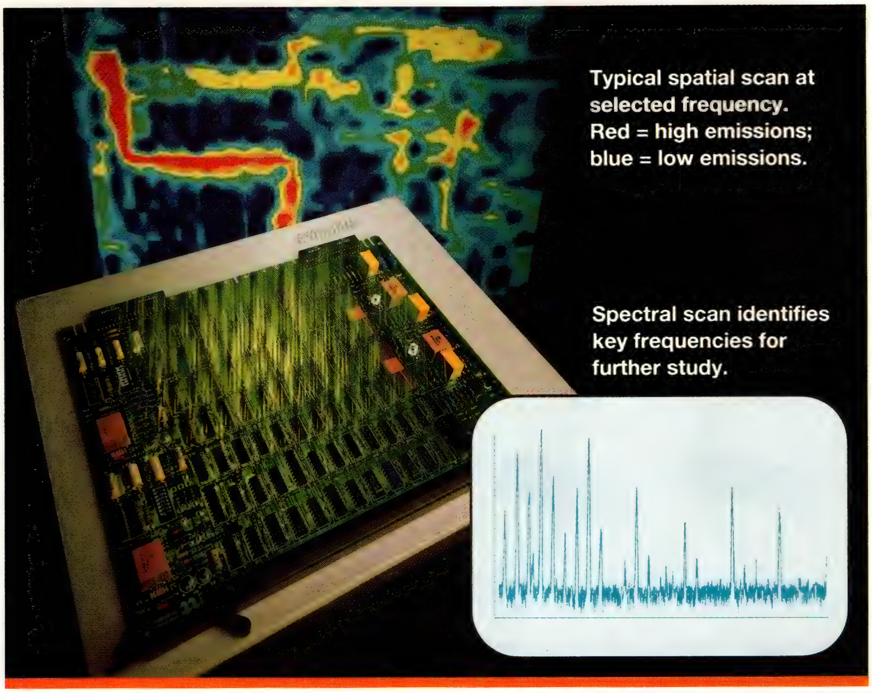
Fine Pitch - Low Profile (SMT & Thru-Hole)



YAMAICHI ELECTRONICS, INC.

1420 Koll Circle, Suite B, San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 452-0797 Fax (408) 452-0799

CIRCLE 281 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 282 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.


Typical spatial scan at selected frequency. Red = high emissions; blue = low emissions.
Spectral scan identifies key frequencies for further study.

Catch emissions problems at board level, where compliance fixes are least costly.

Now you can quickly get a color image of the electromagnetic performance of your printed-circuit board or subassembly *before* final compliance testing. Spatial and spectral displays generated by the EMSCAN PCB emissions scanner show you which frequencies and which areas of the board under test are guilty. These scans are stored for later comparison after design alterations, to check whether offending emissions are now down to acceptable levels.

Just plug your receiver or spectrum analyzer, and your computer with IEEE-488 interface, into the EMSCAN scanner, and a matrix of 1280 H-field probes maps the area of your test board (up to 9" x 12") for high, medium, and low-emissions spots within the 10-to-750-MHz frequency range. Or you can see a spectral display showing the overall condition of the board across the spectrum. You may then choose a frequency of particular interest for intensive spatial examination.

After the development stage, you can use EMSCAN as a quality-control tool, checking completed boards against a "good" scan before they go into assembly. This is the point where production compliance becomes virtually assured.

The software operates under "Windows" to make early diagnosis easy, even for those who are new to compliance testing. It can run on several PCs and workstations, and is readily ported to other environments for analysis.

You should learn all about this qualitative and quantitative measure of emissions for use during product development—where design corrections are least costly. To start, call toll-free (1-800-933-8181) to speak with an applications engineer and arrange to see a demonstration in your office or plant.

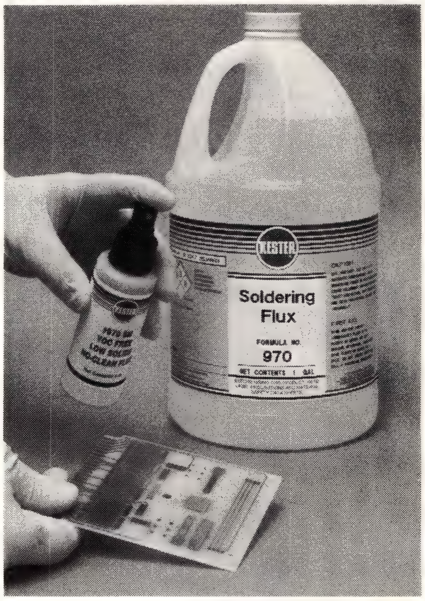
ar amplifier research
160 School House Road
Souderton, PA 18964-9990 USA
215-723-8181 • Fax 215-723-5688

For engineering assistance, sales, and service throughout Europe, call
EMV • Munich, 89-612-8054 • London, 908-566-556 • Paris, 1-64-61-63-29

2480

CIRCLE 86

NO-CLEAN FLUX HAS NO VOLATILE ORGANICS



A no-clean flux that's free of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) claims to be the first of its kind. The Kester 970 flux offers greater productivity and reliability for board assemblies. Because the flux is both VOC- and CFC-free, and meets increasingly stringent U. S. Government regulations for chemical-waste disposal, it cuts manufacturing costs by eliminating the need for hazardous-chemical removal and disposal. More cost savings are garnered by elimination of cleaning costs. Call for pricing and delivery.

Kester Solder, 515 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018; (708) 297-1600. **CIRCLE 620**

IC THERMAL MANAGER EXTENDS CHIP LIFE

A combination of a forced-convection heat sink and fan that sits directly on top of a CPU dissipate the IC's heat, eliminating the problems associated with overheating. The Icecap-4 thermal-management product alleviates loss of data, generation of errors, and computer shutdown. It extends the life of costly semiconductors and is designed for use on any microprocessor, gate array, or floating-point coprocessor. The device is optimized for circuits dissipating between 1 and 35 W and maintains IC-case temperatures at or below manufacturer's recommended maximum temperatures. It measures 1.6 by 1.6 by 0.6 in. and weighs 1.3 ozs. Pricing is $18 for lots of 100. Small quantities are delivered from stock.

ICECAP Technologies, 3080 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051; (408) 727-6100. **CIRCLE 621**

CONQUER SPACE WITH MICRO INTERCONNECTS

Arm yourself with Samtec 2mm and .050" micro interconnects: the weapons you need to conquer surface mount and through-hole board space challenges.

Call 1-800-SAMTEC-9 for our Space Wars Battle Kit, including new Full Line Solution Guide.

samtec IS SUDDEN SOLUTIONS

New Albany, Indiana USA • Cumbernauld, Scotland UK • Singapore

SAMTEC, INC. • P.O. Box 1147 • New Albany, IN 47151-1147 USA • Phone 812-944-6733 • Fax 812-948-5047

CIRCLE 186 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 187 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

CMOS 8-BIT CURRENT-OUTPUT DAC RUNS OFF 3.3-V SUPPLY RAIL

Offering pin and function compatibility with the standard multiplying d-a converter, the CMOS ALD1801, a bipolar DAC-08 from Advanced Linear Devices, consumes 3% of a DAC-08's supply current—just 500 μA maximum from a single 3.3-V supply rail; 800 μA from a 5-V rail. That represents power dissipations of just 1.8 mW and 4.5 mW, respectively. Fully specified for 3.3-V/±1.65-V and 5/±2.5-V operation, it handles 12 V between the supply pins.

Special versions can be provided for operation from ±1-V rails. Full-scale output current runs 100 μA and 50 μA from 5- and 3.3-V rails respectively. Compliance voltage is 2.5 V minimum with 5-V supplies, a volt less with 3.3-V supplies. All grades are 8-bit monotonic and maximum non-linearity runs ±0.1, ±0.19, and ±0.39% for the 1801A, 1801B, and 1801, respectively. The reference-input amplifier is unity-gain stable so, unlike the DAC-08, off-chip compensation capacitors are not required. Settling times to 1/2 LSB for a full scale step runs 5 μs off 5-V rails, twice that off 3.3-V rails. Available in 8-pin plastic and ceramic DIPs, as well as SOICs, pricing in quantities of 100 starts at $2.09 each in plastic DIPs.

***Advanced Linear Devices,** 1180F, Miraloma Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086-4606; (408) 720-8737* **CIRCLE 622**

■ *FRANK GOODENOUGH*

VIDEO SWITCH CUTS ON-RESISTANCE

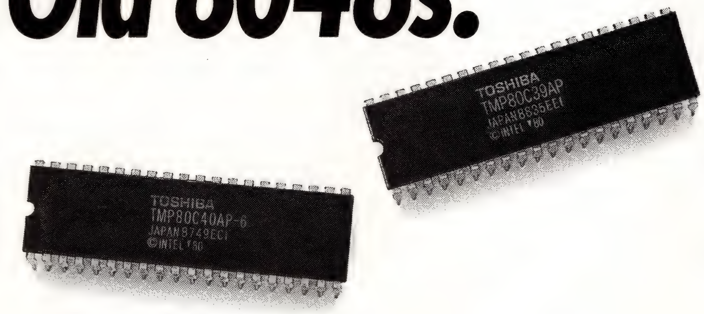
On resistance of CMOS analog switches typically run significantly more than 10 Ω. But the Silconix dual DG642 and quad DG641 provide typical on resistances of 5 Ω and 8 Ω, respectively, with a switch current of 10 mA. Maximum on-resistance over temperature still lies under 9 Ω and 20 Ω, respectively. Designed for true relay replacement in professional A/V equipment and precision test instruments, they can switch dc, analog, and digital signals. At 5 MHz, both provide maximum all-hostile crosstalk of –85 dB between channels and its typically still –40 dB at 100 MHz.

In a 75-Ω circuit, off isolation at 5 MHz runs –60 dB maximum. When on, the switches' 3-dB bandwidth in a 50-Ω circuit typically runs 500 MHz. Turn-on/off time for the DG641, when driving 1000 Ω in parallel with 35 pF, runs a maximum of 70 ns and 50 ns, respectively. Both switches handle currents to 75 mA, which lends them well to switching current sources in ATE applications and driving capacitive loads. Low rc time constant adapts them for rf switching applications. In quantities of 1000, in a 16-pin DIP, the DG641 goes for $1.80 each; $1.96 each in an SO-16. In similar quantities, the DG642 goes for $1.74 each in an 8-pin DIP; $1.83 in an SO-8.

***Siliconix Inc.,** 2201 Laurelwood Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (800) 554-5565, ext. 81.* **CIRCLE 623**

■ *FRANK GOODENOUGH*

Announcing
The Same
Old 8048s.



You may think 8048 microcontrollers are an endangered species. But at Toshiba they're still going strong.

That's because while others are winding down production, we're committed to supporting your conversion needs — with short lead times and very competitive pricing.

So keep on counting on 8048s by counting on Toshiba. Call today for product literature.

1-800-879-4963

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA AMERICA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

©1993 Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc MPU-93-012

CIRCLE 248 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 249 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

"Without advertising, everybody would think Ronald was just the name of a former president."

Mike Quinlan, Chairman, CEO McDonald's (left)

"The remarkable thing is, when you think about McDonald's® you've got to think about people. A friendly crew person welcoming you. Kids, moms and dads having a good time at McDonald's, even a funny clown named Ronald.® Those pictures in your mind are advertising at work.

Our advertising is people to people—an invitation from our people to our customers to come in and visit. Personal, friendly, and above all, real.

I'm told there are business people out there who don't believe in the power of advertising. For them, two facts: First, McDonald's is one of the most advertised brands on this planet. Second, McDonald's is the only company listed in the current Standard and Poor's 500 to report combined increases in revenues, income, and earnings per share for more than 100 consecutive quarters since 1965.

Frankly, Ronald and I like to think there's a connection here."

AAAA

American Association of Advertising Agencies

If you would like to learn more about the power of advertising, please write to Department D, AAAA, 666 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, enclosing a check for five dollars. You will receive our booklet *It Works! How Investment Spending in Advertising Pays Off.* Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. This advertisement prepared by Leo Burnett Co., Inc.

What a can of worms: impossible electronic and mechanical requirements, multiple vendors, looming deadlines. Make it easy. Throw the whole mess at us. We define quality as total customer satisfaction and maintain carefully controlled manufacturing systems to reduce lead times and costs on complete interconnect systems engineered for smaller and more precise electronic equipment. We're using conductors as small as 44 AWG. High-speed coaxes with up to 93% velocity of propagation. Terminations to standard industry connectors or to specially designed custom connectors, including one that allows conductors to be terminated at a density of over 500 contacts per square inch. And terminations on flex circuits with center line spacing smaller than 0.025″. That's today. Tomorrow? Just tell us what you're fishing for.

PRECISION INTERCONNECT
an AMP company

Precision Interconnect, 16640 S.W. 72nd Avenue, Portland, OR 97224 (503) 620-9400 Fax (503) 620-7131. Sales offices in U.S., Europe and Japan.

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR MESSIEST PROBLEMS.

CIRCLE 236 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 237 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

IC LINKS SENSORS, CPUS

Called the Prosensor, the SSC 8830 from Telephonics operates between low-level sensors and microprocessors performing both signal conditioning and a-d conversion. This unique, 10-bit accurate device is aimed at low-cost data acquisition of data directly from accelerometers, strain gages, and pressure transducers. Applications range from air conditioning and process control to weigh scales and automotive.

It takes a differential or single-ended low-level (as small as 3 mV full scale) dc input from a sensor and multiplies (or chops) it by a sampling frequency. The chopped signal is converted back to a dc voltage level and fed to a delta-sigma modulator. The pulse train from the ADC is fed to a host processor or microcontroller. It latches the pulse stream, with the sampling clock driving the chopper, and returns the stream to the Prosensor. A low-pass filter built with an on-chip resistor and off-chip capacitor integrates the pulse stream, converting it to a voltage. The SSC 8830 then compares this voltage to the amplified input signal closing a loop. The processor measures input voltages by counting the number of logic one pulses over a fixed period of time, essentially decimating the pulse train.

In quantities of 2500, the SSC 8830 goes for $2.40 each in its 16-pin DIP or SOIC.

***Telephonics Corp.**, 815 Broad Hollow Rd., Farmingdale, NY 11735; (516) 755-7046.* **CIRCLE 624**

■ *FRANK GOODENOUGH*

IC INSTRUMENTATION AMPS GET SPEED

To fill performance inexpensively, Burr-Brown has three new instrumentation amplifiers. The fastest one, the INA111 has JFET inputs; the INA115 offers increased precision; and the INA131 has a precise, fixed gain of 100. The INA131 shares its gain between input and output stages to increase common-mode voltage range; the INA111 incorporates current-feedback techniques to maximize bandwidth.

The INA111's use of current feedback op amps gives it a typical 2-MHz 3-dB bandwidth to gains beyond 10, 450 kHz at a gain of 100, and bandwidth of 50 kHz at a gain of 1000. With voltage feedback, 3-dB bandwidths at the same gains would drop from 2 MHz to 2 kHz. The INA115's strength is its architecture and precision. The design permits driving shields and/or the use of an external IC multiplexer to turn it into a PGA. Its maximum offset voltage runs less than 50 μV, while CMRR runs better than 115 dB at a gain of 1000; better than 80 dB at a gain of 1. The INA131 provides similar performance, but on chip laser-trimmed resistors provide a guaranteed fixed gain of 100 ±0.024%. Gain temperature coefficient runs a maximum of ±10 ppm/°C from –40°C to +85°C. The unit price in 1000's starts at $3.25 for the INA111 and INA131, and $3.65 for the INA115.

***Burr-Brown Corp.**, P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734; (800) 548-6132* **CIRCLE 625**

■ *FRANK GOODENOUGH*

New Generation
Higher current capability
INORGANIC LITHIUM BATTERY
Size DD
3.6 VOLTS
SL-190
INORGANIC LITHIUM BATTERY
3.6 Volts · SL-386
INORGANIC LITHIUM BATTERY
Size AA
Sonnenschein Lithium GmbH
West Germany

The dependable ones with high output

Sonnenschein Lithium SOCl$_2$ Batteries

Sonnenschein lithium batteries have been used successfully for years in a wide variety of industrial applications. As primary power sources or buffer batteries:

in industrial control engineering, in telecommunications, in utility metering instruments, in automation technology....

- with 3.6 V maximum cell voltage
- in temperature ranges from –55 °C to +85 °C (special versions up to +150 °C)
- with minimal self-discharge rate < 1 % of rated capacity p.a. at RT
- in 9 different cell sizes from 0.37 to 30 Ah

Sonnenschein lithium batteries – when you need a mains-independent, reliable and long-lived power source.

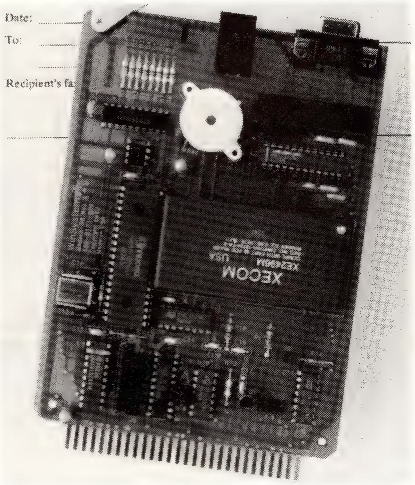
Speak to our experts now.

Sonnenschein Lithium

Sonnenschein Lithium GmbH
Industriestrasse 22, 6470 Buedingen
West Germany
Telephone (0 60 42) 815 22 · Telex: 4102180
Telefax (0 60 42) 815 23

CIRCLE 196 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 197 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

FAX-MODEMS FIT STD BUS



Targeted at industrial, embedded applications, three integrated boards put fax-modem capabilities onto the STD bus. The boards implement the industry-standard Class 1 AT fax and data command set to communicate with other PCs or fax machines, even in remote or unattended applications.

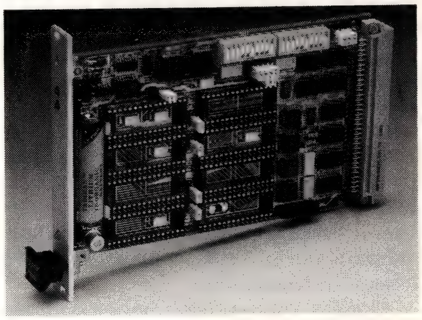
The MCM-2496 is a 9600-bit/s send-only fax card. The 9624 and 9696 send and receive at 9600 bits/s. The 2496 and 9624 send and receive modem data at 2400 bits/s, while the 9696 works at 9600 bits/s. All three boards are compatible with Bell and International CCITT data-communication standards. In addition, they support Group III 9600-bit/s fax with fall-back speeds of 4800 and 2400 bits/s. For modem use, MNP levels 2 through 5 are supported for error correction and detection.

Using a serial interface, the boards can be connected to RS-232 serial ports from other boards with either a 9- or a 25-pin connector. A speaker and eight LEDs supply the modem's handshake and data-line status. They also display transmit and receive data, request and clear to send, ring indicator, data-carrier detect, and off hook. Available now, the 2496 sells for $399; the 9624 for $495; and the 9696 for $895.

***WinSystems**, 715 Stadium Dr., Suite 100, Arlington, TX 76011; (817) 274-7553.* **CIRCLE 626**

■ *RICHARD NASS*

RAM/ROM/FLASH FIT 3U VME FORM FACTOR



The XVME-103 RAM/ROM/flash memory module for VMEbus systems holds up to 8 Mbytes of EPROM or 4 Mbytes of CMOS/flash. The single-height (3U) module organizes the memory into two independently addressable banks of four 32-pin sockets. Power-down memory protection insures data integrity when using CMOS devices. CMOS memory can be backed up by an on-board battery. Without memory devices, prices start at $450.

Xycom Inc., 750 North Maple Rd., Saline, MI 48176; (313) 429-4971.
CIRCLE 627

Looking For A Quality BoardHouse?
All Your Circuit Board Needs Under One Roof

PCB Manufacturing
- 2 day turn around on multi-layers
- Prototype and production
- Gerber Data Review
- Gerber Data Test
- Turnkey assembly

PCB Layout
- Backplanes
- Impedance Control
- Analog and ECL
- SMT both sides

Technical Assistance
- PCB layouts on multi-layers
- Mfg cost cutting tips
- Artwork standards
- Gerber Data via modem, 24 hours (714)970-5015

CALL FOR A QUOTE!
A Manufacturing, Layout, and Support Center
MC MURRIETTA CIRCUITS
VISA (714) 970-2430 FAX (714) 970-2406 MC
4761 E. Hunter Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807

CIRCLE 156 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 157 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

SIMULATION DATA MANAGEMENT

SOURCE III provides a suite of CAE tools for dealing with the generation, translation, verification and analysis of logic simulation data files. The software is available on most workstation platforms and interfaces to over 25 popular logic simulators.

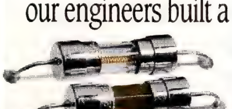
VGEN® — VECTOR GENERATION
VGEN is a high-level, simulator-independent Stimulus Generation language that makes it easy to create, modify, document and maintain simulation stimulus files. **VGEN** can reduce stimulus development time by up to 80% and provides a common front-end to most logic simulators.

VTRAN® / VTEST™ — VECTOR TRANSLATION
VTRAN is a vector translator which provides a vital link between the many dissimilar logic simulation data formats in use today. **VTRAN** solves the data translation problems inherent in applying multiple simulation and verification tools to a design project. **VTEST** works with **VTRAN** to create functional test programs for device testers from simulation results data.

VCAP™ — VECTOR COMPARISON/ANALYSIS
VCAP is a comprehensive comparison and analysis program which automates the verification of simulation results against expected results, results from previous runs, or results from different simulators.

Call or write for information:
SOURCE III, Inc.
3958 Cambridge Road, Suite #247
Cameron Park, CA 95682
(916) 676-9329

CIRCLE 200 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 201 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



No one tests their telecom fuses quite as rigorously as we do.

Years ago, in a flash of inspiration, our engineers built a test lab that simulates the power surges produced by lightning strikes. This 1100 volt power lab helps us build telecom fuses that meet Bellcore and UL 1459 standards. Fuses that can take a little heat.

It's this kind of devotion to product quality and testing that makes Littelfuse a little more innovative. A little more dependable. A little better. A fact kindly attested to by the watchdogs in our industry.

Our Littelfuse products, and our testing and manufacturing processes, not only meet IEC and Bellcore requirements, they've also earned UL listing and CSA and ISO Certification as well.

For more information call for our complete telecom circuit protection catalog at 708-824-0400. Or talk to your local Littelfuse representative. You'll immediately be struck by all the ideas and products we have to help your business.

Littelfuse®

Littelfuse, Inc.
(708)824-0400 FAX:(708)824-3024

CIRCLE 142 FOR U.S. RESPONSE **CIRCLE 143 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.**

MIL-SPEC 6U VME BOARD SUPPORTS PARALLEL-PROCESSING APPLICATIONS

The 6U MZ 7775 multiprocessor digital-signal processor for the VMEbus fully conforms to military specifications. The board is built with four TI SMJ320C40 DSP chips, each capable of 40 MFLOPS. Consequently, the board was built for parallel-processing applications.

The board comes with 512 kbytes or 1 or 2 Mbytes of 32-bit-wide global memory, which can be accessed by all four of the DSP chips. Each processor is connected to six 16-Mbyte/s communication channels for high-speed interprocessor communication. In addition, each chip has its own local memory, made up of 32-bit static RAM. Memory configurations range from 2.5 to 10 Mbytes. Flash EPROM is available for startup or boot code.

The board's I/O, which is available through the P2 connector on the VMEbus backplane, is completely programmable and includes VSB as an option. Applications include guidance systems and command and control systems.

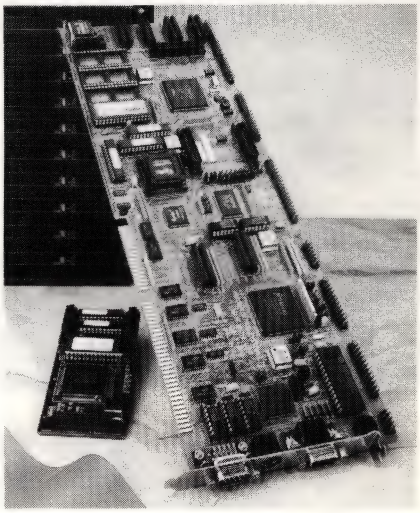
The MZ 7775 comes with a series of software support tools, including an ANSI-compatible C compiler with a parallel run-time library, a C source-level debugger, TI's pDSP XDS 510 in-circuit emulator with JTAG diagnostic support, and an Ada compiler. Available now, the MZ 7775 sells for $34,500 with 5 Mbytes of SRAM and 1 Mbyte of EPROM.

Mizar Inc., 2410 Luna Rd., Carrollton, TX 75006; (214) 247-8849.

CIRCLE 628

■ RICHARD NASS

486SLC BOARD FOR EMBEDDED APPLICATIONS



Designed around the 486SLC CPU, the PSCIM486SLC AT-compatible processor board can handle industrial or embedded applications. The board integrates all the functionality of a PC/AT motherboard on one full-length card. This approach allows a 486-based PC to be built on a passive backplane. In addition to holding 768 kbytes of flash EPROM and a Super VGA controller, it can handle 8 Mbytes of DRAM and 128 kbytes of battery-backed SRAM. Utilities for implementing DOS applications in a silicon disk are available.

Arcom Control Systems Ltd., Units 8-10 Clifton Rd., Cambridge, UK CB1 4WH; +44 (0) 223 411200. CIRCLE 629

New JRC
The leader in BiPolar and CMOS IC's

New JRC is one of the largest manufacturers of BiPolar and CMOS IC's. Of the over 100 million produced each month, surface mount devices represent 80% of the total.

BIPOLAR IC'S IN SURFACE MOUNT

- Operational Amplifiers
- Audio
- Comparators
- Video
- Special Functions
- Voltage Regulators
- Communication

CMOS IC'S IN SURFACE MOUNT

- Operational Amplifiers
- Quartz Crystal Oscillators
- LCD Display Drivers/Controllers
- Comparators
- A/D & D/A Converters
- Real Time Clocks
- Audio
- Power Sources
- Analog Switches
- Radio/Communication

All New JRC BiPolar and CMOS IC's are available in Surface Mount and Thru-Hole Packages.

Representatives
Alabama: EMA (205) 880-8050 • **Arizona:** TDSI (602) 998-2444 • **N. California:** Silicon Valley Sales (408) 432-1967 • **Florida:** MEC (305) 426-8944 • **Georgia:** EMA (404) 448-1215 • **Illinois:** JANUS (708) 250-9650 • **Los Angeles Area:** Petra (714) 768-0491 • **Michigan:** DEM (313) 583-1500 • **Minnesota:** Com-Tek (612) 941-7181 • **New Mexico:** TDSI (505) 883-4343 • **New York:** IMPAQ (716) 265-2540 • **North Carolina:** EMA (919) 847-8800 • **Oregon:** Venture (503) 624-0617 • **San Diego Area:** KSA (619) 453-5720 • **Texas:** Oeler & Menelaides (214) 361-8876 • **Washington:** Venture (206) 455-4594 • **New England Area:** Ray Perron (617) 449-6162

Distributors
New York: Peter Parts (716) 265-2540 • **Minnesota, S. Dakota, N. Dakota, W. Wisconsin:** Supply Line (612) 941-7181 • **S. California:** ITAL (818) 956-8515
Distributors wanted throughout the United States.

For further information or to request samples call: (415) 961-3901

JRC

NJR CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of New Japan Radio Company, Ltd.
340-B East Middlefield Rd.
Mountain View, CA 94043 U.S.A.
Tel: 415-961-3901 • Fax: 415-969-1409

CIRCLE 164 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 165 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

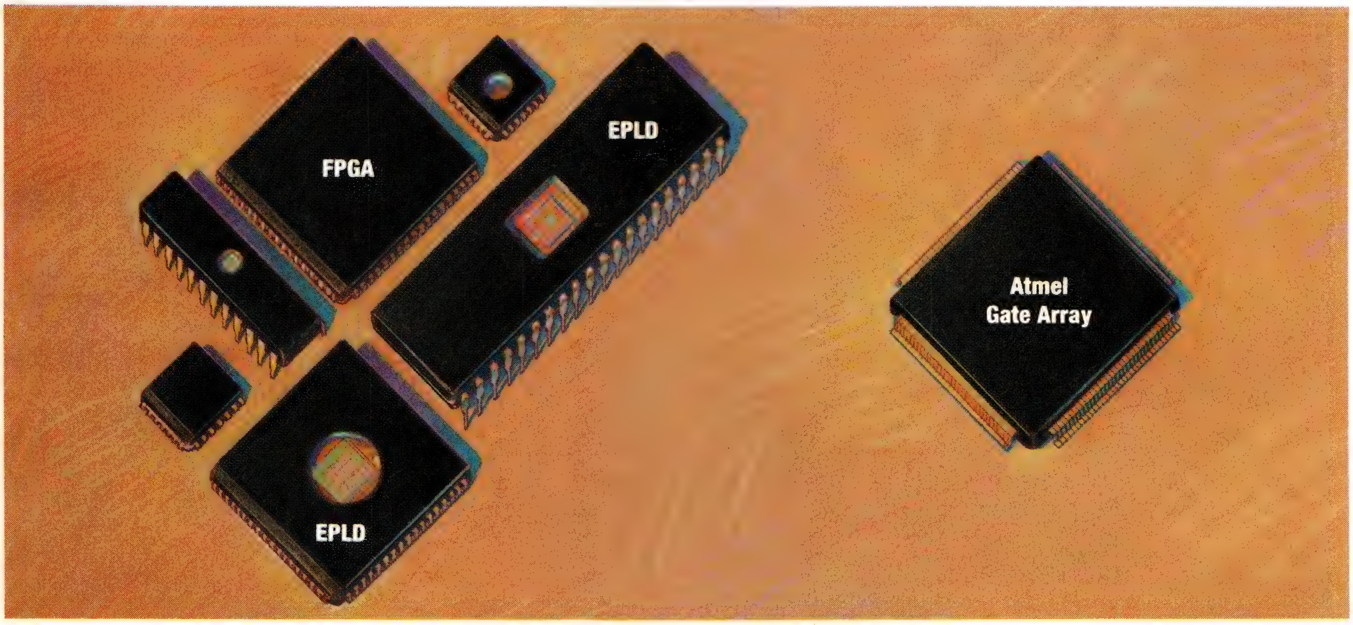
HAVE YOUR FPGAs HIT THE WALL?

This is a testimonial for FPGAs. We think they're great. They're great for prototyping, and they're really great for short production runs.

But alas, even FPGAs have their limits. And, when you reach them, you really should convert to gate arrays. There is no other efficient answer. You could hardwire those FPGAs — but that will only get you halfway there.

So, to maximize performance, to cut logic costs and to reduce board space, go for gate arrays — go for Atmel gate arrays. We specialize in fast, painless money-saving conversions. We believe you should convert when it makes good sense.

GOOD SENSE



BEFORE		AFTER
$175.00	*Component Cost*	$15.00
8 square inches	*Component Area*	2.5 square inches
90 mA	*Supply Current*	10 mA
40 MHz	*Performance*	40 MHz

Give us your netlist and a vector set and we'll give you back one production-ready gate array. You probably can get by with just one as we've been known to stuff a dozen or so FPGAs and EPLDs into a single array

Remember, if your FPGAs have hit the wall, call us to put some new energy in your system with Atmel gate arrays.

ATMEL CORPORATION
2125 O'Nel Drive
San Jose, CA 95131

ATMEL®

Tel. 1-800-292-8635
Tel. (408) 441-0311
FAX (408) 436-4200

CIRCLE 240 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 241 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

LOW-PROFILE DC-DC CONVERTERS PUMP OUT 340 W

Up to 340 W of isolated power come from a package slightly larger than a business card in the PJ-Series of dc-dc converters. Using proprietary integrated magnetics, the 0.5-in.-tall converters achieve power densities of up to 80 W/in.^{3} with efficiencies as high as 90%.

The converters operate from a 155-V dc input and come with regulated outputs of 2.6, 3.3, 5, 12, 15, 24, and 28 V dc. Operation is from –55 to +85°C (255 W at 100°C).

Parallel operation is possible with the PJ-Series units. Other features include remote sense, external trim, remote shutdown, and overvoltage and current-limit protection. The module's components have been derated to meet or exceed NAVSO P-3641 guidelines. Its actual dimensions are 2 by 4.25 by 0.5 in.

The PJ-Series dc-dc converters cost $573 each in lots of 100. Delivery is in 8 to 10 weeks from receipt of order.

Powercube Corp., 8 Suburban Park Dr., Billerica, MA 01821; Roy Allman, (508) 667-9500. **CIRCLE 630**

■ *DAVID MALINIAK*

60-V MOSFETS OFFER ON RESISTANCE OF 9 MΩ

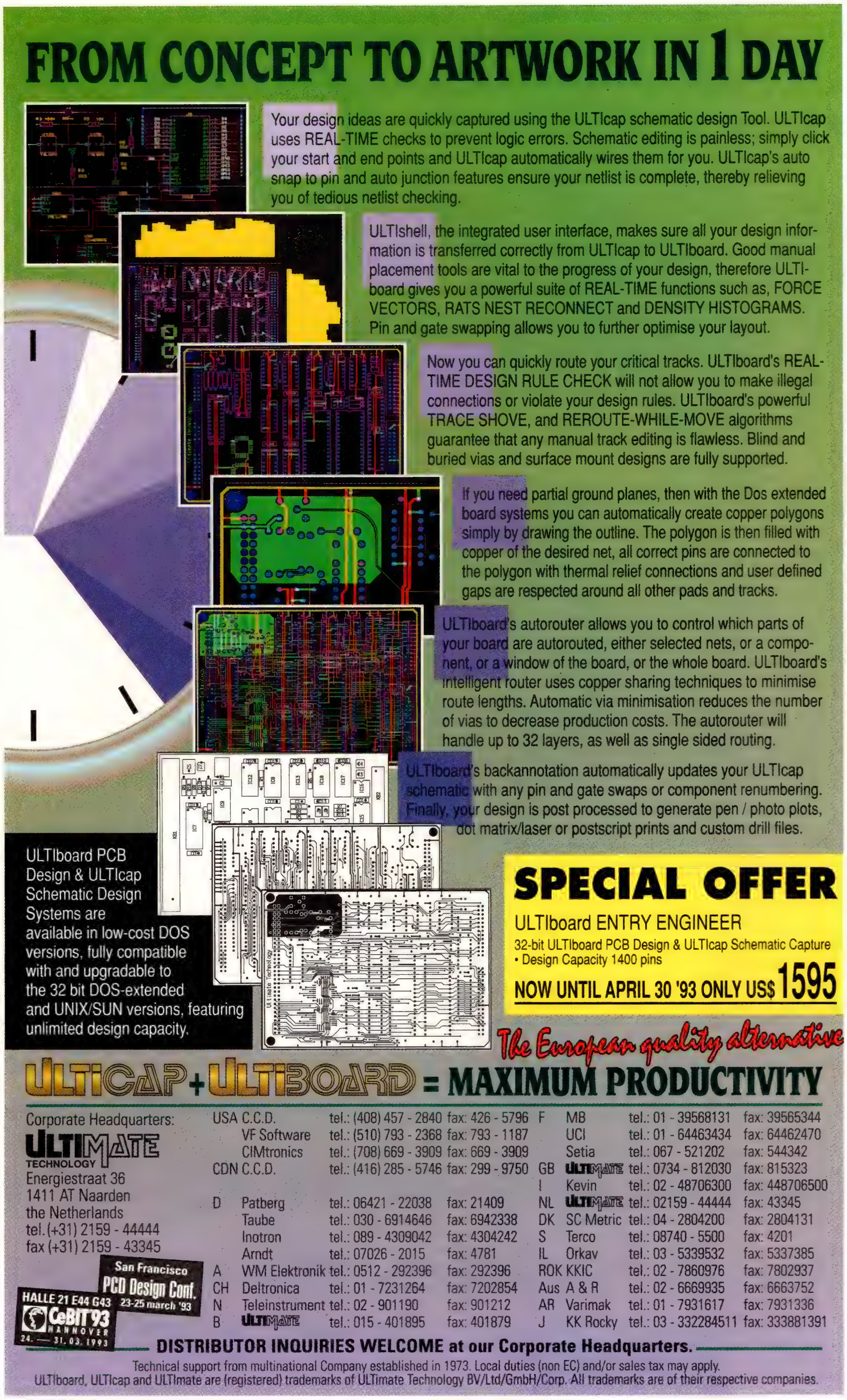
An n-channel, 60-V power MOSFET in a TO-247 package has an on-resistance of just 9 mΩ, which is an industry first. The IRFP064 has a continuous current rating of 70 A. Its companion part, the 60-V IRFZ48, comes in a TO-220 package and offers an on resistance twice that of the IRFP064. It handles continuous currents of 50 A. Applications range from motor controls and power supplies to automotive brake systems and air bags. In quantities of 1000 the TO-220 FETs go for $3.32 each and the TO-247 unit costs $10.37 each.

International Rectifier Inc., 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, CA 90245; (310) 607-8978. **CIRCLE 631**

POWER IGBTS, MOSFETS NOW COME IN DIE FORM

Power MOSFETs and IGBTs now come in die form from Advanced Power Technology. For both device types, die sizes range from the smallest to the largest—from 199 mils by 203 mils (size 4) to 585 mils to 738 mils (size 8). In the MOSFET arena, the smallest die comes with current ratings from 3 to 11 A and 350 to 1000 V. The largest die is available with current ratings from 36 to 120 A and voltages from 200 to 1000. On resistances for 200-V FETs run as low as 21 mΩ and 260 mΩ for 1000-V devices. The IGBTs are rated at 600 V and 1000 V in two classes of devices—those offering low conduction losses and those with fast switching. For example, the size-8, low-loss, 1000-V IGBTs have a forward drop of 3 V while carrying 130 A; the 600-V units have drop of 2.5 V while carrying 150 A. Similar sized 1000-V fast switchers, designed to run at up to 30 kHz, have a forward drop of 4 V at 100 A and their 600 V cohorts have a drop of 3.2 V at 100 A.

Advanced Power Technology, 405 S.W. Columbia St., Bend, OR 97702; (503) 382-8028. **CIRCLE 632**


FROM CONCEPT TO ARTWORK IN 1 DAY

Your design ideas are quickly captured using the ULTIcap schematic design Tool. ULTIcap uses REAL-TIME checks to prevent logic errors. Schematic editing is painless; simply click your start and end points and ULTIcap automatically wires them for you. ULTIcap's auto snap to pin and auto junction features ensure your netlist is complete, thereby relieving you of tedious netlist checking.

ULTIshell, the integrated user interface, makes sure all your design information is transferred correctly from ULTIcap to ULTIboard. Good manual placement tools are vital to the progress of your design, therefore ULTIboard gives you a powerful suite of REAL-TIME functions such as, FORCE VECTORS, RATS NEST RECONNECT and DENSITY HISTOGRAMS. Pin and gate swapping allows you to further optimise your layout.

Now you can quickly route your critical tracks. ULTIboard's REAL-TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK will not allow you to make illegal connections or violate your design rules. ULTIboard's powerful TRACE SHOVE, and REROUTE-WHILE-MOVE algorithms guarantee that any manual track editing is flawless. Blind and buried vias and surface mount designs are fully supported.

If you need partial ground planes, then with the Dos extended board systems you can automatically create copper polygons simply by drawing the outline. The polygon is then filled with copper of the desired net, all correct pins are connected to the polygon with thermal relief connections and user defined gaps are respected around all other pads and tracks.

ULTIboard's autorouter allows you to control which parts of your board are autorouted, either selected nets, or a component, or a window of the board, or the whole board. ULTIboard's intelligent router uses copper sharing techniques to minimise route lengths. Automatic via minimisation reduces the number of vias to decrease production costs. The autorouter will handle up to 32 layers, as well as single sided routing.

ULTIboard's backannotation automatically updates your ULTIcap schematic with any pin and gate swaps or component renumbering. Finally, your design is post processed to generate pen / photo plots, dot matrix/laser or postscript prints and custom drill files.

ULTIboard PCB Design & ULTIcap Schematic Design Systems are available in low-cost DOS versions, fully compatible with and upgradeable to the 32 bit DOS-extended and UNIX/SUN versions, featuring unlimited design capacity.

SPECIAL OFFER
ULTIboard ENTRY ENGINEER
32-bit ULTIboard PCB Design & ULTIcap Schematic Capture
• Design Capacity 1400 pins
NOW UNTIL APRIL 30 '93 ONLY US$ 1595

The European quality alternative

ULTICAP + ULTIBOARD = MAXIMUM PRODUCTIVITY

Corporate Headquarters:
ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY
Energiestraat 36
1411 AT Naarden
the Netherlands
tel. (+31) 2159 - 44444
fax (+31) 2159 - 43345

USA	C.C.D.	tel.: (408) 457 - 2840	fax: 426 - 5796	F	MB	tel.: 01 - 39568131	fax: 39565344
	VF Software	tel.: (510) 793 - 2368	fax: 793 - 1187		UCI	tel.: 01 - 64463434	fax: 64462470
	CIMtronics	tel.: (708) 669 - 3909	fax: 669 - 3909		Setia	tel.: 067 - 521202	fax: 544342
CDN	C.C.D.	tel.: (416) 285 - 5746	fax: 299 - 9750	GB	ULTIMATE	tel.: 0734 - 812030	fax: 815323
				I	Kevin	tel.: 02 - 48706300	fax: 448706500
D	Patberg	tel.: 06421 - 22038	fax: 21409	NL	ULTIMATE	tel.: 02159 - 44444	fax: 43345
	Taube	tel.: 030 - 6914646	fax: 6942338	DK	SC Metric	tel.: 04 - 2804200	fax: 2804131
	Inotron	tel.: 089 - 4309042	fax: 4304242	S	Terco	tel.: 08740 - 5500	fax: 4201
	Arndt	tel.: 07026 - 2015	fax: 4781	IL	Orkav	tel.: 03 - 5339532	fax: 5337385
A	WM Elektronik	tel.: 0512 - 292396	fax: 292396	ROK	KKIC	tel.: 02 - 7860976	fax: 7802937
CH	Deltronica	tel.: 01 - 7231264	fax: 7202854	Aus	A & R	tel.: 02 - 6669935	fax: 6663752
N	Teleinstrument	tel.: 02 - 901190	fax: 901212	AR	Varimak	tel.: 01 - 7931617	fax: 7931336
B	ULTIMATE	tel.: 015 - 401895	fax: 401879	J	KK Rocky	tel.: 03 - 332284511	fax: 333881391

San Francisco
PCD Design Conf.
23-25 march '93

HALLE 21 E44 G43
CeBIT '93
HANNOVER
24. — 31. 03. 1993

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME at our Corporate Headquarters.

Technical support from multinational Company established in 1973. Local duties (non EC) and/or sales tax may apply.
ULTIboard, ULTIcap and ULTImate are (registered) trademarks of ULTimate Technology BV/Ltd/GmbH/Corp. All trademarks are of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 250 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 251 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

élantec

Leads the Way in High-Speed Analog Amps/Buffers

MONOCHROME & COLOR VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

- Cable Drivers
- Distribution Amps
- Gain Blocks

Singles/Duals/Triples/Quads
P-DIP, SO-8

CURRENT MODE FEEDBACK VIDEO AMPS

	P/N	BW	$ @ 100 pc.
	EL2020	50 MHz	2.80
	EL2232 dual	60 MHz	3.90
NEW	**EL2099** Pwr	50 MHz	4.95
	EL2130	85 MHz	3.25
	EL2120	100 MHz	2.80
NEW	**EL4393** triple	82 MHz	6.95
	EL400/ EL2070	200 MHz	4.95

VOLTAGE FEEDBACK VIDEO AMPS

	P/N	GBW	$ @ 100 pc.
NEW	**EL2044**	120 MHz	1.80
	EL2244 dual	120 MHz	2.95
NEW	**EL2444** quad	120 MHz	4.95
NEW	**EL2045**	100 MHz	1.80
	EL2245 dual	100 MHz	2.95
NEW	**EL2073**	200 MHz	4.95
	EL2074	400 MHz	5.25

VIDEO BUFFERS

P/N	BW	I/O	$ @ 100 pc.	
EL2001	70 MHz	±160 mA	2.45	
EL2002	180 MHz	±160 mA	2.95	HIGH SPEED
EL2003	100 MHz	±230 mA	3.45	
EL2072	730 MHz	±70 mA	4.95	
EL2008	55 MHz	±1.8A	6.79	
EL2009	90 MHz	±1.8A	6.79	HIGH POWER

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH-SPEED AMPS/BUFFERS

- High-Speed Signal Processing
- Instrumentation
- Medical Instruments

FAST AMPLIFIERS

P/N	GBW	S/R*	$ @ 100 pc.
EL2424 quad	60 MHz	200	6.95
EL2242 dual	30 MHz**	40	5.25
EL2243 dual	70 MHz**	90	5.25
EL2041	90 MHz	250	3.75
EL2006	60 MHz	450	22.59
EL2171	3 GHz	1200	4.95
EL2038	1 GHz	1000	3.90
EL2039	600 MHz	550	2.75

*V/µs **BW

FAST BUFFERS

P/N	BW	S/R*	$ @ 100 pc.
EL2004	350 MHz	2500	21.00
EL2005	140 MHz	1500	20.15
EL2031	550 MHz	7000	40.00

*V/µs

D.C. RESTORATION AMPS

- Sync & Color Burst Processing
- Nulls D.C. Input Offset During Back Porch Period

	P/N	BW	$ @ 100 pc.
	EL2090	100 MHz	6.75
NEW	**EL4390** triple	82 MHz	9.95

LOW COST

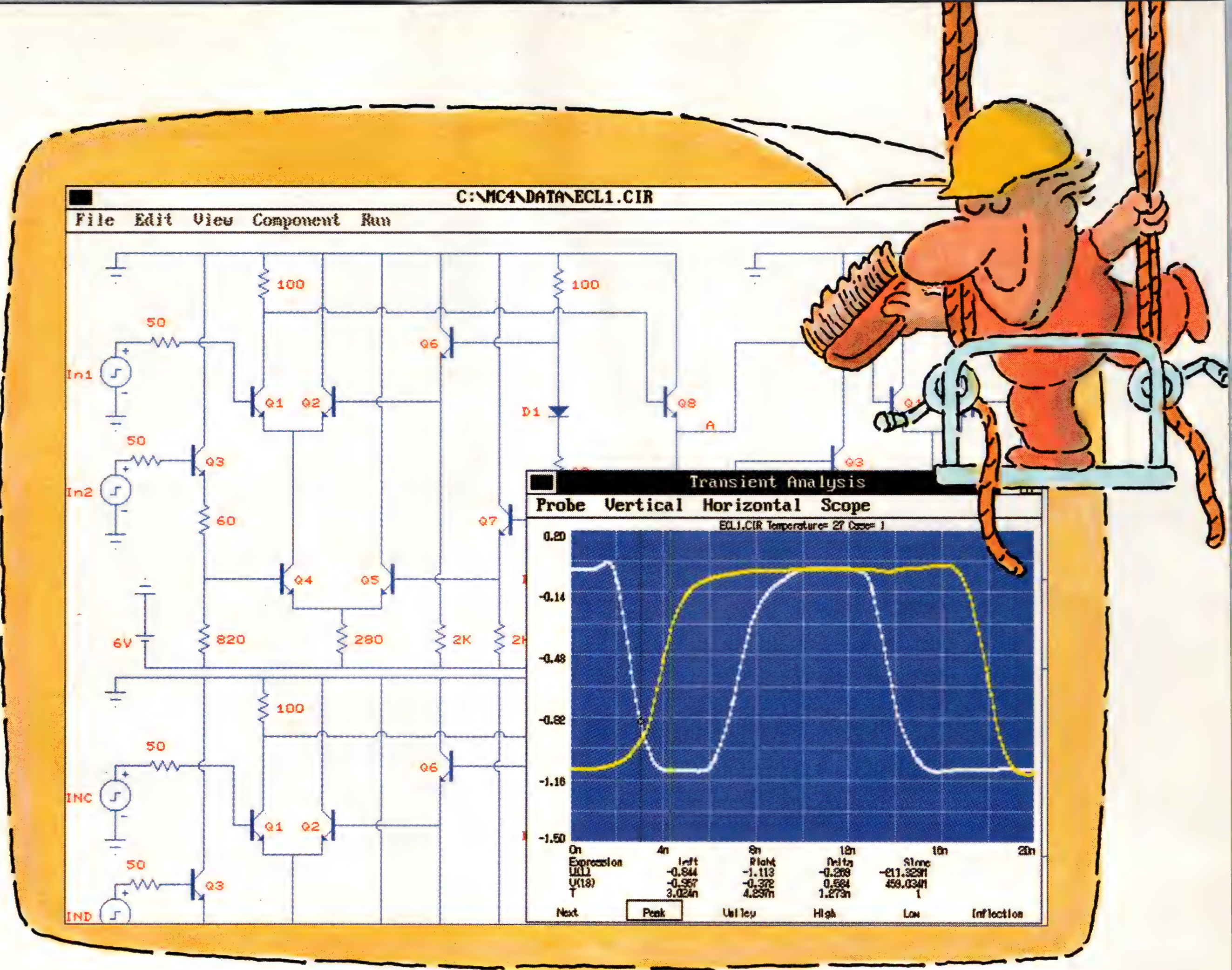
THE EL2044 Single/EL2244 Dual 120 MHz VOLTAGE FEEDBACK OP AMPS

- ONLY 1.5¢/MHz
- 325 V/µs Slew Rate
- 120 MHz (–3 dB) BW @ Gain = 1
- Drives Unlimited Load Capacitance
- Single or Split Supplies as Low as 2.5V
- $1.80 @ 100 pc. – P-DIP ($1.90 - SO-8)
- Dual – $2.95 @ 100 pc. – P-DIP

FOR SAMPLES CALL OUR APPLICATIONS HOTLINE - (800) 333-6314 ext 311, Literature Only - ext 234

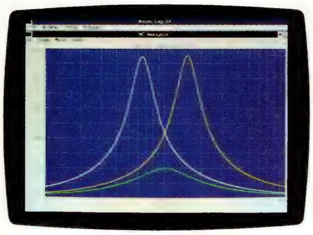
ELANTEC, INC. ■ 1996 Tarob Court ■ Milpitas, CA 95035 ■ (408) 945-1323 ■ (800) 333-6314 ■ FAX (408) 945-9305

CIRCLE 116 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 117 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.



```
Expression      Left      Right     Delta     Slope
V(1)          -0.844     -1.113    -0.269  -211.329M
V(18)         -0.957     -0.372     0.584   459.034M
T              3.024n     4.297n    1.273n         1
```

INTRODUCING MICRO-CAP IV.™ MORE SPICE. MORE SPEED. MORE CIRCUIT.



AC Analysis

PC-based circuit analysis just became faster. More powerful. And a lot easier. Because MICRO-CAP IV is here. And it continues a 12-year tradition of setting CAE price/performance standards.

Put our 386/486 MICRO-CAP IV to work, and you'll quickly streamline circuit creation, simulation and edit-simulate cycles—on circuits as large as 10,000 nodes. In fact, even our 286 version delivers a quantum leap upward in speed. Because, for one thing, MICRO-CAP IV ends SPICE-file-related slowdowns; it reads, writes and analyzes SPICE text files and MC4 schematic files. It also features fully integrated schematic and text editors. Plus an interactive graphical interface—windows, pull-down menus, mouse support, on-line HELP and documentation—that boosts speed even higher.

Now sample MICRO-CAP IV power. It comes, for example, from SPICE 2G.6 models plus extensions. Comprehensive analog behavioral modeling capabilities. A massive model library. Instant feedback plotting from real-time waveform displays. Direct schematic waveform probing. Support for both Super and Extended VGA.

And the best is still less. At $2495, MICRO-CAP outperforms comparable PC-based analog simulators—even those $5000+ packages—with power to spare. Further, it's available for Macintosh as well as for IBM PCs. Write or call for a brochure and demo disk. And experience firsthand added SPICE and higher speed—on larger circuits.

Spectrum

1021 S. Wolfe Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 738-4387 FAX (408) 738-4702

CIRCLE 204 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 205 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

SysTech Research and Electronic Design Magazine Proudly Present the

4th Silicon Valley Networking Conference & Exposition

Get The Latest on Networks and Network Management

April 12, 13, and 14 at the Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, California, and the adjacent Westin Hotel

Keynote presentations by:

Ralph Ungermann,
Founder, Ungermann-Bass Inc.

Andre Schwager,
President and CEO, NetLabs

Want to design high-performance LAN adapters? Transport multimedia files over networks? Build ATM subsystems? Create top-performing bridges and routers? Develop FDDI or CDDI hardware? Finding the optimum architecture for managing a network? Then plan on attending the fourth annual Silicon Valley Networking Conference and Exposition.

The three-day conference opens on April 12 with a day of tutorials to select from -- ATM Technology, FDDI, Network Management, and Network Protocols. The following two days provide technical paper presentations and panel sessions. The over 50 papers and half-dozen panels will examine key circuit design, architecture, hardware, and software approaches, as well as critical network management issues.

New-product exhibits will run 11:30 am to 2:30 pm on April 13 and 14. The exhibits will spotlight the latest chips, test equipment, and other hardware critical for designing and implementing future generations of high-performance local- and wide-area network interface products, internetwork hardware, and distributed systems. DON'T MISS SVNC'93!

Paper, Panel, and Tutorial Sessions will cover these topics and more:

Wireless Network Hardware Design
ATM and FDDI Hardware Design
Designing Bridges and Routers
Multimedia Transport Approaches
Advanced Arch. Ethernet Adapters
Network Management Approaches
Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Lines
ISDN Interface and System Design

For more details about the attending the conference or exhibiting at the conference, contact SysTech Research at (408) 924-3930 (phone); (408) 997-8265 (fax); or by email at majithia@sjsuvm1.bitnet.

Mail all inquiries to:
SysTech Research, 1248 Olive Branch Lane, San Jose, CA 95120.

SVNC is a creation of SysTech Research and is Co-Sponsored by ELECTRONIC DESIGN magazine, a Penton Publication.

Complete and mail-in or FAX-in this coupon for the advance program

Name ______________________

Title ______________________

CO. ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________ *ST* _____ *ZIP* ______

PH: ______________ *FAX:* ______________

☐ *Send me information about exhibiting at SVNC*

CIRCLE 208 FOR U.S. RESPONSE CIRCLE 209 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

1553 . . .
the versatile
flight proven
dual redundant
hybrid interface

NHI-1553RT . . .
the preferred
remote terminal
solution for
interfacing any
subsystem to
the 1553 BUS

FEATURES:

- Dual ported RAM host interface
- Two +5V only transceivers
- 4K words internal memory
- Message illegalization without prom
- Supports notices I and II
- Programmable interrupts
- Interrupts stored internally in FIFO
- Internal 32 bit time tag clock
- Broadcast flag for each message
- Discrete I/O pins
- Complies with Mil-Std 1760A
- Plug-in-package 1.33" x 1.83"
- Flat package .95" x 1.85"
- Software and interface support
- On-site demonstrations available

1553 Data Bus Products

NATIONAL
HYBRID, INC.

NHi

A 1772 Qualified Company
2200 Smithtown Ave
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
(516) 981-2400

CIRCLE 158 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 159 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Chairman and CEO: Sal F. Marino
President and COO: Daniel J. Ramella
President, Electronics Group: James D. Atherton
Advertising Sales Staff
Publisher: John R. Carroll
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ; (201) 393-6060
National Sales Manager: Russ Gerches
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ; (201) 393-6045
General Manager, European Operations: John Allen
Tintern House
37 High St., Banbury, Oxford 0X16 8EQ England
Phone: 44 (0) 295 267811 FAX: 44 (0) 295 269188
Hasbrouck Heights: Judith L. Miller, Jami Radow
Sales Asst.: Kathy McLaughlin
611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604;
Phone: (201) 393-6060 TWX: 710-990-5071
Boston: Ric Wasley
400 Fifth Ave., Waltham, MA 02154;
Phone: (617) 890-0891 FAX: (617) 890-6131
Colorado: Lou Demeter (408) 441-0550
Chicago/Midwest: Mark Kearney
Sales Assistant: Susan Johnson
2 Illinois Center Bldg., Suite 1300
Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 861-0880
FAX: (312) 861-0874
Arizona: James Theriault (408) 441-0550
Los Angeles/Orange County/San Diego: Ian Hill
Sales Coordinator: Philisha Henry
16255 Ventura Blvd., Suite 300
Encino, CA 91436; (818) 990-9000
FAX: (818) 905-1206
San Jose: (408) 441-0550
Jeff Hoopes
San Jose, CA; (408) 441-0550
Lou Demeter (408) 441-0550
James Theriault (408) 441-0550
Sales Administrator: Serena Owens
2025 Gateway Pl., Suite 354
San Jose, CA 95110; (408) 441-0550
FAX: (408) 441-6052 or (408) 441-7336
Texas/Southeast: Bill Yarborough
12201 Merrit Dr., Suite 220, Dallas, TX 75251;
(214) 661-5576 FAX: (214) 661-5573
Direct Connection Ad & DAC Sales Representative:
Kim Stanger (201) 393-6080
Betsy Tapp (201) 393-6075
Canada: Tony Chisholm
Action Communications
135 Spy Court, Markham, Ontario L3R 5H6
Phone: 416-477-3222 FAX: 416-477-4320
Netherlands, Belgium: W.J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
Oosterpark 6-P.O. Box 25
1483 DeRyp, Holland Phone: 02997-1303
Telex: 13039 SIPAS NL Telefax: (02997)-1500
France: Fabio Lancellotti
Defens$ & Communication
10 Rue St. Jean 75017 Paris France
Phone: 33-142940244 FAX: 33-143872729
Spain: Francoise Schmitt
Publi Schmitt
General Yague 8
Apt. 4C, 28020 Madrid, Spain
Phone: 34-1-5554208 FAX: 34-1-5551450
Germany, Austria, Switzerland: Friedrich Anacker
InterMedia Partners GmbH
Katernberger Strasse 247, 5600 Wuppertal 1
West Germany Phone: 02-02-711-091/92
Hong Kong: Tom Gorman, China Consultant Intl.
Guardian Hse, Ste 905
32 Oi Kwan Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong
Phone: 852 833 2181 FAX: 852 834 5620
Israel: Igal Elan, Elan Marketing Group
22 Daphna St., Tel Aviv, Israel
Phone: 972-3-6952967 FAX: 972-3-268020
Toll Free in Israel only: 177-022-1331
Italy: Cesare Casiraghi, Casiraghi Cesare, S.A.S.
Via Cardano 81, 22100 Como, Italy
Phone: 39 31 536 003 FAX: 39 31 536 007
Japan: Hirokazu Morita, Japan Advertising Communications
New Gunza Buiding 3-13
Gunza 7-chome, Chuo-Ku, Tokyo 104 Japan
Phone: 011-81-3-3571-8748 FAX: 011-81-3-511-8710
Korea: Young Sang Jo, Business Communications Inc.
K.P.O. Box 1916, Midopa Building 146,
Dangju-Dong, Chongo-Ku, Seoul, Korea
Phone: 011-82-2-739-7840 FAX: 011-82-2-732-3662
Taiwan: Daniel Cheng, Vice President
Ken Kieke, Managing Editor
United Design & Publications, Inc.
No. 311 Nanking E. Rd., Sec. 3, 8th Floor
Taipei, Taiwan R.O.C. Phone: 011-886-2-7184407
FAX: 011-886-2-7125591
United Kingdom: John Maycock
Huttons Buildings, 146 West St.
Sheffield, England S1 4ES Phone: 742-759186

If you had to choose only
one technical magazine...
Your choice would be
ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

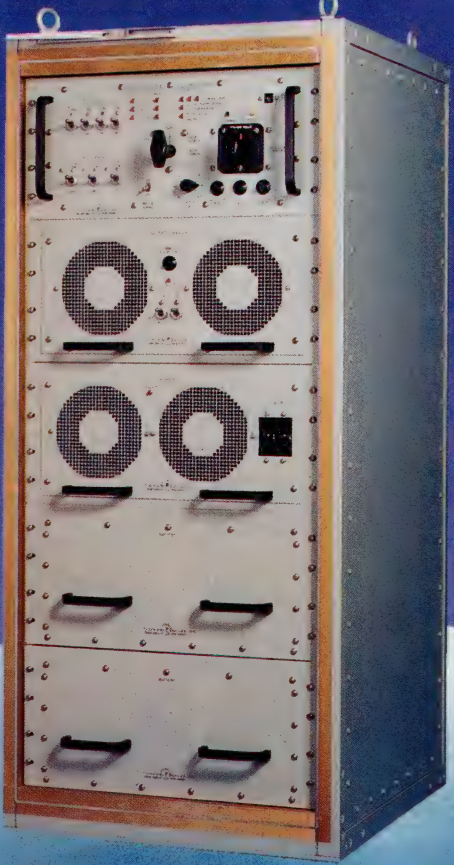
...FIRST with new technology
...FIRST with Ideas for Design
...FIRST with new products
...FIRST on your must-read list

ELECTRONIC DESIGN . . .
Written by engineers for engineers, worldwide

WORLD CLASS AC POWER

FOR MILITARY & SEVERE ENVIRONMENTS

- SHIPBOARD
- GROUND MOBILE
- AIRBORNE
- FACTORY FLOOR
- REMOTE SITE



- US, EURO, & MIL POWER
- GLOBAL 1ø & 3ø INPUTS
- POWER FACTOR CORRECTED
- FIXED SINUSOIDAL OUTPUT
- 1% TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTI
- MODULAR CONSTRUCTION
- RUGGED & LIGHTWEIGHT

MIL-UPS SERIES
1kVA - 10kVA

- On-Line Systems Provide Seamless Battery Backed Power
- Single & Poly-Phase UPS and Frequency Changers
- Corrects Power Factor While Driving Any Load

Electronic Design's "Best of 1990"

Transistor Devices Inc.

85 HORSEHILL RD., CEDAR KNOLLS, N.J. 07927
phone: (201) 267-1900 fax: (201) 267-2047

274 S. SALEM ST., RANDOLPH, N.J. 07869-1698
phone: (201) 361-6622 fax: (201) 361-7665

Circle 272 For U.S. Response

Fax (201)361-7665 For Responses Outside U.S.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

DIRECT CONNECTION ADS

Products/Services Presented By The Manufacturer.

To Advertise, Call KIMBERLY STANGER At 201/393-6080

PROTO EXPRESS

Best Value in the World

1 to 5 DAY TURNS

POLYMIDE AND FR 4 PROTOTYPES

2 PIECE PRICE FOR FR4.062TH.

LAYERS		1	2	3&4	5&6	7&8
SQUARE INCH UP TO	15	$233	$292	$639	$787	$935
	30	264	330	724	891	1059
	60	311	389	853	1049	1137
	90	358	448	980	1207	1434
	120	385	486	1044	1311	1559

- 5 PIECES x 1.34
- 10 PIECES x 1.07

EXTRAS

- Photo Plotting
- Testing
- Gold Contacts - $50
- 25% - Below 8 MiV .020
- SMOBC & LPI - $50

DISCOUNTS

10% • COD

5% • CREDIT CARD SALES

VISA

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR FAX

Ken Bahl 1106 W. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
Phone (408) 735-7137 FAX (408) 735-1408 Modem (408) 735-9842

PROTO EXPRESS **CIRCLE 414**

New Active Probe for MCMs & SMT

Cascade Microtech's Fine-Pitch Active Probe is ideal for sensitive measurements on modules with pads as small as 1.0 mil.

- 2.5 GHz bandwidth
- 0.6 pF tip capacitance
- 12kV static protection
- 140 ps rise time

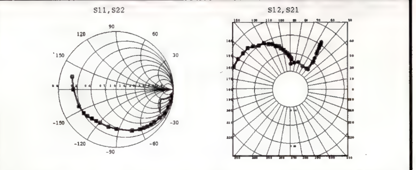
Call for your free probing literature and application note.

CASCADE MICROTECH®

Cascade Microtech, Inc.
Tel.: (503) 626-8245 Fax: (503) 626-6023

CASCADE MICROTECH INC. **CIRCLE 405**

SILVACO SmartSpice



- Fastest, most accurate circuit simulator available
- Converges where **ALL** others don't
- Loaded with models and features
- Interactive with own schematic capture
- Cadence, Mentor, ViewLogic Interface
- Comprehensive In-house Spice modeling service
- Very affordable for your DOS windows PC or UNIX workstation

SILVACO International
4701 Patrick Henry Dr, #1, Santa Clara, CA 95054
U.S. Ph: (408) 496-6000 Fax: (408) 496-6080
Europe Ph: (49)(89) 800-2120 Fax: (49)(89) 800-2451

Make The Intelligent Move

SILVACO **CIRCLE 413**

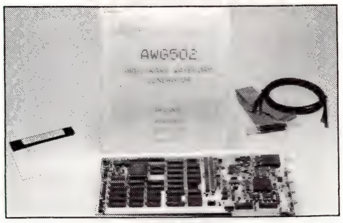
FREE!
120 Page Catalog

"Optics for Industry"

ROLYN OPTICS supplies all types of "Off-the-Shelf" optical components. Lenses, prisms, mirrors, irises, microscope objectives & eyepieces plus hundreds of others. All from stock. Rolyn also supplies custom products & coatings in prototype or production quantities. Write or call for our free 120 page catalog describing products & listing off-the-shelf prices. **ROLYN OPTICS CO.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722, (818) 915-5707 & (818) 915-5717.
FAX: (818) 915-1379.

ROLYN OPTICS **CIRCLE 410**

The Only Low Cost/High Performance Arbitrary Waveform Generator



AWG502

A must for Engineering Development or Production Test.

- ★ IBM AT compatible board
- ★ Two analog output channels + 24 digital outputs
- ★ Up to 50 Megapoints/sec output each channel
- ★ 12 bit resolution
- ★ 10 output filters per channel
- ★ Frequency synthesizer
- ★ 64k words RAM per channel with segment looping
- ★ The best software support on the market

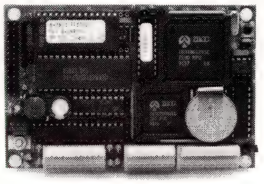
Full price is $3500. Phone Today for immediate information.

Signatec

Signatec, Inc.
357 N. Sheridan St., Suite 119
Corona, California 91720
(909) 734-3001
FAX: (909) 734-4356

SIGNATEC, INC. **CIRCLE 408**

NEW! Little PLC™ $195



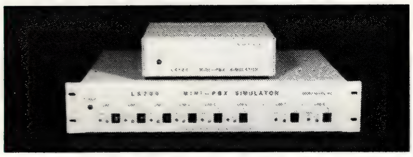
Program It In C

Our new **Little PLC**™ measures only 4.33 x 2.85 inches and can mount on standard DIN rail. This miniature controller costs only $195, including 8 optically isolated inputs and 8 relay driver outputs. Low cost expansion cards allow you to add more inputs and outputs: digital and analog. It has dual RS-485 serial I/O, battery backed memory and time/date clock, programmable timers and a watchdog. Our easy to use and affordable **Dynamic C**™ integrated development system also costs $195. You can write simple programs in an hour, or you can develop major applications with 20,000 lines of C language.

Z-World Engineering
1724 Picasso Ave., Davis, CA 95616
(916) 757-3737 Fax: (916) 753-5141
24 hr. Automatic Fax: (916) 753-0618
(Call from **your fax**, request catalog #18)

Z-WORLD ENGINEERING **CIRCLE 409**

CALLER-ID SIMULATOR



- Generation of Caller-ID signals for testing and demonstration of your caller-ID products
- Programming of directory numbers, names, date, time, privacy, or out-of-area status
- Stand-alone or RS232C control
- MINI-PBX SIMULATORs with ring signal, tones, and battery feed
- Complete Caller-ID Test Systems are also available.

Micro Seven, inc.

1281-C N.E. 25th, Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: 503-693-6982
Fax: 503-693-9742

MICRO SEVEN INC. CIRCLE 404

BUS BARS

Put ELDRE's Power Distribution Technology to work for you . . .

- Maximize voltage/current delivery
- Reduced installation time and cost
- Eliminate wiring errors
- Increase system reliability
- Reduce system noise

ELDRE
ELDRE CORPORATION
1500 JEFFERSON ROAD
ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14623
(716) 427-7280 / FAX (716) 272-0018

ELDRE CORPORATION CIRCLE 412

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

DIRECT CONNECTION ADS

1993 Ad Schedule

Issue Date:	Ad Close
May 3	4/2/93
May 13	4/16/93
May 27	4/30/93
June 10	5/14/93
June 24	5/28/93
July 8	6/11/93
July 22	6/25/93
August 5	7/9/93
August 19	7/23/93
September 2	8/6/93
September 16	8/20/93
October 1	9/3/93
October 14	9/17/93
November 1	10/8/93
November 11	10/15/93
November 22	10/29/93
December 2	11/5/93
December 16	11/19/93

To Reserve Space Call:
Kimberly Stanger
201-393-6080

MIXED-MODE CIRCUIT SIMULATION

ENTER THE FUTURE OF ANALOG DESIGN!

Upgrade to the power and speed of

topSPICE

from $159

True Analog/Digital/Behavioral Mixed-Mode Circuit Simulator for PC

- Complete SPICE analog simulator with extended syntax.
- Fully integrated event-driven logic simulator.
- Analog Behavioral modeling using arbitrary equations, Laplace transforms and look-up tables.
- Analog and digital model libraries.
- Graphics post-processor.
- Compatible with most SPICE CAE products.

PENZAR DEVELOPMENT

Call or write for FREE DEMO disk
800-272-0674
Fax (818) 340-6316

P.O. Box 10358
Canoga Park, CA 91309, (818) 594-0363

PENZAR DEVELOPMENT CIRCLE 415

Relex RELIABILITY SOFTWARE

"The Intuitive Solution!"™

Analyze & improve your product reliability using this highly acclaimed, integrated, state-of-the-art set of software tools. Used around the world, Relex products are recognized for their outstanding quality, ease-of-use, and wide array of features, *and they are fully guaranteed!*

- ★ Reliability Prediction (MIL-HDBK-217, Bellcore, Mechanical)
- ★ FMECA, Fault Tree, PSA
- ★ Maintainability, Thermal, Weibull, ...

Call 410-788-9000 Today!

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE DESIGNS, INC.
Two English Elm Court • Baltimore, MD 21228 USA
410-788-9000 • FAX 410-788-9001

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE DESIGNS, INC. CIRCLE 401

RELIABILITY PREDICTION SOFTWARE

ARE YOUR PRODUCTS RELIABLE?

The RelCalc 2 Software Package automates the reliability prediction procedure of MIL-HDBK-217, or Bellcore, allowing quick and easy reliability analysis of electronic products on your PC. Say goodbye to tedious, time consuming, and error prone manual methods!

- NEW UPDATE! VERSION 3.1 now available.
- User friendly: pop-up menus, hypertext help.
- Very easy to learn and use; quick data entry.
- Part library for rapid recall of part data.
- Global editing functions for what-if? trials.
- Reports which clearly organize results.
- Save time & money as you design for quality.
- Try our Demo Package today for $25.

T-Cubed Systems, 31220 La Baya Drive, Suite 110, Westlake Village, CA 91362
CALL: (818) 991-0057 FAX: (818) 991-1281

T-CUBED SYSTEMS CIRCLE 411

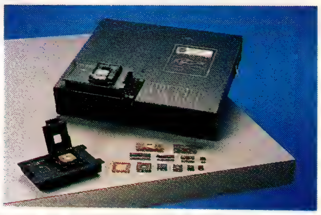
EC EMC TESTING AT INSTRUMENT SPECIALTIES

Instrument specialties is now certified to provide testing services for meeting the requirements of the EC Directive on EMC. The company has been approved by a European competent body to perform testing for both self-certification and development of Technical Construction Files, the only means of compliance currently available to U.S. manufacturers.

For further information contact:
Instrument Specialties Co., Inc.
Delaware Water Gap, Pa. 18327.
Telephone: (717) 424-8510, Fax: (717) 424-6213

INSTRUMENT SPECIALTIES CIRCLE 403

Advin

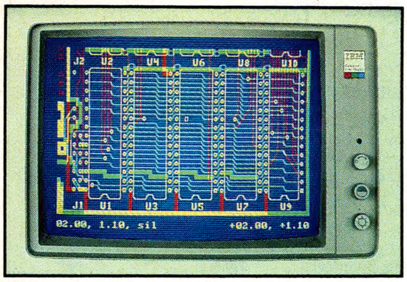


AFFORDABLE, DEPENDABLE AND VERSATILE PROGRAMMING INSTRUMENTS

- Full line: set/gang/universal/PC-based/stand-alone
- (E)PROMs, FLASH, 3 volts, serial PROMs, PALs, GALs, micros, FPGAs, MAXs, MACHs, pLSIs, etc.
- Made in Sunnyvale, USA.
- Approved by IC mfrs.
- 800-627-2456,(408) 243-7000,FAX: (408) 736-2503

Australia Kenelec Pty. Ltd. (3) 560-1011 **Belgium** Suminvent bvba (55) 31.37.37
Canada East Multitest (416) 609-8396 **England** Quarndon (332) 32651
Canada West Jerome & Francis (604) 986-1286 **France** Antycip (1) 39.61.14.14
Germany Lascar Electronics 7459-1271 **Sweden** Instrument Center 46-589-19250
Singapore Benchmark Systems (65) 299-1605

ADVIN CIRCLE 417



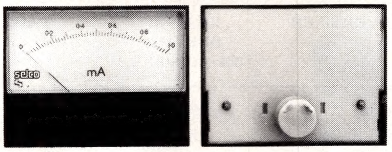
PCB SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC

With smARTWORK create double-sided printed-circuit-boards in a fraction of the time hand taping requires. It features continual design-rule checking, automatic pad shaving, and text for all three layers. smARTWORK with auto-routing is $895 (without $495) and comes with 30-day money-back guarantee. Credit cards welcome.

Wintek Corp.
1801 South St., Lafayette, IN 47904
(800) 742-6809 or (317) 448-1903

WINTEK CORP. **CIRCLE 406**

DREAM METER



80% SMALLER MOVEMENT, 66% FEWER PARTS.

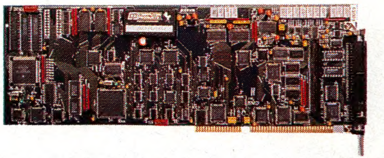
Core magnet design ▪ Dramatically reduced total volume ▪ Taut band suspension ▪ Accuracy to ±1.5% of full scale ▪ Four sizes ▪ AC and DC versions ▪ Standards conformance ▪ Custom Marking Services

selco PRODUCTS CO.
7580 Stage Road, Buena Park, CA 90621
(310) 921-0681 ▪ (800) 229-2332
FAX (714) 739-1507

SELCO PRODUCTS CO. **CIRCLE 407**

INTELLIGENT DATA ACQUISITION

NEW



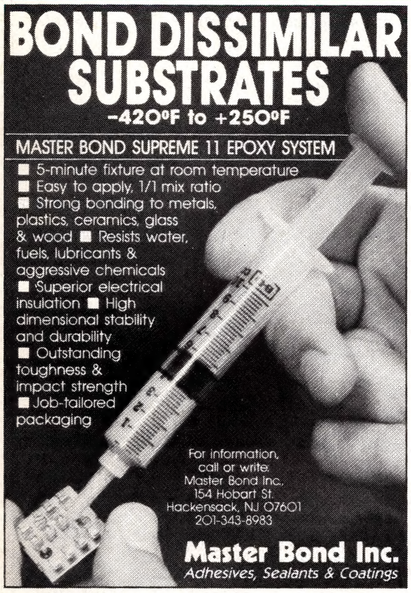
Microstar Laboratories new e Series Data Acquisition Processors™ have on-board intelligence: a real-time software environment for quick development and fast operation. They run under DOS, Windows, or OS/2. Learn about this new hardware and software solution from a leader in the field. Free color catalog includes an easy-to-use approach to DSP.

Call now — 206-453-2345

Microstar Laboratories, Inc.
2265 116th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
Tel (206) 453-2345
Fax (206) 453-3199

MICROSTAR LABORATORIES™

MICROSTAR LABORATORIES **CIRCLE 420**



BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES

-420°F to +250°F

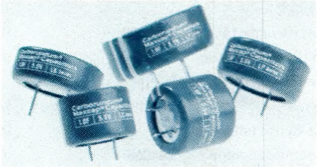
MASTER BOND SUPREME 11 EPOXY SYSTEM

- 5-minute fixture at room temperature
- Easy to apply, 1/1 mix ratio
- Strong bonding to metals, plastics, ceramics, glass & wood
- Resists water, fuels, lubricants & aggressive chemicals
- Superior electrical insulation
- High dimensional stability and durability
- Outstanding toughness & impact strength
- Job-tailored packaging

For information,
call or write:
Master Bond Inc.
154 Hobart St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

MASTER BOND INC. **CIRCLE 402**



MEMORY BACKUP CAPACITORS

The Carborundum Company's Maxcap® Double Layer Capacitors (DLCs) now come in new sizes and a wider temperature range. With virtually unlimited life, Maxcap DLCs provide reliable memory backup power in applications not needing battery energy density. They come in five standard product series, including 32 different part numbers.

The Carborundum Company
Electric Products Div., P.O. Box 664
Niagara Falls, NY 14302.
(716) 278-6241

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY **CIRCLE 400**

Telecom Testing & Demos Made Easy.

Our Telephone Line Simulators let you test or demo telecom devices without using phone lines.

✔ Portable and easy to use
✔ True call progress tones and network simulation for accurate testing
✔ Work with fax machines, phones, modems, and other telecom devices
✔ TLS-4: Four lines/two talk paths; PBX feature simulation; audio port
✔ TLS-3: Two lines/single talk path

For info call: 1-800-426-3926
or 206-487-1515. Fax: 206-487-2288.

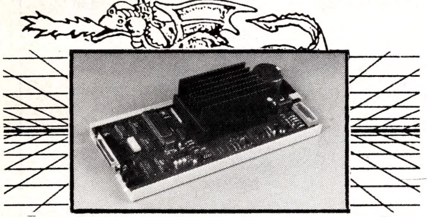
TELTONE®
INNOVATING SOLUTIONS

Teltone Corporation, 22121-20th Avenue SE, Bothell, WA 98021

TELTONE **CIRCLE 416**

DRAGON DRIVERS™ for STEPPING MOTORS

FIRE UP YOUR APPLICATIONS

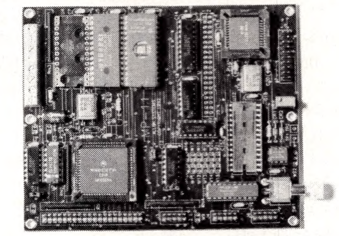


The General Controls family of DRAGON DRIVERS™ are compact, powerful and economical and will control any rotary or linear stepper motor used in your applications; provide total short circuit protection with currents up to 6 amperes per phase with 12 to 40V DC or 9 to 26V AC input; be available for 2, 4 or 5 phase motors; have built-in power supplies; come with/without microprocessor indexers.

GENERAL CONTROLS ELECTRONICS, INC.
2350 Brickvale Drive, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
PLEASE CALL: (708)595-2152 or FAX: (708)595-2271

GENERAL CONTROLS **CIRCLE 421**

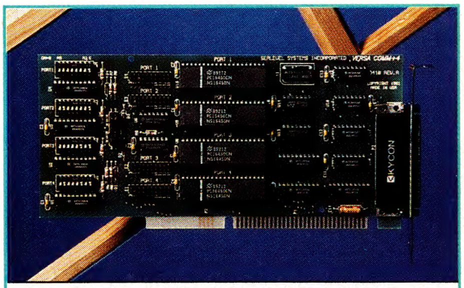
8051, 8096, 68HC11, 68332 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS



We feature a series of single board computers for process control applications. Each is available as a bare printed circuit board, or fully assembled and tested. Optional development software is also available. Please contact us to discuss your requirements and receive a literature package covering technical specs and pricing.

ALLEN SYSTEMS
2346 Brandon Road, Columbus, OH 43221
614-488-7122

ALLEN SYSTEMS **CIRCLE 418**



COMMUNICATIONS & I/O SPECIALISTS

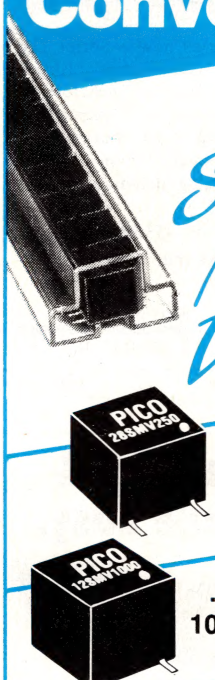
- 1, 2, 4 & 8 Port RS-232/422/485
- Windows 3.X Compatible
- RS-530 & V.35 Interface
- Current Loop
- Digital & Relay I/O
- High Speed Sync/Async
- Laptop Add-Ons
- Micro Channel™
- Excellent Technical Support

SEALEVEL COMMUNICATIONS & I/O

SEALEVEL SYSTEMS INC.
PO Box 830
Liberty, SC 29657
803-843-4343

SEALEVEL SYSTEMS INC. **CIRCLE 419**

PICO Hi Voltage DC-DC Converters



New Surface Mount Design

.440″ ht. up to 500 VDC output

.540″ ht. up to 1000 VDC output

PICO's SMV Series Features:

- *1.25 watt output at 70° ambient*
- *Ultra-miniature size .540″ ht., 5.0 grams weight, .125 cubic inch volume*
- *4 input voltage ranges 5, 12, 24 and 28 VDC*
- *100 megohm @ 1500 VDC input/output isolation*
- *No heat sink or electrical derating required*
- *MIL-STD 883 options available*
  - *Expanded operating temp (−55°C to +85°C)*
  - *Stabilization Bake (125°C ambient)*
  - *Temperature Cycle (−55°C to +125°C)*
  - *Hi Temp, burn in*
- *Over 900 standard DC-DC & AC-DC models. Call for catalog.*

PICO surface mount units utilize materials and methods to withstand extreme temperature (220°C) of vapor phase, I.R., and other reflow procedures without degradation of electrical or mechanical characteristics.

Delivery—
stock to one week

See EEM or send direct for FREE PICO Catalog

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

Call Toll Free **800-431-1064**
IN NEW YORK CALL **914-699-5514**
FAX **914-699-5565**

CIRCLE 270 FOR U.S. RESPONSE
CIRCLE 271 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISER	READER SERVICE U.S. / OUTSIDE U.S.	PAGE NUMBER
Advin	417	142
Allen Systems	418	143
Altera	82,83	12-13
AMD	80,81	61-63
AMP	84,85	40-41
Amplifier Research	86	124
Analog Devices	88,89	69
	90,91	20-21
Aries	252,253	47
AT&T	146,147	115
	92,93	129
Atmel	240,241	133
AVX	242,243	30
Battery Engineering	94,95	18
Bud Industries	96,97	139
Burr Brown	98,99	91*
	172,173	120
Carborundum	400	143
Cascade Microtech	405	141
C&K Components	100,101	113
Cirrus Logic	◊	101
Comlinear Corportation	102,103	85
Crystal Semiconductor	104,105	67
Cybernetic Micro Systems	106,107	14
Cypress Semiconductor	◊	96
Dallas Semiconductor	244,245	51
Dataman	246,247	44
Digi Key	108,109	24*
Direct Imaging Inc.	194,195	86
Diversifiecd Technology	110,111	7
EESOF	114,115	34,35
EG&G Vactec	112,113	50
Elantec	116,117	135
Eldre Corp.	412	142
Fee Fil Mag	118,119,266	95
General Controls	421	143
Hantronix, Inc.	120,121	116
Harris Semiconductor	126,127	127
Hewlett Packard	128,129	1
	122,123	107
Hughes Micro	124,125	92**
Innovative Software Designs, Inc.	401	142
Instrument Specialties	130,131,234	108
	403	142
Integrated Device Tech	◊	99
Lambda Electronics	134,135	80A-H*
Lattice Semiconductor	262,263	3
LeCroy	138,139	112A
Linear Technology	140,141	Cov 4
Littlefuse	142,143	131
Master Bond Inc.	402	143
Micro Seven	404	142
Microstar Laboratories	420	143
Matrix Systems	144,145	117
Microsim Corp	306	43
Mini-Circuits Laboratory, a Div. of Scientific Components Corp.	148,149	26-27
	150,151	15
	152,153	Cov 3
Motorola Computer Group	154,155	71
Murrietta Circuits	156,157	130
National Hybrid	158,159	138
National Instruments	160,161	19
National Semiconductor	◊	10-11
NCR Corp.	256,257	2
Needham's Electronics	162,163	50
NJR	164,165	132
P Cad/Cadam	166,167	57*
Penzar Development	415	142
Philips Semiconductor	168,169	37,38,39
Philips Test& Measure	◊	57**
Pico	270,271	58,144
Potter & Brumfield	170,171	103*
PowerCube	174,175	55
Precision Interconnect	236,237	128
Protel Technology Inc.	176,177	119
Proto Express	414	141
Qualidyne	178,179	92*
Quality Seimconductor	264,265	83
Raytheon	180,181	74
Rolyn Optics	410	141
Samsung	260,261	16-17**
Samsung Semiconductor	184,185	16-17*
Samtec	186,187	125
Sealevel Systems Inc.	419	143
Selco	407	143
Sharp Microelectronics	188,189	88 B-D
Siemens Components	190,191	24**
Silicon Systems Inc.	192	112B
Silvaco	413	141
Signatec	408	141
Siliconix	◊	9
Sonnenschein Lithium	196,197	129**
Sony Semiconductor	198,199	103**
Source III, Inc.	200,201	130
Sparton Electronics	202,203	118
Spectrum Software	204,205	123
Stanford Research	274,275	111
Systec	208,209	137
T-Cubed Systems	411	142
Tektronix	210,211	105
	212,213	42
Telebyte Technology	214,215	8
Teltone	416	143
Texas Instruments	259	49
	238,239	22-23
	◊	32-33
	◊	64-65
Texas Micro	216,217	121
Toko America, Inc.	218,219	8
Toshiba America	248,249	126*
Transera Corporation	220,221	87
Transistor Devices	272	140
TriQuint	222,223	88
Ultimate Technology	250,251	134
Unitrode	224,225	29
Vicor	226,227	77,78,79
Viewlogic Systems, Inc.	228,229	52
Vigra	230,231	114
Wintek	406	143
Xilinx	232,233	Cov 2
Z-World Engineering	409	141

*Domestic Advertiser Only

**International Advertiser Only

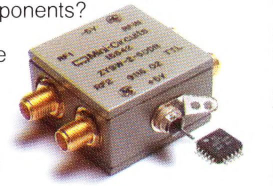
The advertisers index is prepared as an extra service. Electronic Design does not assume any liability for omissions or errors.

SPDT switches with built-in driver

ABSORPTIVE or REFLECTIVE dc to 5GHz

Truly incredible…superfast 3nsec GaAs SPDT reflective or absorptive switches with built-in driver, available in pc plug-in or SMA connector models, from only $14.95. So why bother designing and building a driver interface to further complicate your subsystem and take added space when you can specify Mini-Circuits' latest innovative integrated components?

Check the outstanding performance of these units…high isolation, excellent return loss (even in the "off" state for absorptive models) and 3-sigma guaranteed unit-to-unit repeatability for insertion loss. These rugged devices operate over a –55° to +100°C span. Plug-in models are housed in a tiny plastic case and are available in tape-and-reel format (1500 units max, 24mm). All models are available for immediate delivery with a one-year guarantee.



SPECIFICATIONS (typ)	Absorptive SPDT YSWA-2-50DR ZYSWA-2-50DR			Reflective SPDT YSW-2-50DR ZYSW-2-50DR		
Frequency (MHz)	dc-500	500-2000	2000-5000	dc-500	500-2000	2000-5000
Ins. Loss (dB)	1.1	1.4	1.9	0.9	1.3	1.4
Isolation (dB)	42	31	20	50	40	28
1dB Comp. (dBm)	18	20	22.5	20	20	24
RF Input (max dBm)	——	20	——	22	22	26
VSWR "on"	1.25	1.35	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Video Bkthru (mV,p/p)	30	30	30	30	30	30
Sw. Spd. (nsec)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Price, $ (1-9 qty)	YSWA-2-50DR (pin) 23.95 ZYSWA-2-50DR (SMA) 69.95			YSW-2-50DR (pin) $14.95 ZYSW-2-50DR (SMA) 59.95		

CIRCLE 152 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

CIRCLE 153 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

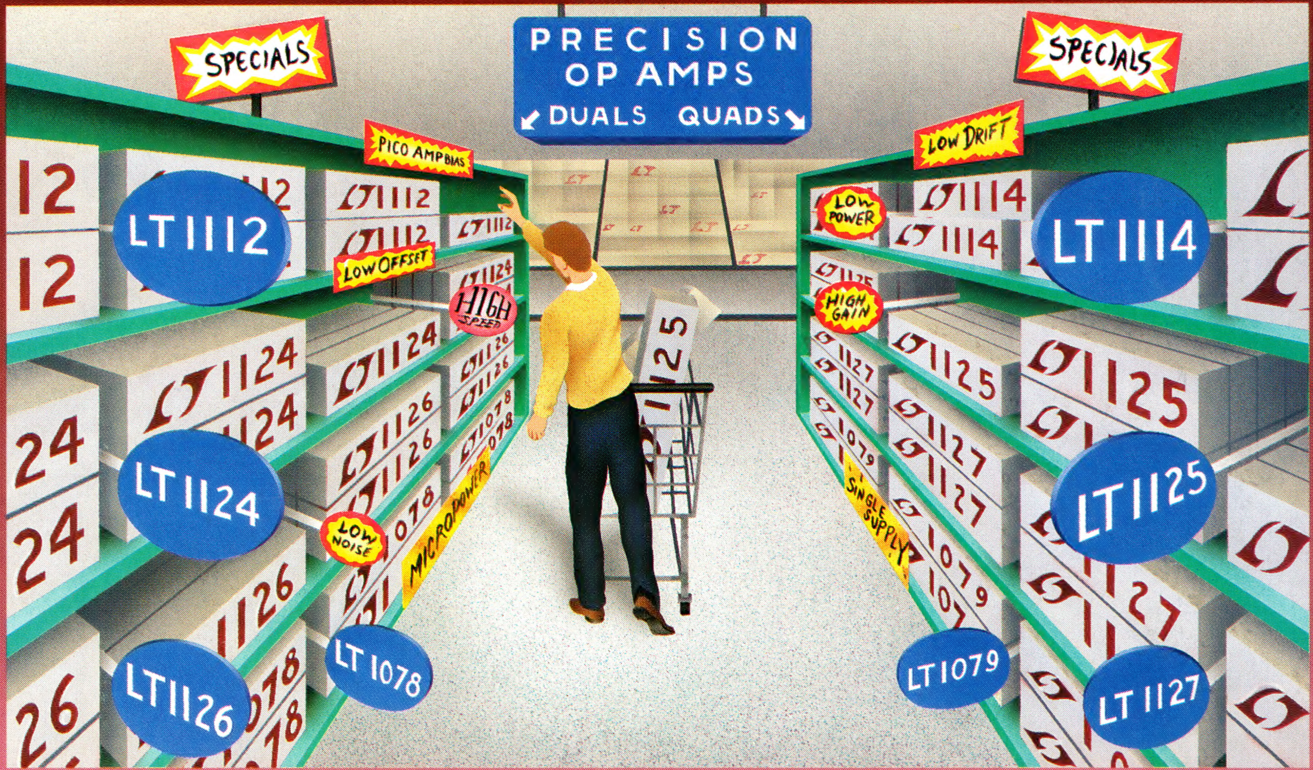
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers / NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK

F141 REV. D

One-Stop Shopping.



Dual and Quad Low Noise, Precision Op Amps.

Shop 'til you drop or make one call to Linear Technology for all your precision op amp needs.

LT1112 and LT1114 Universal Precision, Low Power

The LT1112 dual and LT1114 quad optimize **all** the important precision specifications: the low cost grades guarantee 75µV offset voltage and 0.75µV/°C drift. Typical noise is 0.3µV peak-to-peak; bias and offset current are 80pA. Gain is in the millions; supply current is 450µA max per amplifier.

There is no need for time consuming error budget calculations – shop for the LT1112 or LT1114, plug them in, and your system will thank you. Additional features include a full set of matching specs and guaranteed operation at ± 1.0V.

For surface mount systems, the LT1112 is available in the SO-8 package in the standard pin configuration. **The LT1114 is in the narrow 16-pin SO package** – all its competitors are in the wide package, occupying twice as much board space.

FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE

Free LT1112
Precision Dual Op Amp.

$2.45 VALUE

Fax **408-434-0507** or mail today to Linear Technology Corp., 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 Attention: Lit. Dept.

Allow three weeks for delivery.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ____ Zip ________

Phone ____________________

FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE • FREE

LT1124 and LT1125 Low Noise, High Speed

The LT1124, LT1125 are the low noise champion dual and quad op amps. 0.1Hz to 10Hz noise is 70nV p-p; wideband noise is 2.7nV/√Hz, 100% tested to 4.2 nV/√Hz. The slew rate at 4.5V/µs and gain bandwidth product at 12.5 MHz are 1.8 times higher than the OP27/270/470 op amps. Precision specs are not neglected either: low grade offset voltage is 100µV max, voltage gain is 3 million min. Operating voltage is from ±2.5V to ±18V.

The LT1124 is the first low noise, high speed precision dual offered in an 8-pin SOIC package. The LT1126 dual and LT1127 quad are decompensated versions with increased speed performance.

Check out LTC's full line of dual and quad precision op amps. Fax the coupon for your free LT1112 sample. For details, contact Linear Technology Corporation, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035/408-432-1900. For literature only call **800-637-5545.**

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

TOUGH PRODUCTS
FOR TOUGH APPLICATIONS.

CIRCLE 140 FOR U.S. RESPONSE

CIRCLE 141 FOR RESPONSE OUTSIDE THE U.S.